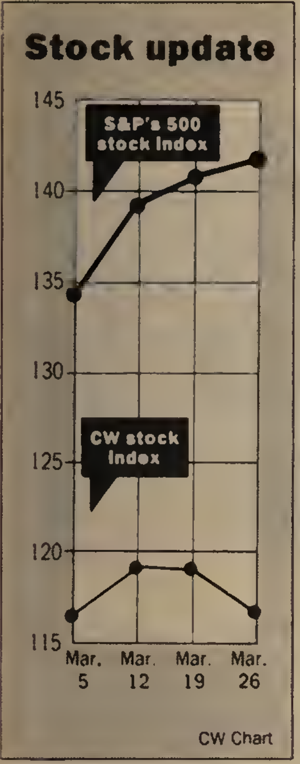
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$2/COPY: $44/YEAR MARCH 31, 1986 VOL. XX, NO. 13


Stock update

CW Chart

Stock charts in full, page 109

Product Spotlight
Mini/mainframe DBMS: One systematic selection strategy/**35**

In Depth
Girish Parikh on cleaning up Cobol/**59**

TOP OF THE NEWS

A last-minute -financial review pulls the plug on the 3Com merger with Convergent Technologies. **Page 110.**

■

Software maintenance at federal agencies suffers from problems similar to those found in the private sector, but change is under way. **Page 29.**

■

A micro data base package coming in May from Alpha Software Corp. is expected to give users a new option to Ashton-Tate's Dbase III. **Page 33.**

■

Burroughs rolls out an entry-level model of its V series mainframes and a new operating system. **Page 10.**

■

OAC quietly expires in Houston. **Page 14.** Meanwhile, in Las Vegas, Pick system devotees ponder legal and standards issues. **Page 12.**

■

If you listen to the analysts, IBM is going to be busy April 2. That's the day — April Fools' Day has apparently disrupted the company's normal Tuesday announcement procedure — IBM is expected to announce a 20M-byte hard-disk option for the Personal Computer XT, price cuts on the PC XT of 17% to 26% and cuts on the PC AT as high as 22%. But why stop there? Other possibilities are a new version of Topview that can access all PC-DOS functions, a 2M-byte random-access memory extender for PCs, a new PC AT running at 8 MHz with plug-in RAM allowing 640K bytes on the motherboard and the ever-possible laptop.

■

Apple Computer is entering final negotiations with 3Com about plans to produce a Macintosh file server, sources said. The product, which is not expected to be released until July, will be manufactured by 3Com and sold to Apple for distribution.

■

Quotron Systems, Inc. Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Milton E. Mohr said last week that his board felt Citi-

See **NEWS** page 4

IBM markets Answer/DB micro link

By Charles Babcock

NEW YORK — IBM has brought under its product umbrella an outside firm's micro-to-mainframe link that provides end-user access to IBM's leading mainframe data bases. The product, Answer/DB for Personal Computer Products, will be available from IBM beginning April 18.

Answer/DB offers IMS, VSAM and DL/1 data to users of microcomputer applications from Ashton-Tate and Lotus Development Corp. Answer/DB was developed by Informatics General Corp., now the Answer Systems Division of Sterling Software, Inc. of Canoga Park, Calif.

Answer/DB will also access Cullinet Software, Inc.'s IDMS and Software AG of

See **IBM** page 2

Data match hits welfare fraud

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — This fall the Internal Revenue Service will launch a computer matching program in cooperation with state and local officials in an effort to identify welfare cheats. Experts describe the effort, undertaken at congressional directive, as the broadest use of IRS data for nontax purposes ever ordered by the U.S. government.

The Income and Eligibility Verification System, mandated by the Deficit Reduction Act of 1984, is aimed at identifying applicants and recipients of federal aid programs who earn interest or dividend income that would make them legally ineligi-

See **DATA** page 6

Net options drive show

Managers at Interface find non-AT&T choices

By Elisabeth Horwitt

ATLANTA — As vendors jostled each other to announce the latest connectivity device, system and/or scheme, last week's Interface '86 communications trade show turned into a battleground for more than 300 exhibitors and into a postdivestiture shoppers' paradise for telecommunications managers.

Typical was the comment of Douglas Barteau, communications manager for Guarantee Financial Corporation of California in Fresno: "I'm old enough to remember a time when Ma Bell was the only game in town when it came to networking equipment. You had limited technology, controlled by one vendor. Now there are 49 suppliers of T1 multiplexers in the U.S. alone."

See **MANAGERS** page 8

T1 market opens up

ATLANTA — Seeking to exploit a trend among large users to justify T1 network links on the basis of voice traffic demands, a surprising number of communications vendors at Interface '86 last week announced T1 products that link up with most types of digital private branch exchanges as well as with AT&T Communications services.

Telecommunications managers interviewed at Interface confirmed vendors' perceptions of a burgeoning demand for effective voice/data integration over T1 lines.

"We're looking for someone with a modulation technique to transmit data over voice on T1 lines and still maintain circuit integrity," said David Kornreich, second

See **T1** page 8

CW EXCLUSIVE

Stellar performance: Real-time analysis has Halley's by the tail

By Eddy Goldberg

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration budget cutbacks that greatly reduced U.S. participation in the Halley's Comet Flyby earlier this month were only another challenge to scientists at the Southwest Research Institute in San Antonio.

The scientists responded by devising a real-time data collection and analysis system that was the only Flyby experiment to produce graphics within seconds of receipt of the data by the sponsoring European Space Agency.

The real-time system was a component of the Johnstone Plasma Analyzer, one of 10 separate on-board experiments carried by the Flyby satellite *Giotto*. All of the experiments were designed to help determine the chemical composition of Halley's comet; the JPA experiment was designed to focus on the composition of particles in the comet's tail and how they mix to produce the tail.

In their initial proposal to NASA, Southwest Research Institute scientists had not planned on creating a real-time system for the JPA. However, said David Winningham, who headed the institute team, the switch to real-time was made because of the once-in-a-lifetime nature of the celestial event and his team's desire to broadcast data from *Giotto* to scientists and the public as soon as possible.

Giotto's real-time system was built around a dual-processor Masscomp 5500 32-bit supermicro running under a Unix virtual memory operating system. Each processor included a Motorola, Inc. 68010-based CPU, with 2M bytes of memory and a floating-point accelerator. Winningham's team constructed the system in just six months, drawing upon hardware and software configurations they had used in previous

See **REAL-TIME** page 4

NEWSPAPER

IBM puts PCs and terminals under same discount structure

By Douglas Barney

IBM has changed its volume purchase program to allow IBM Personal Computers and terminals to be purchased under one discount structure.

"Because big customers use PCs as workstations anyway, we put them both in one volume procurement agreement," said IBM spokesman Paul Neuman. Under the plan, IBM Personal Computers, mainframe interactive displays and ASCII displays are all part of the same category.

"When you buy a large volume of PCs in conjunction with a large volume of the display stations, the price you are paying for the PCs is probably a little lower than the discount would indicate because you are paying an aggregate price," Neuman said. IBM also increased the discount from 24% to 27% on purchases of from 250 to 499 Personal Computers.

"The more things you can lump together, the higher discounts you can get," noted Robert Antall, vice-president of MIS for Child World, Inc. in Avon, Mass.

Larger users, however, see less impact. " We have a special bid, which gives us substantially more discounts than the published schedule," said Arun Maheshwari, vice-president of the systems division for New York-based Continental.

Customers who currently have volume purchase agreements can request a transition to the new agreement by notifying IBM in writing before April 30, 1986. However, customers with current IBM microcomputer volume purchase agreements who desire a new contract must commit to at least the same quantity of machines as called for in the previous contract.

IBM markets Answer/DB link

From page 1

North America, Inc.'s Adabas, "which is an example of IBM turning the tables on the independent software companies," said Ted Jastrzembski, senior consultant with the software research program at International Data Corp. (IDC). During the last several years, the independents have been successfully selling their data base management systems into IBM installations.

Jastrzembski also speculated IBM will link Answer/DB to its DB2 data base. "This would be an interesting way for them to put an umbrella over both the IMS and DB2 environments," he said. A Sterling executive would not rule out such a move but said that the action has not been discussed with IBM at this point.

IBM is marketing a link from an independent supplier because "none of IBM's links have done a particularly good job of getting people to use them," said market analyst Frank Gens, an IBM watcher also working for Framingham, Mass.-based IDC.

"IBM is not going to endorse another vendor's product unless it absolutely has to," said Steven Pfrenzinger, president of IMS Consulting in North Ridge, Calif. He added that IBM may endorse additional productivity packages from other vendors. "IBM wants to protect its DBMS products, and any independent vendor that provides a tool to interface with those products is something that IBM is interested in," he added.

Pfrenzinger said the agreement is "a shot in the arm" for Sterling at a time when the line that once sold under the Informatics name is aging. "Answer/DB is one of the few bright spots in the [Sterling] product line," he said.

Beginning April 18, IBM will offer Answer/DB for $20,000 to DOS operating system users and $35,000 to OS system users. Answer/DB versions run as an application under CICS or IMS/VS and require one of two micro packages: Lotus/Answer or Dbase/Answer. IBM will market the mainframe software under its own label, and the micro software, which sells for $550 per package, under the Sterling label.

According to one experienced Answer/DB user, Carl F. Rahmqvist, manager of support systems for Transamerica Corp. in Los Angeles, the product is "a time-saving piece of software" and IBM's decision to market the Answer line "brings a kind of approval to my decision making."

Transamerica has used Answer/DB and related micro packages for approximately 18 months, Rahmqvist said.

"Before, marketing managers would take a computer-generated report and rekey the information into 1-2-3. It was very time consuming and error prone," Rahmqvist said.

With the link, requests for data are made through the micro packages and accesses the mainframe via IBM 3270 terminal emulation, where it is executed by Answer/DB, according to IBM. The data is placed in a communications file and, upon user request, sent to a microcomputer where it can be entered into Dbase II, III or Ashton-Tate Framework, using Dbase/Answer, or into 1-2-3 and Symphony, using Lotus/Answer.

Access to mainframe data can be limited at the level of data base, record, segment, field or field value, according to IBM. The built-in security is intended to allow "the data processing department to maintain control of mainframe resources," IBM spokesmen said.

Sterling officials said the firm is developing Answer/DB links to other micro packages, but they would not comment on specific products.

Sterling will continue to sell the products, with pricing "in the same range" as IBM's, according to Sterling Vice-President Richard H. Hannes.

Sterling will provide support to all Answer customers, regardless of which company makes the sale, and the company will increase its support staff in anticipation of increased sales as a result of IBM's endorsement.

West Coast correspondent Maura McEnaney contributed to this report.

In this issue

NEWS

Borland announces a volume purchase plan that will provide discounts up to 55%/ **4**

Lotus introduces add-in tools, promises special attention to corporate customers and outlines 1-2-3 direction/ **6**

Burroughs continues its string of announcements with an entry-level mainframe and an operating system for its V series of processors/ **10**

Pick Systems' legal battles over copyright infringement and the lack of standards among manufacturers of Pick-based systems were topics debated at the recent International Data Base Management Association, Inc.'s conference/ **12**

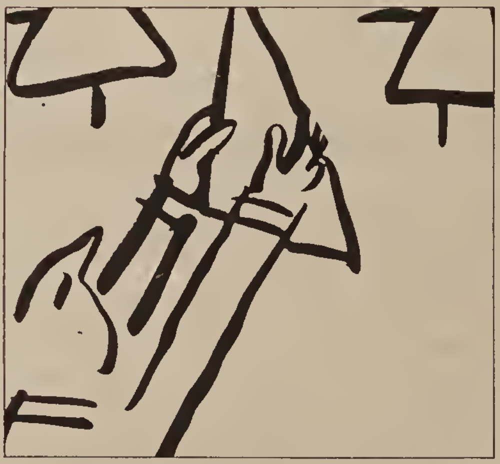
Teenage hackers allegedly broke into TRW, Inc.'s mainframe system with passwords and access codes obtained from an underground bulletin board/ **13**

The 7-year-old Office Automation Conference will not be held again in its present form/ **14**

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

The first user of an IBM 3090 Model 180 reports that installation and the transition to production mode went smoothly/ **19**

Sun Microsystems rolls out a high-end gray-scale workstation/ **19**



See Page 59

COMMUNICATIONS

Ohio Bell becomes the third telephone company to offer packet switching/ **25**

Soft-Switch, Inc.'s new SNADS and Mailway gateways extend the reach of IBM electronic mail systems to the outside world/ **25**

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Software maintenance at federal agencies has pockets of excellence and pockets of resistance, experts say/ **29**

IBM enhances four of its management software programs in its data facility product line/ **29**

MICROCOMPUTERS

Alpha Software Corp. is scheduled to release a new microcomputer data base package that is highly compatible with Ashton-Tate's Dbase III/ **33**

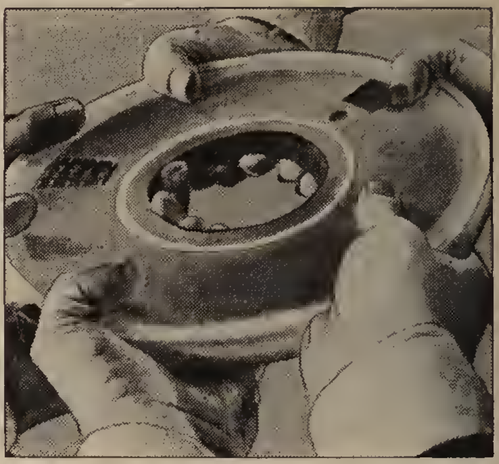
The Information Centers Management Group is formed in New York/ **33**

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

John R. Opel will turn over the IBM chairmanship to President and CEO John F. Akers on June 1, giving the top three IBM positions to one man for the first time in 13 years/ **110**

Many corporations report earnings slightly closer to their 52-week high than to their one-year low/ **110**

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT



See Page 35

Mini/mainframe DBMS: A systematic approach to data base management systems selection by Shaku Atre. Plus, choosing and managing a fourth-generation language and comprehensive product charts/ **35**

IN DEPTH

Restructuring engines clear away Cobol clutter: Four engines on the market today offer practical maintenance tools for DP. By Girish Parikh/ **59**

Corporations surveyed use fourth-generation languages sparingly: MIS strategies for 4GLs stem from programming environments not technical factors. By James Johnson/ **65**

OPINION & ANALYSIS

Cuirle on the complexity of hiring managers/ **17**

Connolly on whether IBM's 3480 cartridge tape will be as durable as its predecessor/ **19**

Minoli on putting long-distance data transmission technology in perspective/ **25**

O'Flaherty on Lotus' bridge-building/ **33**

Wilder on the directors' liability insurance crisis/ **110**

DEPARTMENTS

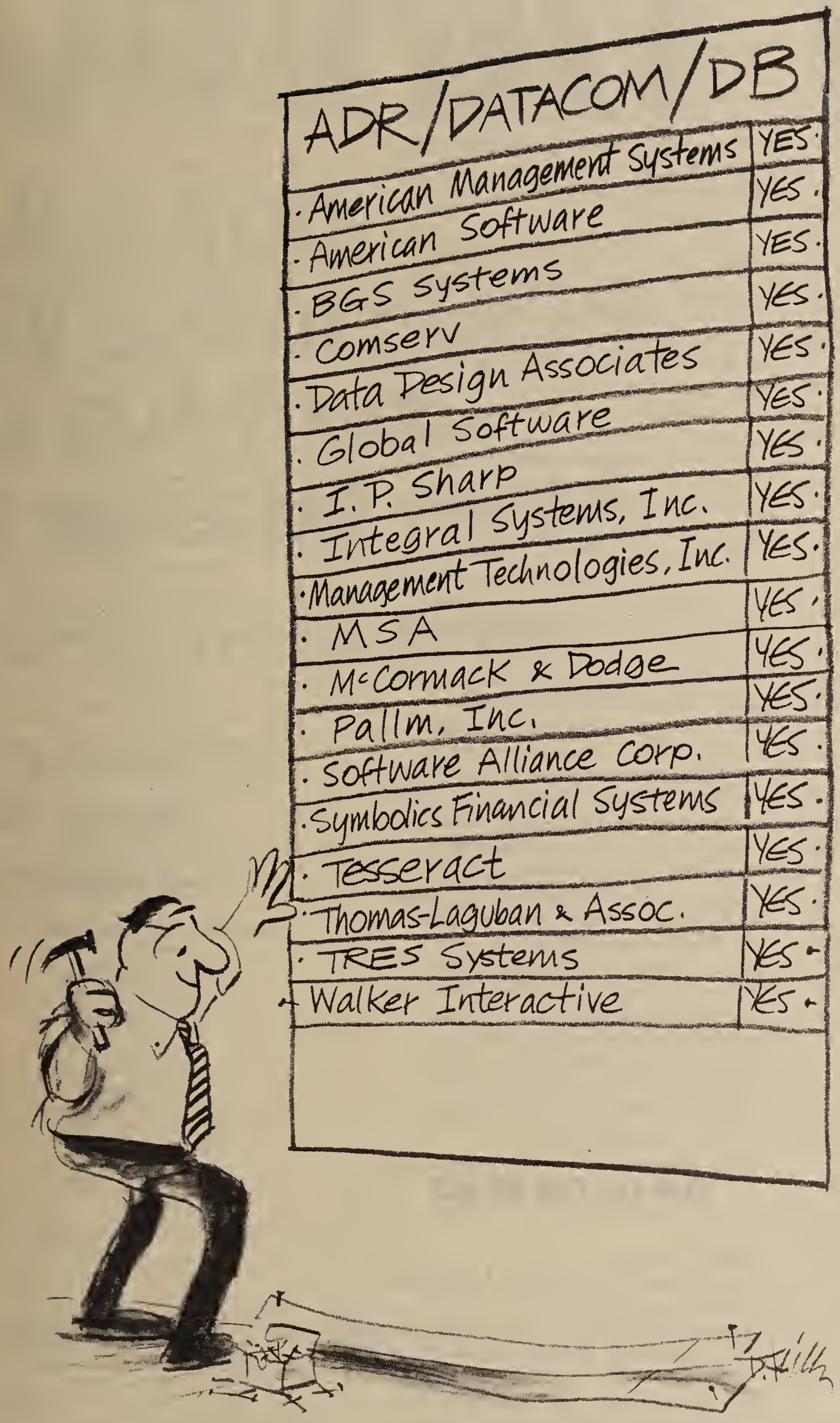
NOTICE
WELFARE APPLICANTS ARE NOW CHECKED FOR UNEARNED INCOME ON IRS DATA FILES

See Page 16

Editorial/ 16
New Products/ 73

PAGE ONE PHOTO COURTESY OF JET PROPULSION LABORATORY

WE'RE JUST A DATA BASE THAT CAN'T SAY NO.


ADR/DATACOM/DB
· American Management Systems YES ·
· American Software YES ·
· BGS Systems YES ·
· Comserv YES ·
· Data Design Associates YES ·
· Global Software YES ·
· I. P. Sharp YES ·
· Integral Systems, Inc. YES ·
· Management Technologies, Inc. YES ·
· MSA YES ·
· McCormack & Dodge YES ·
· Pallm, Inc. YES ·
· Software Alliance Corp. YES ·
· Symbolics Financial Systems YES ·
· Tesseract YES ·
· Thomas-Laguban & Assoc. YES ·
· TRES Systems YES ·
· Walker Interactive YES ·
D. Fill

So we've said yes. To all the best applications vendors. And we've worked with them and helped them develop and support applications especially for ADR/DATACOM/DB®, our high performance relational data base management system (DBMS).

All for one simple reason: so you can choose from the best applications packages available today. At last count, 50 of them. The best in banking, finance, manufacturing and other areas. Because they're all built by the best applications vendors.

You see, we know that no one knows the applications business better than an applications vendor. Not only do they build applications that are rich with features, they're also committed to keeping them up to date. Simply because that's their business.

But at the same time we realize no single vendor can satisfy all your company's applications needs. For example, one vendor's manufacturing package may be perfect for you, but you may need a distribution package from another vendor.

Which is why it makes so much sense for you to have a DBMS that offers you a wide choice of applications. And why we build a DBMS that offers you a wide choice. And also why we aren't trying to develop and sell our own set of applications packages. Even though others find it tempting.

Because if we build a data base that can't say no, it makes it that much easier for you to say yes.

For more about ADR/DATACOM/DB's positive approach to applications packages, mail us the coupon. Or call 1-800-ADR-WARE.

ADR WE KEEP WRITING THE HISTORY OF SOFTWARE

AN AMERITECH COMPANY

Applied Data Research®, Orchard Road & Rt. 206, CN-8,
Princeton, NJ 08540 1-800-ADR-WARE. In NJ, 1-201-874-9000.

☐ Please send me more information about ADR/DATACOM/DB®.
☐ Please have an ADR® Representative call.

Name__________ Position__________
Company__________
Address__________
City__________ State______ Zip______
Phone Number__________
Computer Equipment__________

© 1986 ADR

For information about ADR Seminars call 1-800-ADR-WARE.

Borland offers discount plan to big buyers

By Douglas Barney

SCOTTS VALLEY, Calif. — Borland International last week introduced a volume purchase plan, the Corporate Standardization Program, which provides discounts up to 55%.

"It is essentially a volume purchase plan done in response to customer requests over the past year," said Robin Tygh Shephard, a Borland spokeswoman.

Borland originally introduced a site license program in September that provided duplication rights to Borland products, but the program attracted too few customers. "Site licensing as we know it wasn't meeting the needs of corporate customers," Shephard said. Borland's site license program, however, has not been canceled.

Unlike many site license programs, Borland's Corporate Standardization Program is not site based. Instead, companywide purchases of Borland products accumulate and make the company eligible for larger discounts. For example, if a company accumulates purchases of $500 worth of any Borland products, that company is eligible for a 35% discount. Once a firm has accumulated purchases of $75,000, it is eligible for 55% discounts. Customers with purchases of more than $75,000 qualify for Borland's site license program. Borland is also making discounts available on product upgrades, but Shephard declined to give details of the upgrade plan.

In other news, Borland will announce Word Wizard, a $49.95 set of four word games, in San Francisco this week. More important than the games, however, is the commented source code available with them.

The commented source code will assist software developers in writing hooks into Borland's Turbo Lightning product, which will be positioned as a data acquisition front end to large data bases on microcomputers and compact disks. "It gives an inside peek into how Turbo Lightning works," Shephard said, but declined to give further details of the product.

Real-time system analyzes Halley's

From page 1

NASA projects.

One processor was dedicated to receiving, reformatting and writing data to disk to assure that data was collected accurately, Winningham said. "The data was transmitted only once," he said. "We had to catch it. Using two processors allowed us to make sure data coming in was not interrupted or swapped out by any of the processors. You can't tell a satellite to hold on for a moment."

The second processor took the file from the disk and performed intensive high-speed computations to produce mass spectrograms and a three-dimensional matrix indicating the number of particles coming off the comet in a particular energy range, their angle and their mass range. The total time from receipt of data to graphic printout was four seconds.

All the data collected by the JPA and other instruments aboard *Giotto* was gathered in the satellite's central processor and relayed to earth in real-time at 40K byte/sec. via radio transmitter, where it was received by tracking stations in Australia, the Azores and the U.S. and retransmitted to mission control headquarters in Darmstadt, West Germany, via leased dedicated lines.

The JPA was developed at the Mullard Space Science Laboratory of University College in London by a research team headed by Alan Johnstone. The instrument consists of two sensors — one a fast ion sensor, the other an implanted ion sensor.

During the four-hour flyby, half the instrumentation was lost, Winningham said, because of gas and dust particles hitting the satellite despite its protective shield.

"At 70 kilometers a second, a speck of dust is like a howitzer shell," Winningham said. However, Winningham said fewer problems occurred than anticipated, and much of the equipment survived undamaged. The ESA is looking at ways to bring *Giotto* back to earth in the next three to four years, he added, to study the composition of the cometary particles that were embedded, vaporized or melted onto it.

Winningham said Johnstone contacted him because the community of scientists doing work in plasma physics is relatively small. "Those measuring the ionic component are smaller still," Winnngham explained.

A group of scientists at the Max Planck Institute in West Germany selected the Los Alamos team for the project. This team and two groups of UK scientists were involved in the JPA experiment.

Winningham said his team was concerned about being able to pull off all that the teams from the UK, Sweden, West Germany and Italy wanted. During the last two weeks before shipping the real-time system to Darmstadt, last-minute programs were added to perform further experimentation.

Three levels of goals were set. The first level was a minimum set of goals that consisted of mostly an I/O type of operation to capture the data and present it on a high-resolution graphics monitor. Second- and third-level goals consisted of more refined computational operations or "real scientific analysis doing fairly intensive floating-point calculations," Winningham said. He said many of the second- and third-priority goals were achieved.

Winningham cited a number of reasons for choosing the Masscomp-Unix system. The team had used Masscomp equipment previously on NASA projects and had developed data reduction and presentation software. "We wanted it to be portable and microprocessor based, so that each mission would only require small changes. As a scientific manager, I prefer Unix because it frees me from being tied to any one hardware manufacturer. I can choose hardware based on the available funds."

Much of the software was written on AT&T 7300s and transferred to the Masscomp machine. The software developed and tested in San Antonio was shipped to Darmstadt in December. It arrived on a Friday, came out of customs Monday and Winningham's team had it up and running by Wednesday. They went back two weeks before the mission for final preparations.

TOP OF THE NEWS

NEWS from page 1

corp's takeover offer of $19 per share was "not adequate." The response potentially set the stage for an attempted hostile takeover of the on-line financial data service by the nation's largest commercial bank. Mohr said Quotron would consider "developing relationships with others with a view to maximizing shareholders' value," leaving the door open for a "white knight" partner to repel Citicorp's efforts.

■

IBM could announce a 4381-on-a-chip machine in about a year, analyst Ulric Weil of the Gartner Group told a conference recently. But even such a product will not give IBM enough total sales in 1987 to reach its average annual growth goals of 15%, he predicted.

■

Asked whether AT&T Mail might interconnect with other private electronic mail providers such as DEC and Wang Laboratories, AT&T President James Olson last week said that AT&T Mail is "not intended to be a gateway to other systems."

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.

Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (5 issues), February (5 issues), March (6 issues), April (5 issues), May (5 issues), July (5 issues), August (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues), and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Copyright 1986 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests for reprints and permissions only should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Subscriber rates: $2.00 a copy; U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year. all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

ABC ABP MCC MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, Circulation Department, P.O. Box 1016, Southeastern, PA 19398-9984.

COMPUTERWORLD

Publisher
Donald E. Fagan

Editor in Chief
Terry Catchpole
Executive Editor
Sharon Frederick

News Director
Peter Bartolik
Senior Editors
Eric Bender, Microcomputers
James Connolly, Systems
Clinton Wilder, Industry
Elisabeth Horwitt, Communications
Charles Babcock, Software
Senior Writers
Donna Raimondi
Rosemary Hamilton
Eddy Goldberg
Douglas Barney
Stanley Gibson
New Products Editor
Suzanne Weixel

Features Director
George Harrar
Senior Editors
Janet Fiderio
Glenn Rifkin
Associate Editors
Amy Sommerfeld
Becky Batcha
Barbara Wierzbicki
Assistant Editor
Deborah Fickling
Senior Writer
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor

Managing Editor
Donovan White
Chief Copy Editor
Charlotte Ziems Donaldson
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Lory Zottola
Copy Editors
Julie Cook
Patricia Heal Erickson
Penny Janzen
Susan Miller
Kelly Shea
Kevin Collins

Design Editor
Marjorie Magowan
Assistant Design Editor
Mitchell J. Hayes
Graphic Designer
P. Charles Ladouceur

Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Parth Domke
Editorial Assistants
Patricia Faherty
Christie Sears
Nancy Shannon
Linda Gorgone

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350
Alan Alper, Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
202/347-6718
Mitch Betts, Correspondent
Southeast
404/394-0758
James A. Martin, Correspondent
West Coast
415/328-8064
Jeffry Beeler, Chief
Maura McEnaney, Correspondent
Peggy Watt, Correspondent

Computerworld News Service
Susan Blakeney, Director
Edward Warner, Editor

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171 617/879-0700

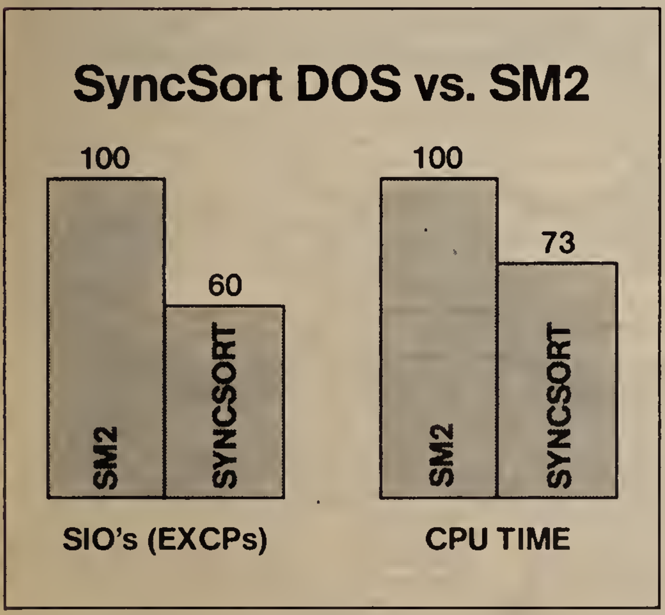
Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications/Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information The group publishes over 50 computer publications in more than 20 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month Members of the CWCI group contribute to the *Computerworld* News Service, a daily on-line service offering the latest on domestic and international computer news. Members of the group include. ARGENTINA'S *Computerworld Argentina*; ASIA'S *Asian Computerworld*; AUSTRALIA'S *Computerworld Australia*, *Australian PC World* and *Macworld*; BRAZIL'S *DataNews*. and *PC Mundo*; CHINA'S *China Computerworld* and *China Computerworld Monthly*; DENMARK'S *Computerworld Danmark*, *PC World* and *Run (Commodore)*. FINLAND'S *Mikro*; FRANCE'S *Le Monde Informatique*, *Golden (Apple)*, *OPC (IBM)*, *Theoreme* and *Distributique*; GERMANY'S *Computerwoche*, *Infowelt*, *PC Welt*, *Computer Business*, and *Run*; ITALY'S *Computerworld Italia* and *PC Magazine*; JAPAN'S *Computerworld Japan*, MEXICO'S *Computerworld Mexico*; THE NETHERLAND'S *Computerworld Netherlands* and *PC World*, NORWAY'S *Computerworld Norge* and *PC Mikrodata*; SPAIN'S *Computerworld Espana*. *PC World* and *Commodore World*; SWEDEN'S *ComputerSweden*, *Mikrodatorn*, and *Svenska PC World*. SWITZERLAND'S *Computerworld Schweiz*. THE UNITED KINGDOM'S *Computer News*. *PC Business World*. and *Computer Business*. VENEZUELA'S *Computerworld Venezuela*. the U.S. *Amiga World*. *Computerworld*, *inCider*, *Infoworld*, *MacWorld*, *Micro Marketworld*. *PC World*. *Run*, *73 Magazine*, *80 Micro*, *Focus Publications* and *Network World*

SMART COOKIE

Like you, SyncSort DOS is cut from a special mold.

Call (201) 930-9700.

It's healthy for your system.



One thing about smart cookies, they can spot each other a mile away.

While they don't flaunt their derring-do, they quietly know they're the best at what they do. Because substance shows through. Every time.

Especially when the going gets tough. And rough. As it often does in a DOS environment.

For example, a smart cookie doesn't crumble under the pressure of too many programs and too few programmers.

A smart cookie doesn't waste dough — but picks and chooses the right ingredient to keep production on the rise.

And sometimes, even, a smart cookie has to be a mighty tough cookie. That means being on the job constantly. Keeping things running and humming. Without draining vital resources.

All of which brings us to our smart cookie: SyncSort DOS. A cut above the rest if you ever saw one. Check these delicious advantages.

BETTER PERFORMANCE

Pop one into your system and you'll see a mouthwatering difference. Immediately. SyncSort DOS will give you performance improvements like those shown in the chart on the left.

And performance features such as:

- **Automatic Secondary Allocation** — With this feature your sorts will never run out of disk space, i.e., no "sort capacity exceeded" messages.

BETTER FEATURES TO IMPROVE PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY

As you begin to digest SyncSort DOS, you'll find it more and more to your liking. With ingredients that cut down to size the amount of programming time going into applications.

- **SortWriter** — A powerful tool that can produce extensive reports as a by-product of your normal sorting — without user exits and the associated programmer investment. Headers, trailers, total and sub-total capabilities provide flexible formatting.
- **Record Formatting** — Powerful features like INCLUDE/OMIT, INREC/OUTREC, SUM and others — with capabilities like data conversion, editing, insertion of literals.
- **Multiple Output** — From a single sorted file, you can create multiple files and reports. Each can include the same or different data as determined by INCLUDE, OMIT, OUTFIL or OUTREC parameters.

BETTER CUSTOMER SERVICE

Still another sweet advantage of SyncSort DOS: help is always there when you need it. 85% of all requests for service are resolved within 24 hours. We always rise to the occasion.

The moral to this story: smart cookies are quick to reject half-baked solutions in favor of SyncSort DOS. Call us for a demonstration. Once you get a taste you will be hungry for more.

SyncSort DOS
One smart cookie deserves another.

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 50 Tice Boulevard, CN18, Woodcliff Lake, N.J. 07675

Lotus introduces add-in tools

Conference promotes corporate user services

By Eric Bender

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — New assembly language add-in tools for its microcomputer spreadsheet packages and promises of greater attention to corporate customers highlighted Lotus Development Corp.'s first developers conference held last week.

Lotus will offer "a second release of add-in tools for Symphony which offer major advances in functionality and features, and for the first time, we are going to add some equivalent tools for 1-2-3," Lotus Chairman Mitchell Kapor said.

Available by the fourth quarter, the tools will cost $150 and offer enhanced event management, memory management and system information features, according to Lotus officials.

Corporate users were predominant among the 460 attendees, but there was also a strong contingent of third-party developers that tailor products to 1-2-3 or Lotus Symphony.

While Lotus has been promising to address directly local-area network issues in a series of statements dating back to 1984, Kapor said work on the issues "should bear fruit in the near-term time frame."

R. Gregory Lazar, director of field support, said that Lotus' 1986 plans include more customized training at field sites, a more formalized MIS advisory group and "new and varied support offerings."

Lazar remarked that "we currently support 250 different users groups, 88 of which are in corporations." He estimated that the company's field support staff spends four-fifths of its time working with corporate customers.

While Lotus is frequently asked about plans for a 1-2-3 derivative with a graphical user interface, "the mainstream of development for the present and into the future emphasizes 1-2-3 as a character-based product," Kapor said.

Among definite development plans for its star product, Lotus is working on "intelligent interfaces" like the Human Access Language program acquired with GNP Development Corp. In addition to handling English commands, HAL has built-in knowledge about 1-2-3, Kapor said.

Kapor also listed several research efforts. These efforts include work to boost the speed of recalculation by using new design concepts, to provide higher levels of programming structure, to integrate expert systems technology and to exploit decision support systems techniques.

While Lotus has a large number of works in progress, many new products will require a much more powerful system environment, with Intel Corp. 80386-based hardware and advanced versions of Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS, Kapor emphasized.

Effect to be felt in 1987 and beyond

"The effect of all this great new stuff is not going to be felt in 1986 but in 1987 and beyond," he said.

Among other product development efforts, the Engineering and Scientific Products Division will introduce at least two products this year, targeted toward the IBM Personal Computer AT, according to Lotus officials.

Within the Information Systems Division, the Information Center group is revising the recently acquired Ilink micro-to-mainframe data access software and will release an updated version in the second half of 1986, said group manager Alexander Crosett.

Also within that division, a new electronic mail group plans to bring a product to market by year's end, according to Don McLagan, Information Systems Division vice-president.

System problems plague N.J. Human Services' computer

By Charles Babcock

TRENTON, N.J. — Data entry and reconciliation problems are plaguing New Jersey's Department of Human Services as it attempts to implement a new financial management system, state officials said.

According to James J. Dolan, the state legislature's chief auditor, the 15-month-old system was developed internally with help from a consultant, the accounting firm of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Dolan said the consultant in particular was expected to handle the interface between the state Treasury Department, with its IBM mainframes, and the Human Services Department system, dubbed Alstars.

Alstars, which was designed to run on a Honeywell, Inc. processor, was designed to track the flow of state and federal money into the veterans, social services and other Human Services programs where a mix of national and local money is used. "The state's treasury system could not do this. The intent was to furnish detail not available under the Treasury Department's system," Dolan said.

'A huge reconciliation problem'

In early 1985, however, errors were repeatedly discovered in the data being entered into the Alstars system. Dolan declined to pinpoint the source of the errors, but he said they were related to the system's operation. Related data was being entered into the Treasury Department's system but at different times, and the state was confronted with "a huge reconciliation problem," Dolan recounted.

In a report to the legislature Budget and Finance Officer, Dolan stated: "Due to the continuation of large error listings and reconciliation problems, the [Human Services] Department directed all its divisions to discontinue data entry on August 30."

On individual features of the system, Dolan reported the following:

- Obligation accounting. "This system is not fully operational because it requires direct data entry, which has been suspended since last August."
- Spending plan. The "system is operational. However, it is used only on a limited basis because this feature requires each division to identify the spending plan level and amount of funds to be assigned to each level." Since some of the information is not available, use of the feature is optional, Dolan wrote.
- Budget plan. "It is not in operation and will require additional programming changes before it can be put into operation."
- Cost accounting. "It is in operation. However, some problems exist and the information is currently not being used to generate federal reports as it was supposed to."
- Nonappropriation funds. "This system is reported to be available. However, no data has been entered and presently no time frame has been set for instituting operation of the system."

Dolan said the system was envisioned as being fully operational nine months after implementation, a schedule he termed "optimistic."

Peat Marwick "did everything required of them," Dolan said. Many of the problems were the result of the parts of the system that were developed internally. Peat Marwick will receive $1.5 million for its share of the $5.2 million system.

The state Appropriations Committee will review how New Jersey is spending its money on computers during the budget process this year, the spokesman said.

Data match in welfare fraud

From page 1

ble for such aid. Verification will be made through the IRS master file on unearned income, thus representing the first time the data base has been tapped for this purpose, according to government officials and a recent announcement by three federal entitlement agencies covered by the system.

The data match could save as much as $70 million a year from the $39 billion Medicaid program alone, the agencies claimed, but privacy advocates and tax officials express concern at the Big Brother implications of the program.

"While we have to be concerned about fraud and waste in government programs, I have concerns that the privacy of citizens may be shortchanged as we release more tax information to state agencies," Sen. William S. Cohen (R-Maine) said in a statement.

The IRS has reservations about the program because it fears news of the computer matching program will discourage taxpayers from reporting all of their income.

"We have some philosophical concerns about it," IRS spokesman Steven Pyrek said last week. "It's the law, and we're doing it. We've tried to make it clear that . . . we have nothing to do with the program other than simply matching the computer tapes," he said.

Under the verification program, state officials will make a tape of the names and Social Security numbers of welfare applicants and mail it to the IRS.

The IRS will conduct a monthly match of each state's tape against its master file on interest and dividend income and send the tapes back showing "raw hits" of income exceeding the limits for the welfare programs.

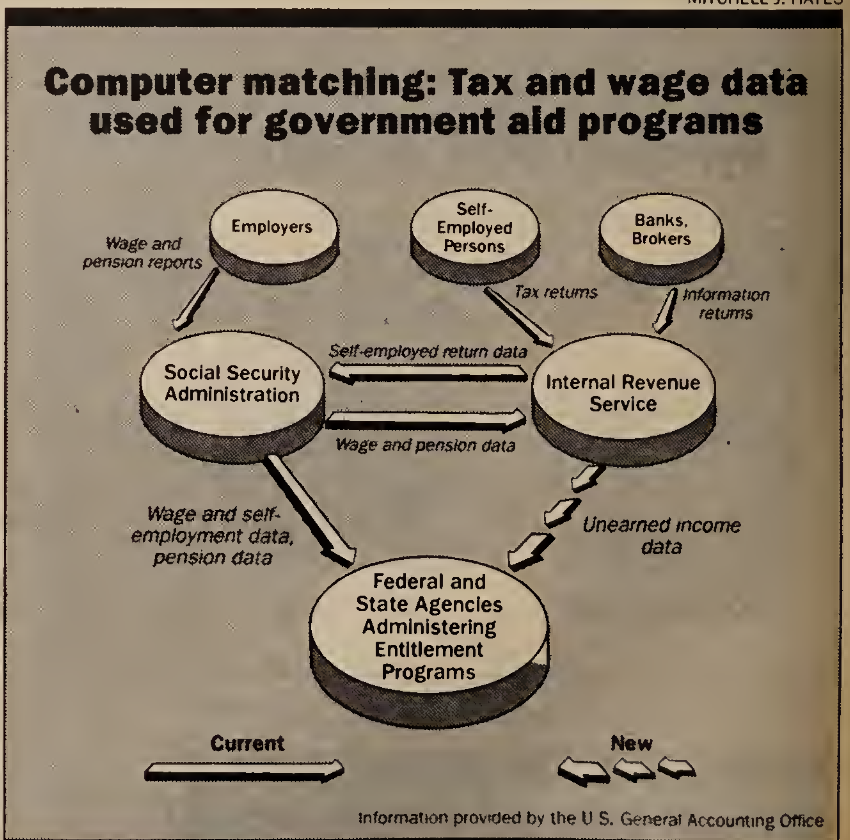
The computer matching system covers Medicaid, Aid to Families with Dependent Children and food stamps programs. It also requires state unemployment offices to use wage records to help identify people who collected unemployment benefits while employed.

The Reagan administration, with congressional support, has vigorously pursued computer matching programs — in which one government data base is cross-checked with another — in an effort to curb fraud and abuse in government financial aid programs.

But the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) and other privacy advocates are concerned that the program erodes the principle of confidentiality for personal tax information.

Robert Ellis Smith, publisher of the "Privacy Journal" newsletter, said that computer matching is an unconstitutional "fishing expedition" in which many innocent people are investigated without specific evidence that any particular individual committed a crime.

MITCHELL J. HAYES



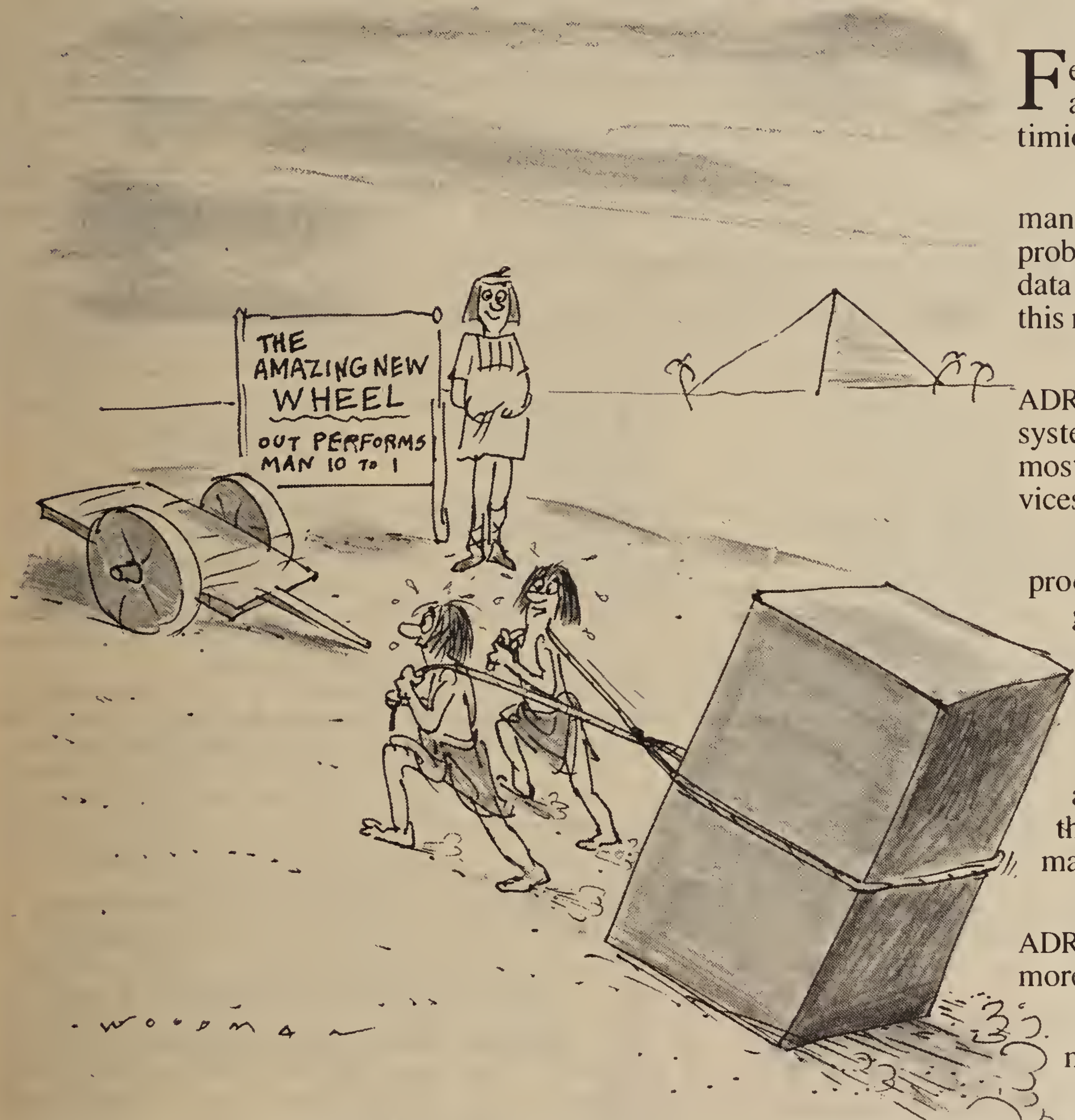
Computer matching: Tax and wage data used for government aid programs

Information provided by the U S. General Accounting Office

A paper by Jerry J. Berman, director of the ACLU's privacy and technology project, observed that while it is unrealistic to fight all computer matching programs, it might be wise to protect certain data bases — such as tax information and political beliefs — from computer matching.

MIS DIRECTORS, DP MANAGERS, DATA BASE ADMINISTRATORS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMERS:

YOU HAVE NOTHING TO FEAR BUT FUD ITSELF.



"It looks like a good idea, but let's just wait 'til they perfect it."

Fear. Uncertainty. Doubt. In an industry driven by advanced technology, it's ironic how many companies are timid when it comes to something new.

4th generation languages and relational data base management systems are the best answer to productivity problems that threaten to strangle the industry. Yet some data processing professionals continue to worry about using this new technology.

We have some reassuring news. Specifically about ADR/IDEAL,® our 4th generation application development system. It comes via INPUT, one of the most experienced and most respected research firms serving the information services industry.

In a major study of ADR/IDEAL users, they asked about productivity. According to INPUT, "the average productivity gain found [using ADR/IDEAL] versus COBOL was 4.4:1." More than 300%. Not only that, INPUT also reports "15.4% of respondents obtained productivity gains of 10:1 or more."

They asked about the applications backlog. And almost three out of four ADR/IDEAL users told INPUT that "ADR/IDEAL could replace COBOL or PL1 for the majority of their backlogged applications."

They asked about production. INPUT found that among ADR/IDEAL users "high volume performance is on average more than satisfactory."

They asked ADR/IDEAL users if they would recommend it. And 82.5% told INPUT it is very likely they would recommend ADR/IDEAL. No user said they would not recommend it. INPUT characterizes this as "an unusually high willingness to recommend."

INPUT asked most of the questions you would ask about ADR/IDEAL. And it's nice to know our users gave the same answers we give.

To get the answers to your questions about how ADR/IDEAL delivers on the promise of a 4th generation language and request a copy of the study, just mail us the coupon. Or call 1-800-ADR-WARE.

ADR WE KEEP WRITING THE HISTORY OF SOFTWARE
AN AMERITECH COMPANY

Applied Data Research.® Orchard Road & Rt. 206, CN-8,
Princeton, NJ 08540 1-800-ADR-WARE. In NJ, 1-201-874-9000.

☐ Please send me more information about ADR/IDEAL.®
☐ Please have an ADR® Representative call with information about the study.

Name_____ Position_____

Company_____ Phone_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Computer Equipment_____

cw3 31 86

© 1986 ADR

For information about ADR Seminars call 1-800-ADR-WARE.

Managers find network options

From page 1

Barteau was one of an estimated 15,000 attendees browsing through a smorgasbord of new products.

Many Interface attendees found that the familiar, traditional offerings did not always constitute the best choice.

"I thought I had already made a valid decision on a network application," said Guarantee Financial's Barteau. "But at this show I learned for the first time that I can go with a second vendor and conservatively save my company $125,000 over the original arrangement plus long-term cost savings from not having to backtrack from that direction."

Much of the Interface action occurred among the dozen T1 vendors that introduced products in the areas of network management, compatibility with digital private branch exchanges and AT&T voice services and switches that can handle a greater number of T1 lines (see story below).

Such offerings address the growing host of businesses that want to cut at least a few of AT&T's apron strings and take control of a major portion of its network facilities.

AT&T, long accustomed to a captive audience for its services and products, responded to the growing independence of its customers by promising multivendor connectivity and greater control of its services through Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) offerings to come. "ISDN Services — here and now," was the theme of AT&T president James Olson's Interface keynote address.

'Fully committed to ISDN'

"For our part, let me say that AT&T is fully committed to ISDN," Olson said. During the show, the company announced its commitment to implementing by early 1987 the ISDN Primary Rate interface "that ultimately will allow business customers to choose from the full range of AT&T long-distance services on a call-by-call basis."

But a number of users and industry analysts claimed that AT&T's current service offerings do not give customers the same flexibility and control of networking facilities that can be provided by an in-house network management system.

Dixon Doll, chairman of Ann Arbor, Mich., consulting company, DMW Group, Inc., said, "AT&T favors Digital Access and Cross Connect, a network service that performs routing at the 64K bit/sec. DS0 level but which retains functionality at AT&T central offices. The problem with Digital Access and Cross Connect is that it makes it hard to partition channels below the 64K level."

Finds fault with CCR

Doll also found fault with another AT&T software-defined network service, Customer Controlled Reconfiguration (CCR), which enables the user to specify how T1 links are subdivided into DS0 channels at AT&T central office facilities and then routed to various destinations. "CCR does not give the customer the real-time control and reallocation of channels as he could get with in-house equipment," Doll said.

At an Interface seminar held on Wednesday, Robert Niebank, Merrill Lynch, Pierce Fenner and Smith, Inc. director of telecommunications, called his company's decision to become the first commercial CCR user a costly mistake.

Merrill Lynch used CCR in conjunction with its Mernet II, a network of multiple T1 lines linking the company's sites in six major U.S. cities, as well as in London and Bern. Niebank said that the network would be "in the black by the end of 1986." But he added that "it would have gotten there a lot sooner" if Merrill Lynch had not gone with CCR.

"We thought we could use CCR to reallocate T1 channels to balance traffic loads during the day. As it turned out, the service is so cumbersome that we only use it to redirect traffic when we have an actual outage," Niebank said.

While telecommunications managers at Interface showed no signs of ignoring AT&T's booth, they appeared to have no qualms about turning elsewhere for the functionality that AT&T has so far been unable — or unwilling — to provide. As a result, T1 exhibitors did a lively business. "This year we're getting qualified buyers who will make a definite decision in a month or two; last year we got more people who just collect literature," said Codex Corp. regional district manager Larry Wallace. "And T1 products are high on many people's lists."

At this third postdivestiture Interface show, there were clear signs that the telecommunications industry is finally becoming an open market and that business buyers are beginning to take advantage of the fact.

T1 market opens up at Interface '86

From page 1

vice-president and manager of network support at Chase Manhattan Bank. "We are in a commercial environment, so we can't afford a deteriorated mode during peak traffic periods. Our customers complain."

"Let's face it, 80% of most companies' communications bill is voice," observed George Kushin, vice-president of Avanti Communications Corp., one of the T1 vendors making a product introduction at Interface. "They're telling us they only use half of a T1 link for data, and the other half they want to use for an AT&T voice service."

The T1 products introduced at Interface promise to offer users more flexibility in configuring their own internal telecommunications systems and easier, more cost-effective access to AT&T offerings.

The T1 products conform to D4 framing specifications used by Digital Access and Cross Connect (DACS), a central office facility that allows users to tie into AT&T services that manage, monitor and route voice and data transmissions over distance.

The rash of DACS-compatible products is resulting from heightened vendor awareness that "despite all the yack about data traffic increasing, when a company needs to justify a T1 network, it uses voice," said Joaquin Gonzales, an analyst at Stamford, Conn., research company the Gartner Group, Inc. "What people want is the ability to split up bandwidth at the point where a T1 terminates on site and divert some channels to WATS, some to 56K, some across country and some to premise systems."

DACS is the system AT&T uses to divide T1 links into 64K bit/sec. channels, and it also serves as customers' gateway to AT&T services. Two such services, M24 and M44, take customers' 1.54M bit/sec. T1 transmissions and subdivide them into 24 or 44 DS0 channels, each carrying 64K bit/sec. Another AT&T service, Accunet 1.5, carries customer transmissions at speeds up to 1.5M bit/sec.

Through AT&T's Customer Controlled Reconfiguration (CCR) service, a tariff offering, corporate customers can determine the destination of DS0 channels going out of an AT&T central office.

Products announced last week would allow users to use DACS to link up with AT&T services or become their own telephone companies, using more powerful switching systems that can handle as many as 128 T1 links. Or, the products would allow users to devise hybrid solutions.

> ***'Despite all the yack about data traffic increasing, when a company needs to justify a T1 network, it uses voice.'***
>
> — Joaquin Gonzales
> Gartner Group, Inc.

Robert Niebank, director of telecommunications for Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith, Inc. described his company's use of a wide variety of voice and data transmission technologies at a well-attended Interface seminar. "We use the telcos, leased lines, T1, public dial-up: Whatever is the cheapest way to go. You have to be a smart shopper," Niebank said.

Crucial transactions

Merrill Lynch typically uses T1 links to carry crucial transactions among branch offices across the country and to customer sites. Excess channel capacity is used to carry voice, Niebank said. When data traffic overloads current T1 capacity, "we just throw some of the voice traffic onto dial-up," he added.

Although Merrill Lynch was the first commercial customer for AT&T's CCR, the service was found to be unable to keep up with the rapidly changing traffic patterns of the brokerage giant's multisite T1 network.

AT&T refuses to offer a customer premises DACS system because it prefers that user companies utilize its tariff offering CCR, according to Gartner's Gonzales.

Not only is CCR a profit source, Gonzales said, but it also is part of AT&T's campaign to discourage customers from establishing their own telephone systems. "With CCR you pay, and you stay tied to AT&T," he noted.

The following are among the products announced last week:

- Avanti Communications Corp. introduced Special Access Management System (SAMS), "The next layer of AT&T compatibility" on the vendor's T1 multiplexer, Ultramux. SAMS permits Ultramux T1 networks to link up with D4-compatible digital private branch exchanges (PBX) and with the full range of AT&T service offerings.

SAMS will be shipped in August. Pricing was unavailable.

Another Avanti announcement, Accupac-1.5, is a T1 format processor that provides a direct link between high-speed data terminals and Accunet 1.5. The product is available now and is priced at $3,995 for a single-port unit.

- Infotron Systems Corp. announced the Infostream 2500 T1 hub, a DACS-compatible networking system capable of supporting up to 12 T1 interfaces. "With the 2500 you can upgrade from our 1500 point-to-point T1 systems to a hub that handles communications among all sites," said Infotron product line manager Joseph Bulsak.

The 2500 is priced at $55,000 to $70,000 per node for a fully redundant system and will be available in September or October.

- Timeplex, Inc. introduced Digital Access Exchange (DAX), a DACS D4-compatible T1 switch that cross-connects 64K bit/sec. DS0 channels on up to 128 1.54M bit/sec. T1 links, Timeplex spokesman William Flanagan said. DAX will be available in the fourth quarter of 1986.

Timeplex also announced Link/2 Voice/Data Network Exchange, a DACS-compatible network management system that has all the capabilities of the vendor's older Link/1 product, plus connections to digitized voice systems, Flanagan said. Available in October, Link/2 models start at $15,000.

Minilink, another new product from Timeplex, is an entry-level, preconfigured network management system starting at $9,000.

- International Data Sciences, Inc. (IDS) announced its first DACS-compatible product, the Magnumux T1 multiplexer. According to company spokesman Ron Wiggins, Magnumux can reroute DS0 channels among four or five T1 links. Available by midsummer, the Magnumux is priced at $1,400 per channel.

IDS also announced Maestro integrated network control system, IBM Personal Computer AT software that provides network monitoring, remote configuration and real-time alarm surveillance. The product will ship in May; pricing was not available.

- Network Equipment Technologies Co. chose the week before Interface to unveil Integrated Digital Network Exchange (IDNX) Series 40, a lower end version of its IDNX transmission manager.

IDNX/40, without redundant equipment, is priced at approximately $24,000. It will be available in third-quarter 1986.

— Elisabeth Horwitt

WEEKLY. Keeping up with today. Anticipating tomorrow.

YES! Send me COMPUTERWORLD, 51 weekly issues for just $38.95* — that's $5 off the basic rate of $44. Plus, all 10 COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues at no extra charge.

☐ Bill me. ☐ Payment enclosed. Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Office

FIRST NAME M.I. LAST NAME

* U.S. only

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
   - 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   - 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   - 30. Medicine/Law/Education
   - 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   - 50. Business Service (except DP)
   - 60. Government — State/Federal/Local
   - 65. Public Utility/Communications Systems/Transportation
   - 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
   - 60. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   - 85. Computer Service Bureau/ Software/Planning/Consulting
   - 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/ Distributor/Retailer
   - 75. User: Other ____________
   - 95. Vendor: Other ____________

2. OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle one)
   - 11. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
   - 12. VP/Assistant VP
   - 13. Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
   - 21. Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
   - 22. Director/Manager of Operations/ Planning/Admin. Serv.
   - 23. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
   - 31. Manager/Supervisor Programming
   - 32. Programmer/Methods Analyst
   - 35. OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
   - 38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgmt.
   - 41. Engineering/Scientific/ R&D/Technical Mgmt.
   - 51. Manufacturing Sales Reps/Sales/ Marketing Mgmt.
   - 60. Consulting Management
   - 70. Medical/Legal/Accounting/Mgmt.
   - 80. Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
   - 90. Other ____________

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)
   Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant.
   - A. Mainframes/Superminis
   - B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   - C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   - D. Communications Systems
   - E. Office Automation Systems

3217-8613

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19398

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
BOX 1016
SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19398-9984

5 REASONS WHY

PDS*FAST* IS THE CORPORATE STANDARD AT OVER 580 DATA CENTERS
1000

1 **DASD Space Reclamation** PDSFAST can increase DASD space reclamation by 40 to 60 percent.

2 **DASD Management** PDSFAST interfaces with ALL EXISTING DASD MANAGEMENT PACKAGES reducing elapsed times by 75 to 90 percent.

3 **IEBCOPY Usage** PDSFAST is a JCL-transparent replacement for Iebcopy. It will compress, copy and unload PDS datasets to tape or disk at 5 to 80 times the speed of Iebcopy.

4 **SPFCOPY** Provides ultra high speed compression under SPF 3.1 WITHOUT REQUIRING AUTHORIZATION.

5 **SMP Processing** Speeds up ALL LEVELS of SMP processing by 25 to 90 percent.

PDSFAST benchmarks taken from user evaluations:

	Elapsed Time	CPU Time	EXCP's	Job Cost
52 cyl. PDS Compress				
Iebcopy	67 min. 18 sec.	12 min. 27 sec.	103,486	$131.05
PDSFAST	3 min. 23 sec.	8 sec.	712	$4.22
12 cyl. PDS Copy				
Iebcopy	9 min. 14 sec.	1 min. 20 sec.	10,792	$18.47
PDSFAST	48 sec.	.7 sec.	122	$1.75
47 cyl. PDS Unload to Tape				
Iebcopy	58 min.	14 min. 52 sec.	97,253	$92.05
PDSFAST	4 min. 3 sec.	37 sec.	911	$5.74
3380 TSO Volume Compress 2,679 Individual PDS's				
PDSFAST Driver	11 min. 7 sec.	31 sec.	8,299	$29.87

The PDSFAST driver interfaces with all DASD management and DEFRAG packages.

As you can see PDSFAST is *ultrafast* and *cost effective*, combining wide ranging performance benefits with transparent operation. Our users tell us PDSFAST is the most impressive performance product they have seen in years.

PDSFAST is saving thousands of dollars daily in human and machine resources at hundreds of sites worldwide. We are sure PDSFAST will benefit your installation.

For further information about PDSFAST call SEA at (212) 206–7660,
located at 150 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10011.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING OF AMERICA SEA

Burroughs introduces entry-level mainframe for V series

Designed operating system exclusively for new series

By James Connolly

DETROIT — Continuing a recent string of product introductions, Burroughs Corp. last week announced an entry-level system for its V series of intermediate mainframes and an operating system designed exclusively for that series.

The company, which in previous weeks announced a large-scale A series mainframe and several mainframe and microcomputer communications products, said the two V 310 models will fit below the V 340 and V 380 mainframes in performance and can be field-upgraded to those systems announced a year ago.

Analyst Steven Milunovich of First Boston Co. speculated, "Burroughs really has done a good job of getting products out to their customer base in recent years. Maybe they think the market is weak, and they figure that they can force the customers to start buying."

'Well positioned'

Milunovich added that the recent announcements and those of the past year leave Burroughs "well positioned to meet the customer demand when the market picks up later this year."

Yankee Group analyst Thomas Henkel noted that the string of Burroughs announcements is not unexpected.

"For the past couple of years, Burroughs has had a flurry of announcements in the spring, or at least during the first half of the year. It may just be part of Burroughs' internal development cycle."

> ❞
>
> ***'Burroughs really has done a good job of getting products out to their customer base in recent years.'***
>
> — Steven Milunovich
> First Boston Co.

However, he added, "One possibility to keep in mind is that Burroughs does a lot of international business, and with the declining dollar they may want to take advantage of it because U.S. products are becoming cheaper to buy overseas."

The operating system announced last week is named MCP/VS 1 and, according to Burroughs officials, expands the capabilities of the MCPIX operating system that previously was available on Burroughs' V series and B2000, B3000 and B4000 mainframes.

Data link processors

The V 310-1 reportedly includes 5M bytes of memory and can address eight data link processors that allow communications with peripherals such as printers and disk drives.

The V 310-2 features 10M bytes of memory and access to 16 data link processors. Both models can be expanded to include 20M bytes of memory and access to 32 data link processors.

Burroughs said the V 310s include the same I/O subsystem as the V 340, transferring data to peripherals with an 8M byte/sec. band pass.

No performance estimates

The company released no performance estimates for the V 310, other than to say that performance is improved by 50% with an upgrade to a V 340 and by 140% with an upgrade to a V 380. Based on those statistics and earlier industry observers' estimates of the high-end systems, the V 310 will perform at 0.91 million instructions per second.

The basic V 310-1 costs $160,000, and the basic V 310-2 costs $210,000. They are set for July deliveries.

Burroughs also said the systems will support the same peripherals as the other V series systems as well as two existing lower cost peripherals.

Those two peripherals are a 491M-byte MD-4 disk subsystem with an average access time of 30 msec and a ½-in. B9498 tape streamer operating at 25 in./sec. with an average transfer rate of 40K byte/sec.

Up to 40M bytes

The new operating system reportedly allows the V series to address up to 40M bytes of memory, rather than the 5M-byte maximum allowed under MCPIX.

Early V series users reported last year that they had to use an interim solution, Burroughs' Quik Disk program, to overcome the 5M-byte limit.

Company officials also said an enhanced version of MCP/VS, Release 2, will be available during the third quarter of 1987 and will allow the V series to address up to 36 quadrillion bytes of memory, execute 10,000 concurrent jobs and control 10,000 disks and 10,000 other peripherals.

MCP/VS Release 1 costs $800 per month or $30,400 per year for V 310 systems; the system costs $1,200 per month, or $44,000 per year, which is the same price as MCPIX for V 340 and V 380 systems.

System failure halts trading at London Stock Exchange

By Stephen Arkell
Computerworld News Service

LONDON — The recent crash of a new electronic trading system at the London Stock Exchange halted options trading for a day.

The crash has cast a pall over the Stock Exchange Automated Quotes (SEAQ) system, which will be used for share trading when financial services are deregulated in London's financial district in October.

The failed system consists of five networked IBM Personal Computer ATs, with an additional AT as network controller. The system had been designed to cope with the increasing activity in options, instruments that give the holder the right to deal in a share at a future date at today's prices. The number of transactions in traded options has grown from around 8,000 per day six months ago to an average of 23,000 a day over the last month.

Matching buyers, sellers

The new system was due to take over the matching of buyers to sellers, previously carried out using a mainframe-based batch system at the London Options Clearing House.

The cost of the closure has yet to be assessed. The stock exchange's ruling body has now set up an official inquiry into why the system collapsed and whether any safeguards are needed to prevent future failures. Mick Newman, who is head of systems development at the exchange and is responsible for the traded options system, refused to comment.

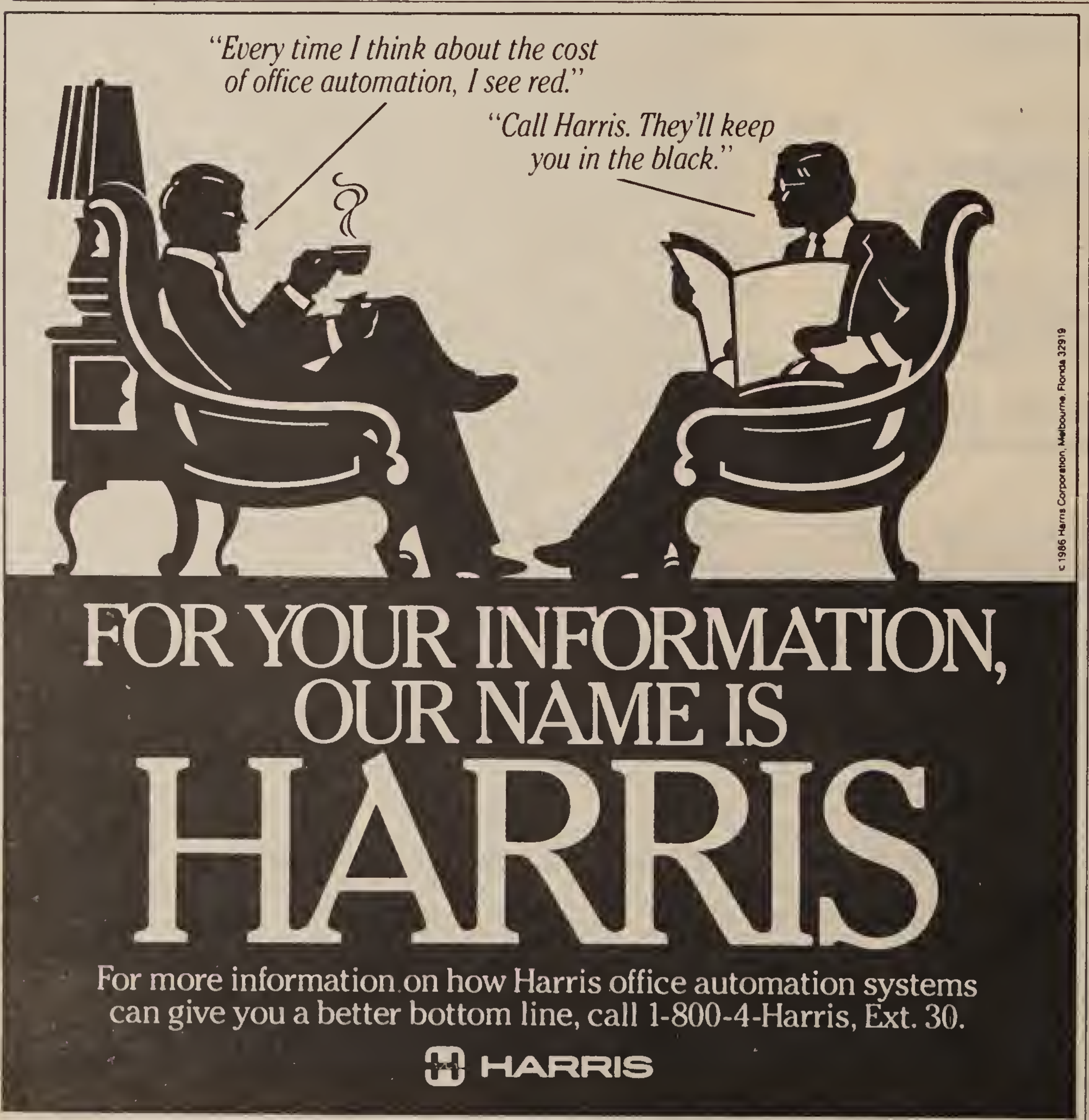
The networked system crashed on its first fully live day when two more personal computers were added to speed data input. The number of transactions during the day had reached an all-time record of 34,000.

"The software was perfectly all right," said a spokesman for the exchange. "But a hardware fault had developed in one of the terminals when the matching run had been completed." The fault locked up the network with the result that the market had to be closed to clear up the backlog left by the crash.

Brokers found themselves unable to offload out-priced options because of the closure and are up in arms about the failure. "As far as I'm concerned, it was a bit of a rash decision to take the bull by the horns and go live before it was fully tested," one broker said. "We can't afford for things like this to ever happen again." The system had been running in parallel with its predecessor for only three days before the decision to go live was made.

Brokers were also complaining about the lack of a backup facility for the system, which was originally specified three years ago. A spokesman for the exchange denied that there were any question marks hanging over SEAQ. "A corrupt terminal bears little reflection on a finished system," he said.

The SEAQ system, though much larger, has been designed to work along the same lines as the traded options system and uses the same local-area network. The London Stock Exchange has already spent $63 million on developing systems for the deregulation and recently raised an additional $57 million for development work.


"Every time I think about the cost of office automation, I see red."
"Call Harris. They'll keep you in the black."
© 1986 Harris Corporation, Melbourne Florida 32919

FOR YOUR INFORMATION, OUR NAME IS HARRIS

For more information on how Harris office automation systems can give you a better bottom line, call 1-800-4-Harris, Ext. 30.

HARRIS

Attend a free half-day seminar and find out why DBMS buyers rank Oracle number 1.

ORACLE RELATIONAL DBMS ROCKETS TO #1 IN THE 1986 SOFTWARE USER SURVEY. WHY?

1986 RANK		PERCENT CONSIDERING VENDOR FOR 1986
1	Oracle	14.6%
2	DEC	12.2%
3	IBM	12.2%
4	RDS	7.3%
5	Wang	7.3%

Source: 1986 Software User Survey published by SOFTWARE NEWS, Copyright ©1986 Sentry Publishing

COMPATIBILITY

The ORACLE® relational database management system is compatible with IBM's SQL/DS and DB2. SQL/DS and DB2 represent IBM's latest generation of database management technology for IBM's largest computers. ORACLE's capabilities and user interface — the SQL language — are identical to those of SQL/DS and DB2. Programs written for SQL/DS and DB2 will run unmodified on ORACLE.

PORTABILITY

SQL/DS and DB2 run only on IBM mainframes; ORACLE runs on IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, AT&T, HP, Stratus, Sperry, Prime, Honeywell and several other manufacturers' minicomputers, and on a wide range of microcomputers including the IBM PC/XT and PC/AT. ORACLE runs under vendor-proprietary operating systems or under UNIX.™ All versions of ORACLE are identical and include a complete implementation of SQL— not a subset.

CONNECTABILITY

Having the same software running on your mainframe, minis, and micros greatly simplifies the task of connecting your machines into a network. ORACLE's network software allows microcomputer users to directly access data stored in the shared database on the mainframe or minicomputer, or copy that data into the database on their micros and operate independently.

Today, minicomputer users polled in the *Software User Survey* rank Oracle Corporation as their number one vendor choice for 1986. ORACLE is the number one relational DBMS, with thousands of installations on IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, HP and most other vendors' minis and micros, including the IBM PC. In fact, *INC. Magazine* ranks Oracle as the fastest-growing major software company in the USA.

Surprised? Don't be. Oracle introduced the first relational DBMS and the first implementation of SQL back in 1979.

To attend the next free, half-day seminar in your area or receive additional information, write Oracle Corp., Dept. CW12, 20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002, or call 1-800-345-DBMS.

ORACLE Seminar Schedule

Albany	April 17
Albuquerque	March 6
Amarillo	March 4
Atlanta	April 22
Austin	March 25, May 27
Boise	March 20
Boston	March 11, April 15, May 13
Chicago	March 13, April 16
Cincinatti	March 4
Cleveland	April 2
Columbia, SC	March 11
Columbus	March 5
Convent Station, NJ	April 7
Dallas	April 1, May 6
Dayton	April 3
Denver	March 13, April 8, May 15
Des Moines	March 19
Detroit	March 13, April 8, May 7
Ft. Lauderdale	April 10
Ft. Worth	March 11
Houston	March 20, April 17, May 15
Huntsville	May 8
Indianapolis	March 11
Iselin, NJ	March 20, May 15
Kansas City	May 6
Lansing	March 11
Little Rock	May 13
Los Angeles	March 13, April 8, May 8
Lubbock	April 8
Milwaukee	May 21
Minneapolis	March 27
New Orleans	May 21
New York City	March 11, 19, April 9, 22, May 14
Newport Beach	March 18, May 13
Oklahoma City	April 15
Omaha	April 22
Orlando	April 9
Philadelphia	March 20
Phoenix	March 27
Portland	March 4, May 6
Rochester	March 18
Sacramento	May 13
St. Louis	April 9, May 14
Saginaw	April 24
Salt Lake City	April 3
San Antonio	April 22
San Diego	April 17
San Francisco	March 25, April 24
Seattle	April 3
Sunnyvale	March 11, April 10, May 8
Syracuse	May 8
Tulsa	May 20
Washington	Mar 5,19, Apr 9,22, May 7
Wichita	April 15
Winston-Salem	March 27
Canadian Seminars	
Halifax	March 19
Montreal	April 16, May 14
Ottawa	March 13, April 10, May 8
Quebec	June 18
Toronto	March 4, April 8, May 6
Vancouver, BC	April 22
Winnipeg	April 17

ORACLE®

Relational in the product as well as on the label

Call (800) 345-DBMS today.

Ottawa (613) 238-2381 ☐ Quebec (514) 337-0755 ☐ Toronto (416) 362-3275

ORACLE-U.K. (SURREY) 44-1-948-6976 ☐ ORACLE-EUROPE (NAARDEN, THE NETHERLANDS) 31-2159-49344

© 1986 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE® is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. SQL/DS, DB2 and IBM are registered trademarks of IBM. DEC, DG, AT&T, Stratus, HP and Bell Laboratories own numerous registered trademarks. TRBA.

The trouble with having so many Picks to choose from

Legal questions prove nettlesome

By Maura McEnaney

LAS VEGAS — Legal battles over alleged copyright infringements between Pick Systems and sellers of products relating to its Pick operating environment were on the minds of vendors and users attending the International Data Base Management Association, Inc.'s (IDBMA) Spectrum U.S.A. exhibition in Las Vegas last week.

"The infighting in the Pick community has hurt the reputation of the system," said Robert Clearfield, vice-president for MIS at Delaware Valley Underwritng Agency, Inc. "The money that is being spent on lawyers' fees would be better spent on marketing the Pick systems."

Known for its data base management capabilities and its portability across a range of systems, Pick runs more than 2,000 software applications packages, making it a popular operating system for small to medium-size businesses. The operating system is licensed to 25 systems integrators, hardware manufacturers and OEMs.

In December, Pick Systems sued Vmark Computer, Inc. of Natick, Mass., charging the company with copyright infringement and trade secret violations of the Pick operating system.

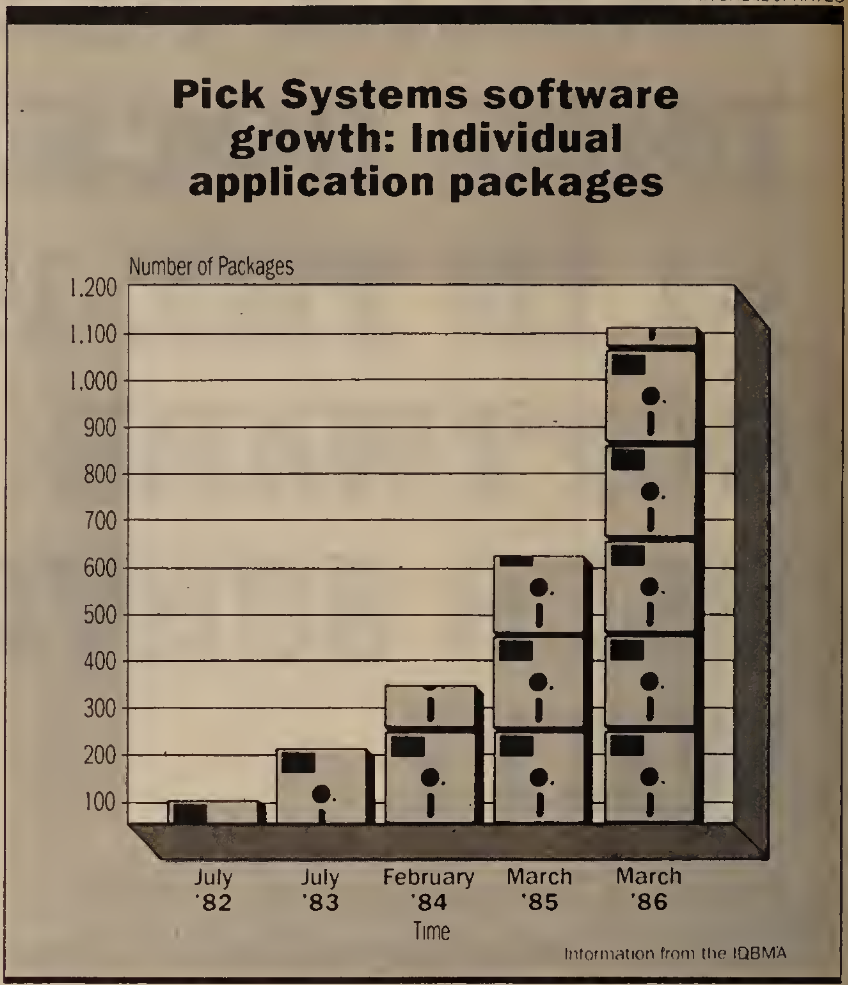
In October, Vmark announced an agreement with AT&T Information Systems to provide a Unix connection to the Pick operating system, thereby giving the users of Unix-based hardware access to the numerous business applications that run on Pick.

Pick developing Unix link

Pick, meanwhile, is developing its own version of a Pick-Unix connection and hopes to announce a similar link sometime this year.

The Pick suit claims that Vmark had access to Pick's source code and seeks $5 million in damages. There are some indications that the suit could be settled out of court.

MITCHELL J. HAYES



Information from the IDBMA

There was also some speculation at the show that Pick is also reviewing the efforts of Ever-On Corp. of Houston. The company has a product that allows users to run Pick-based applications on Tandem Corp. fault-tolerent machines. Through the Vmark process, the Pick applications run as a task of Tandem's Guardian operating system. Like Vmark, Ever-On is marketing its product without a Pick license. "They haven't approached us on it," Ever-On President Randy Jordan told *Computerworld*.

Although Pick Systems was not among the 50 IDBMA exhibitors at the MGM Grand Hotel, the company used the show to announce Version 2 of its operating system for the IBM Personal Computer XT.

The new release will be available in April and includes an applications generator and a data transfer bridge between files created under Pick and Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS operating system. The software is priced at $495.

The lack of standards among manufacturers of Pick-based systems was a major conference topic. Because each OEM licensee can enhance the Pick operating system in its hardware implementation, some Pick applications may not run on all machines.

"There is no longer a generic Pick," said Chandru Murthi, a San Francisco-based consultant. And since Pick Systems has not moved to create a set of standards within the operating system, that responsibility now goes to its licensees, Murthi added. "We need a leader, and the leader is not Pick Systems," he said.

The first set of standards for the Pick operating systems was scheduled to be announced this week by the Spectrum Manufacturer's Association, a group of 16 manufacturers of Pick-based systems.

Comdex Japan: Few systems

By Yasuko Yoshimi and Takehisa Kondoh
Computerworld News Service

TOKYO — Many of the 20,000 visitors to the four-day Comdex Japan '86 exhibition held earlier this month were surprised to discover that far fewer computer systems were on display than at last year's first Comdex Japan.

Instead, vendors and dealers were emphasizing their peripherals, software and networked products at Tokyo's Harumi International Exhibition Center.

Omron Tateisi, of Kyoto, Japan, used the show to announce the Omronix, a Japanese-language version of AT&T's Unix System V.

Simple, Inc., a firm closely tied to U.S. vendor Fox Research, Inc., showed its 10-Base III software, which it calls the "first multiuser-oriented relational data base ever in Japan."

Some 50 companies rolled out local-area network and value-added network products.

DEC®
RENT, BUY, UPGRADE OR SELL

NEW AND USED
DEC® SYSTEMS & ADD-ONS

- Excellent Product Quality & Equipment Pricing
- Extensive VAX® & PDP-11® Inventory

New 1986 Catalog
Now Available

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES

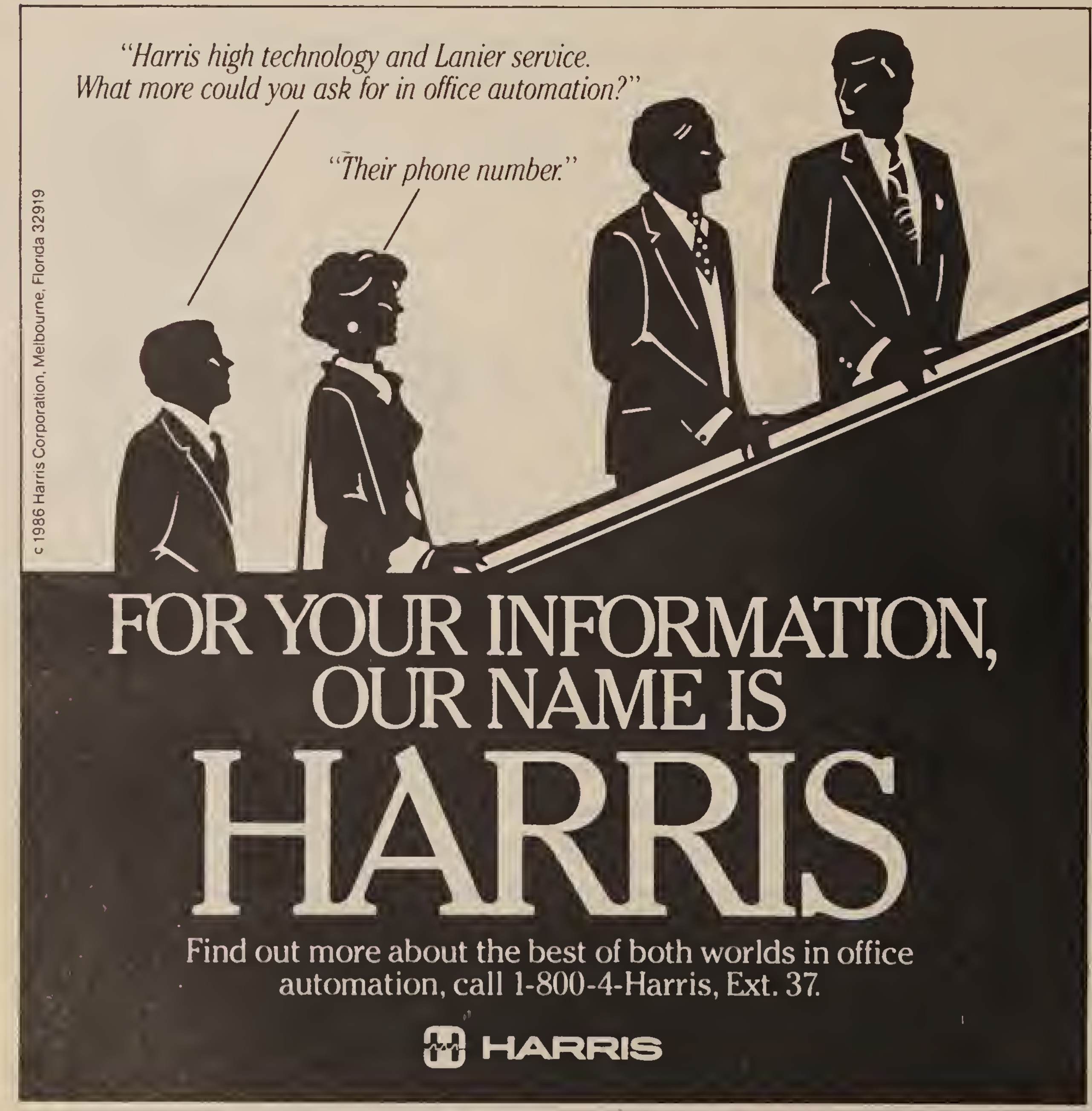
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES...Our 12th Year

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR VAX® & PDP-11® PRODUCTS

WEST COAST: 800-252-6200
In WA State 206-881-2929
4020 148th Ave. NE. Redmond, WA 98052

EAST COAST: 800-645-1167
In NY State 516-273-7777
265 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788

TWX: 510-228-7319



"Harris high technology and Lanier service. What more could you ask for in office automation?"
"Their phone number."
c 1986 Harris Corporation, Melbourne, Florida 32919

FOR YOUR INFORMATION, OUR NAME IS HARRIS

Find out more about the best of both worlds in office automation, call 1-800-4-Harris, Ext. 37.

HARRIS

California teens charged with credit bureau hacking

Police bait suspects with hot hardware

By Jeffry Beeler

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Police in this Silicon Valley community recently nabbed a band of youthful hackers who allegedly broke into a major credit bureau's information system and used stored information on customer credit lines to fraudulently buy microcomputer hardware.

All of the suspects, ranging in age from 14 to 18, were apparently users of an underground electronic bulletin board from which they obtained a password and access codes for TRW, Inc.'s mainframe system in Orange, Calif.

Operated by TRW's Information Services Division, the system uses an IBM 3084 Model Q and a 3033 Model AP to maintain confidential credit histories on some 120 million Americans.

The intruders also obtained several of their neighbors' private charge account numbers by fishing discarded credit card carbons from garbage bins at local shopping centers, according to Lt. Robert Seely of the Sunnyvale Public Safety Department.

Using Commodore Business Machines, Inc. Model 64 and Model 128 home computers, the youths allegedly gained unauthorized access to cardholders' TRW-stored financial records and noted their credit limits and current account balances.

After deciding how much merchandise they could safely charge to each account, the hackers used the stolen credit card numbers to order at least one $1,700 IBM Personal Computer over the phone, Seely said.

Following the arrests, investigators informed TRW of the suspected breach of its systems security. Thus far, however, police have released no evidence to support their suspicions other than the hackers' own boasts, according to TRW spokeswoman Delia Fernandez.

Police have not verified access numbers

"When we asked the police whether they had recovered any TRW passwords from the suspects, they said they hadn't," Fernandez said. "They also told us that they hadn't called up any of the telephone numbers in the kids' possession" to verify that they indeed correspond to the firm's mainframes.

Seely acknowledged the second of Fernandez's claims but defended the police inaction. "During our investigation, we've discovered the phone numbers to a lot of other companies' computers besides TRW's, and we haven't had someone working full time to check them all out," Seely said. He flatly denied assertions that police had failed to find any TRW passwords.

On March 20, TRW dispatched two of its security experts to Silicon Valley and offered to help police with their investigation. But the offer was refused on the grounds that all the suspects are juveniles. "We were really shocked by the police response," Fernandez said. "This is the first time that our assistance has ever been declined."

Suspicions that TRW's system may have been a recent hacker target first became aroused when one of the teenagers' neighbors notified police of a home delivery of a personal computer he denied ever ordering.

Rather than return the unwanted hardware to its source, police left the parcel by the neighbor's doorstep, concealed themselves and waited to see if anyone would claim it.

Within hours, their ploy had netted them two suspects, both local high school students, who were charged with grand theft and possession of stolen property. Soon afterward, police arrested several other youths on the same charges.

Former federal employees guilty of rigging computer contract bids

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Two former computer managers at the U.S. Postal Service have been convicted by a federal jury of operating a massive bid-rigging conspiracy involving $2 billion worth of federal computer contracts.

Prosecutors said Ronald J. Perholtz left the Postal Service in 1977 to perform consulting and sales work for various computer vendors. He then conspired with Franklin W. Jackson, head of the service's office of financial planning and systems from 1976 to 1983, to steer government contracts to Perholtz's clients.

The jury convicted Jackson and Perholtz, former general manager of the Postal Service's accounting division, of racketeering and mail fraud. The jury also ordered Perholtz to pay back more than $850,000 that the government said he obtained illegally through the bid-rigging scheme.

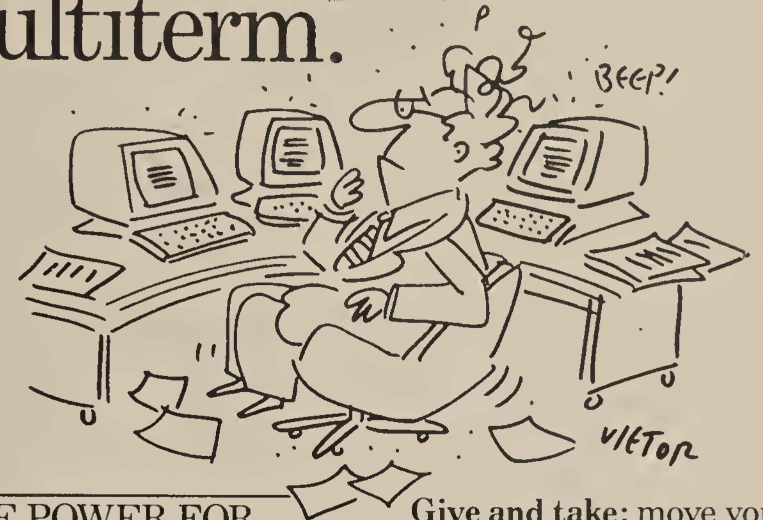
The verdicts, issued March 14 in U.S. District Court in Washington, came after an eight-week trial for what prosecutors said was the largest procurement fraud case ever tried in the nation's capital. Sentencing is expected next month.

Prosecutors said Perholtz and Jackson orchestrated a complex web of kickbacks and bribes — including a Florida condominium and a $45,000 boat — channeled through real and dummy corporations to corrupt the procurement process.

Postal inspectors became suspicious when they discovered that Gregory W. Fletcher, a Perholtz associate who helped design three separate Postal Service computer systems, owned a Florida condo with Franklin Jackson, the Postal Service's project manager of the three computer projects.

ATTENTION: VM and VM-DOS/CICS Users

Expand the power of your system with Multiterm.™



MORE POWER FOR YOUR TERMINALS.

Log-on to multiple sessions simultaneously: switch CICS applications, TSO sessions or virtual machines instantly with a single keystroke.

Named profiles: automatic log-on to multiple sessions eliminates dialing, makes system use easier and increases security.

Dynamic adds and drops: add logical terminals whenever needed.

Scrolling: refresh your memory as you page through previous screens.

Screen print: capture screen images for training or quick reports.

Message waiting: you're notified when a message comes for an undisplayed session.

Logical terminal ID: display the name of the session you're using in an unused portion of the screen.

Console watch: get your own view of the system console or other logical terminal to supervise terminal operators.

MORE POWER FOR YOUR SYSTEM STAFF.

Consultant mode: simultaneously view other users' displays and scroll through their sessions.

Remote input: Helpdesk special feature. Assist other users by entering commands for them.

Give and take: move your session or takes a user's session as part of the Helpdesk function.

Terminal echo: train or demonstrate by displaying the same screen on multiple terminals.

Dynamic profile editing: change profiles, log-ons and passwords as needed.

MORE POWER FOR OPERATIONS.

Response time monitoring: eliminate surprises by knowing your users' response time.

Message facility: improve communications by sending messages to CMS and guest users. Log-on broadcast and hot messages, too.

Command equates: save time and keystrokes. Define short cut commands or restrict command usage.

Easy install: open the box, load the tape and start using Multiterm with no system modification.

Customization: Multiterm can be tailored by terminal to meet specific user/site needs.

Multiterm: for VM Release 2 and above

MULTITERM: FREE, NO-RISK 30-DAY TRIAL

Call us today at
612-542-1072
and we'll tell you how to power up your system with Multiterm. Or, send in the coupon below for further information.

VISION SOFTWARE INC.

Vision Software, Inc., 1500 South Lilac Drive, Suite 340
Minneapolis, MN 55416-1501

☐ Call me now and tell me how Multiterm can power up my system.
☐ Send me information, including how I can get a FREE 30-day trial.

NAME TITLE
COMPANY
CITY STATE ZIP ( ) PHONE

Send to: Vision Software, Inc., 1500 South Lilac Drive, Suite 340, Minneapolis, MN 55416-1501

Houston last showplace for floundering OAC exhibition

May be combined with another meet

By Donna Raimondi

HOUSTON — The Office Automation Conference (OAC) — which made its 1980 debut in Atlanta — took its final bow in Houston last week.

The thinly populated conference went out with a whimper minus exhibits from some of the industry's acknowledged leaders in office automation, such as Wang Laboratories, Inc., Data General Corp. and Compaq Computer Corp, although Compaq Chairman Rod Canion was the keynote speaker.

Despite claims by the sponsoring organization that the show registered 15,000 participants, few vendor booths lined the floor, and attendees at several sessions and on the exhibit floor were scarce.

OAC's host, the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. (AFIPS), has decided to roll the OAC into a broader conference format after surveying the exhibitors and attendees in the last three years, said OAC spokeswoman Katherine Stormont. The OA tag limits the scope of the show, she said. "To keep up and move with office automation technology, we would [like to] open up the conference to include other forms of automation, such as home and factory."

AFIPS is considering rolling OAC into the Business Systems and Applications Conference (BSAC) scheduled for March in New York. Another option AFIPS is considering is merging both BSAC and OAC into its NCC Telecommunications show scheduled for September in Philadelphia. A final decision will not be announced for at least two weeks.

The difficulties that will lead OAC to its future inclusion in other shows instead of warranting its own were evident in the variety of opinions expressed by speakers and attendees.

Compaq's Canion declared that there was "no possible alternative" to personal computer-based (specifically IBM and IBM-compatible-based) office automation. Minicomputer- and mainframe-based OA systems are limited and monolithic, he said, requiring users to change the way they perform their jobs.

But the OA picture is not that limited, said Patricia Seybold of Patricia Seybold's Office Computing Group in Boston. "If you want to network PCs, go with other vendors," she said, "but if you want to use minis with office systems, go with DEC."

> **''**
>
> ***'We would [like to] open up the conference to include other forms of automation, such as home and factory.'***
>
> **— Katherine Stormont**
> **OAC**

DEC's All-In-One office system is mature and supports IBM PCs better than office systems from other major mini makers such as Wang and DG, she said.

OA administrators must pull from several vendors and put together the best system they can make, said James Goodman, a show attendee who is manager of information systems and planning at RCA Labs, Inc. in Princeton, N.J. He said it is not necessarily up to the vendor to know what each customer needs.

"The software, hardware and support has to be tailored," Goodman noted. System integration is important, but customers cannot rely on the vendors for that, he added. His predominantly IBM shop uses both DEC's minicomputer-based All-In-One and Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintoshes for OA applications.

Future innovations in OA will come from adoption of local-area networks, an area where no vendor is yet preeminent, said Michael Alsup, program chairman of OAC. Alsup is an office automation and image processing consultant at Arthur Andersen & Co. in Houston. Innovation will be in network management systems and builders of more powerful applications, Alsup said.

Seybold claimed that the end-user element of computing is more important than all the new technologies and features becoming available. In five years, she asserted, most strategic business applications will be written by the end user at the departmental level, leading to an "absolute role reversal" between end user and MIS staff, with the MIS people taking responsibility for maintaining user-written applications.

When asked if they would attend OAC when it is rolled into another show, vendors and attendees alike took a wait-and-see attitude. "We will have to see what it evolves into and if we can reach the kind of people we want to reach," said Apple spokeswoman Renee Rodrique. The Apple booth, which was exhibiting third-party desktop and communications software, was one of the busiest at the conference.

Another booth with a good draw was Soft-Switch, Inc. of King of Prussia, Pa., a leader in the document conversion market. "We would be more apt to go to OAC again if it were rolled into the NCC Telecommunications conference," said Judy Slattery, marketing services manager. "A lot of the people stopping by are Houston based, so its like a regional show this year."

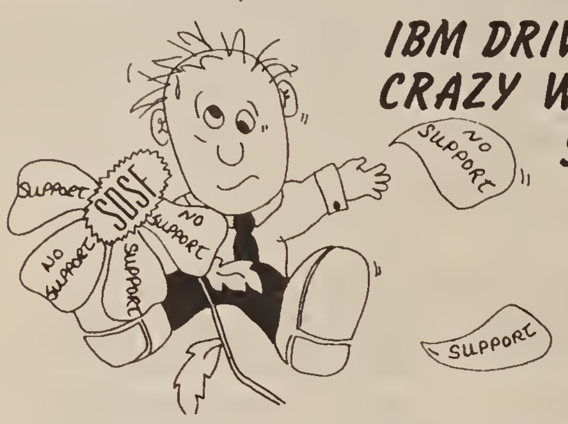
Indeed, many of the attendees got into the show with free passes from local computer stores. Even for free, some were disappointed. "I came here looking for Compaq or Wang, because we have had problems downloading from our Wang VS to the Compaq," said Jim Huse of Primary Fuels, Inc. of Houston, who got a pass from a computer store.

Won't go to show again

Neither of those vendors exhibited, so Huse could not find a solution to his problem at OAC. Foiled in his search, he decided to look for an optical character recognition scanner and could locate only two vendors with that product. "I don't believe I will go to the show again," he added.

Kathy Teter, operations analyst at Houston-based Marathon Manufacturing Co., which makes offshore oil rigs, came to the show looking for software for her IBM Personal Computer ATs used for word processing. "I'm disappointed in the number of booths," she said. Teter would probably not journey to New York or Philadelphia for another version of the show, she said.

"It has definitely become a regional show," said Honeywell spokesman William McCree. The number of exhibitors and attendees has subsided in the last three years, he said, and Honeywell will review and consider what it has gained from OAC before committing to future shows.



IBM DRIVING YOU CRAZY WITH SDSF??

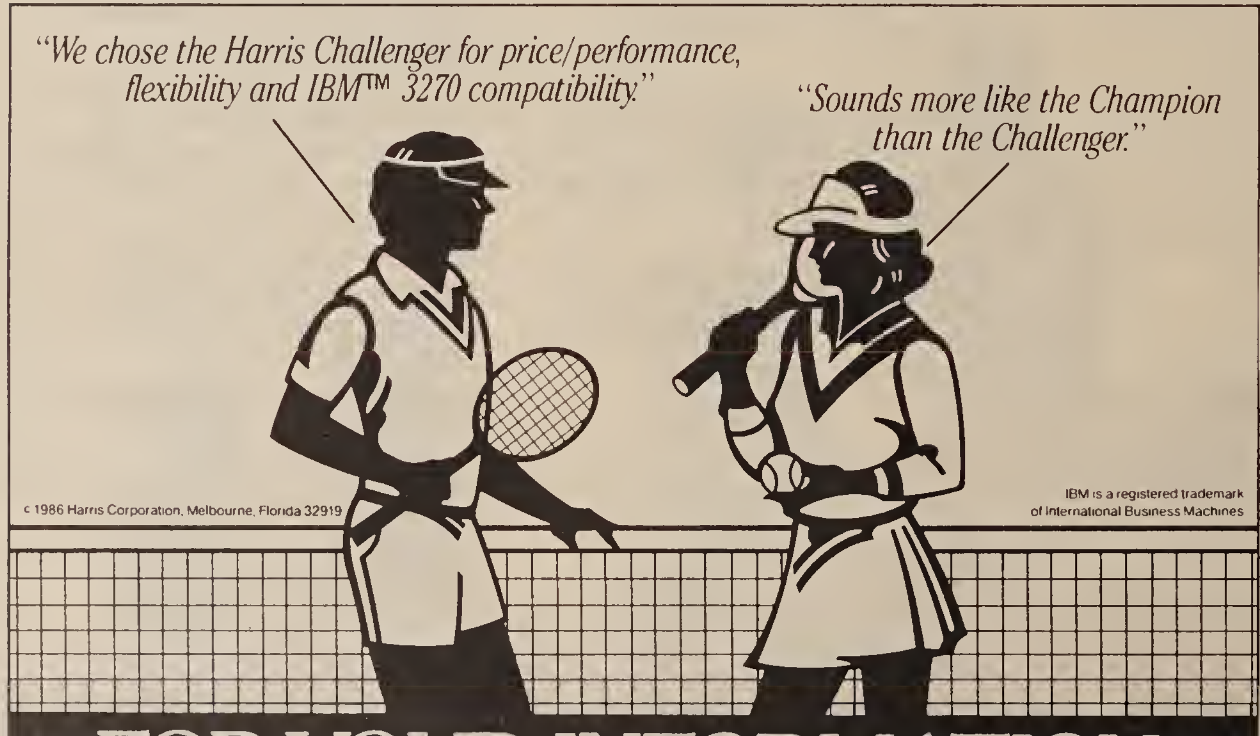
REPLACE SDSF AND ISPF 3.8 WITH
FLASHER
FULLY SUPPORTED ALL THE TIME

- ☐ INSTANTANEOUS JOB RETRIEVAL
- ☐ ISSUE OPERATOR COMMANDS
- ☐ SELECT INDIVIDUAL DATASETS
- ☐ VIEW JOBS IN EXECUTION
- ☐ SELECT MULTIPLE JOBS
- ☐ JES2 AND JES3
- ☐ MENU JOB SELECTION
- ☐ VIEW ACTIVE SYSLOG
- ☐ ON-LINE HELP SCREENS
- ☐ DISPLAY LINE COUNT
- ☐ REAL SPF/ISPF BROWSE
- ☐ SECURITY

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OR FREE TRIAL CALL:

1-800-833-8663
or
714-991-9460
in Calif.

TONE
Software Corp.
1735 S. Brookhurst
Anaheim, CA 92804


"We chose the Harris Challenger for price/performance, flexibility and IBM™ 3270 compatibility."
"Sounds more like the Champion than the Challenger."
© 1986 Harris Corporation, Melbourne, Florida 32919
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

FOR YOUR INFORMATION, OUR NAME IS
HARRIS

For details on how Harris' interactive terminal systems can plug into your needs, call 1-800-4-Harris, Ext. 38.

HARRIS

THESE ARE YOUR ONLY TWO CHOICES FOR RUNNING IBM MAINFRAME APPLICATIONS AT THE DEPARTMENTAL LEVEL

BUY A $300,000 IBM MAINFRAME FOR EVERY DEPARTMENT

OR BUY A $60,000 IBM-COMPATIBLE CANAAN COMPUTER

The problem is familiar. DP/MIS budgets are already straining while PC users are demanding faster response time and greater access to mainframe data and resources. But Canaan Computer Corporation has a resourceful solution–in fact, the only solution short of installing IBM™ mainframes in each department.

Now, users can run and develop IBM mainframe applications on the industry's most cost-effective departmental computer. The Canaan DCS 5800™ Departmental Computer lets up to 36 users run unmodified IBM 370 VM/CMS mainframe applications department by department, instead of on the mainframe.

It gives PC and terminal users fast response time and the full power of mainframe applications as well as database access.

COMPLETE COMPATIBILITY WITH YOUR EXISTING TERMINALS AND PCs

Cost effectiveness also means flexible connectivity. The DCS 5800 connects with the PCs and terminals you already have: IBM PCs, with or without IRMA™ boards, 3178/3278 terminals, DEC VT 100s/VT 220s and many other ASCII terminals.

And, of course, it lets departmental users share printers, disk drives, software and information all within their own work groups.

THE CONVENIENCE OF RUNNING EXISTING APPLICATIONS AND THE POWER OF DEVELOPING NEW ONES

The DCS 5800 won't disrupt users' workstyles–they still run the same mainframe applications they're accustomed to, including IBM's Professional Office System *(PROFS)*, fourth generation languages and decision support applications. Even IBM's *ISPF*, compilers, editors and debuggers.

Without requiring any additional training, MIS staffing or mainframe burden, the DCS 5800 also lets users develop and test *CICS* and *ISPF* applications in each department.

MULTIGATE™ DEPARTMENTALIZES MAINFRAME CAPABILITIES

Multigate, Canaan's family of communications software, integrates users, departments and MIS into a unified corporate information system, sharing information and applications.

Multigate PC "Plus" is an advanced PC communications software package that gives users the advantages of virtual disk capacity, pop-up menus and a complete PC application shell. Multigate 3274 BSC gives them additional transparent passthrough and log-on with simultaneous sessions to VM and MVS mainframes. And Multigate LAN provides Ethernet communications at the departmental level among DCS 5800s and other minicomputers.

THE DCS 5800 DRIVES COSTS DOWN AND PRODUCTIVITY UP

Canaan's DCS 5800 provides immediate productivity with third party software we carefully test and certify for our growing library of commercial IBM 370 packages. Packages like FOCUS, RAMIS II,™ STRATAGEM™ and MODEL.™ All running on the DCS 5800 at a cost as low as 1/10th that of running them on a mainframe.

No other system is like the DCS 5800. It's the solution that users and DP/MIS can finally *agree upon* rather than compromise over.

The benefits are enormous, the cost is minimal.

Let us send you information on the complete story today. And you'll see why Canaan is the first choice of end users and DP/MIS alike to run departmental mainframe applications.

Write: Canaan Computer Corporation,
39 Lindeman Drive, Trumbull, CT 06611.
Or call today: **1-800-382-4100**.
(In CT, call 203-372-8100.)

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. IRMA is a trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. RAMIS II is a registered trademark of Martin Marietta Corporation. STRATAGEM is a trademark of Integrated Planning, Inc. MODEL is a trademark of Lloyd Bush Inc.

Canaan Computer Corporation
39 Lindeman Drive
Trumbull, CT 06611
1-800-382-4100
(In CT, call 203-372-8100)

☐ Yes, send me more information on the Canaan DCS 5800 Departmental Computer.

☐ Have a salesman call.

Name ____________________

Company ____________________

Title ____________________

Address ____________________

City __________ State ______ Zip ______

Phone ____________________

CANAAN
The Departmental Computer Company

VIEWPOINT

EDITORIAL

When confusion reigns supreme

One early symptom of enfeebled regimes is a muddle of word and deed that evinces an internal confusion of purpose to the outside world. While IBM may not be toppling, it has lately displayed all the confusion of the feeblest of doomed oligarchies.

The most recent evidence was last week's announcement of the PC-DOS 3.2 operating system upgrade, an operating system for a network architecture that IBM announced five months ago and that supports a 3½-in. disk drive, which IBM has yet to announce.

The announcement was made in a letter to authorized IBM dealers on March 18, with no fanfare and few details. In fact, when a spokesman for PC-DOS vendor Microsoft Corp. was contacted a few days later, he refused to comment because he did not know 3.2 had been made public. Only after he had called IBM was the Microsoft spokesman able to refuse comment and to refer all inquiries to IBM.

Not that IBM was much better prepared to deal with questions about 3.2. A spokesman was able to provide names of new commands, but he offered few details on what the commands did or what benefits they held for users.

All clear? True, IBM has not actually *shipped* its Token-Ring network, and it is *supposed* to introduce a 3½-in. drive product sometime soon, but still . . .

IBM has never been one to grovel before user demands. But the rules of the game have changed: Users are more sophisticated, hence more demanding; their needs are diffuse, and the tools to solve them are legion. People may still never get fired for buying IBM, but buying IBM is no longer the easy out it was when the 360 ruled the DP world. User reaction was cool to the 3090, to the System/36, to the PCjr — and, rather than override the objections with a serene "Take it or leave it," IBM suffered significant blows to its bottom line and its public image.

PC-DOS 3.2 may well be a splendid precursor to a brave new world of IBM computing. Nirvana may be ours on April 2, 8, 15, or whenever. Maybe. Meanwhile, there is muddle and confusion. If there *is* no change, the risks and the consequences are greater than ever before. Even for IBM.

Notes & observations

Popular videotex services may not have expired completely with the recent discontinuation of offerings by Knight-Ridder Newspapers, Inc. of Miami and the Times-Mirror Co. of Los Angeles, but they certainly received what in sports is called a career-threatening injury. These two media giants both attempted to sell the public expensive in-home, interactive information services without first ascertaining whether the public had the slightest interest in these services. Now both companies have apparently failed, at considerable financial loss. While we take some comfort in the free market having once again dealt effectively with a supply for which there was no demand, we believe that there is an important and implicit message here for all technology vendors: You do yourselves and the user community the most good when you satisfy a real and urgent application need.

I'M SORRY MR. MARCOS, THERE SEEMS TO BE A PROBLEM...
WELFARE
NOTICE
WELFARE APPLICANTS ARE NOW CHECKED FOR UNEARNED INCOME ON IRS DATA FILES
HONOLULU WELFARE DEPT.
GUCCI

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

More cheers: Pick operating system

I would like to join with the writer of the letter "Pick of the operating system litter" [CW, Feb. 17], in his praise of the Pick Systems' Pick operating system.

I have been using Pick on various machines for over nine years, from its original implementation on Microdata Corp. computers. The Pick operating system is exceedingly capable, flexible, powerful and easy to use, but why don't we see more about it in the press?

Pick was "relational" long before it was deemed a good thing to be so. It was built with a nonprocedural query language as an inherent part of the system, not as an extra cost option.

I have worked with an application that was transported under Pick from a time-sharing system down to an IBM Personal Computer with a bare minimum of program changes. This same application is currently being run and supported on computer systems from four different vendors within the same time-sharing service. I doubt that under any other operating system — even Unix — these could be cost-effective options.

So please leave Unix where it belongs — in the lab. Let's hear more about Pick. It is a proven operating system that was designed for use by business.

Michael Gwinnell
Business Computer Installations
Kenai, Ala.

Ada one of programming's Edsels?

Just when it looked like Ada was going the way of the Sergeant York gun, along comes someone to reassure us that, yes, it is indeed alive and well in the article "Ada: A better choice" [CW, Feb. 10]. Unfortunately, I found nothing to indicate that we can make a silk purse from this sow's ear.

Ada's credentials are simply not impressive. "Efficiency? The results have been extremely encouraging," the writer claims. Yet this assertion is followed with benchmark tests against Pascal and C — languages not heralded for speed. Had the writer tested against BAL or Cobol and been able to make the same claims then we would have something. But Pascal?

Another criterion was the quest for better portability. Acknowledging that portability has been an industrywide problem since "the second computer was invented," the writer apologizes for Ada's inability to perform better than other languages. A case is provided where Ada code was moved successfully between three hardware configurations, but the writer meekly ends by saying that the time frame for the conversion "would have been unachievable had any other language been used." Did the writer attempt the same conversion with code in other languages? And if so, were they equivalent or was the Ada code specially sanitized for this test?

I am not convinced that Ada is a better choice; it is only one, which, industrywide, adds yet another tier to the programming Tower of Babel.

Steven Rosenberg
President
FF High-Values Computing
Montclair, N.J.

What the world needs now is Multics

A recent letter to the editor " 'Fan' defends the virtues of Multics" [CW, Feb. 3] understates the severity of the loss that Honeywell, Inc. has caused by withdrawing support for its best operating system, Multics.

Although the technology underlying Multics is two decades old, not a mere 15 years, it has still not been absorbed into the mainstream. Vendors, including Honeywell, show no sign of adopting the more important functions of Multics for release in three to five years; in fact, they show no signs of even being aware of those functions.

Unix is not based on Multics. Although the people who implemented the first few versions of Unix had exposure to Multics, there is nothing in Unix to show that. In fact, the architecture for which Unix was originally written lacked the paging and segmentation capability required to implement a unified storage/file system; yet the single most important feature of Multics is the integration of the virtual memory with the file system.

The reader who is interested in what he is missing can get an overview from the *Multics Papers* in Section 6 of the 1965 Fall Joint Computer Conference American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. Conference Proceedings, published by Spartan Books and Macmillan and Co. No other system comes close to fulfilling the design goals set forth there.

Seymour J. Metz
Annandale, Va.

WEEKLY.

COMPUTERWORLD

IBM users confused by net reversal

'Get tough,' DPers urged

Apple push on for more system links

Improved Mac, IBM, DEC compatibility is targeted

On the job: Hartford's blueprint for a D

Things have a way of changing rapidly in the computer business. Like yesterday. And that's why COMPUTERWORLD comes to you weekly. Get 51 issues for just $38.95. Plus 10 issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS for news analysis all year long.

COMPUTERWORLD.
Keeping Up With Today. Anticipating Tomorrow.

Fill out and mail in the attached postage-paid envelope.

Please enter my subscription to Computerworld at the low Special Introductory rate of just $38.95 for 51 issues, a savings of $5 off the basic rate! Plus, I'll receive the COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues FREE with my subscription.

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me
☐ Charge my credit card ☐ AmEx ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard

Signature ________________ Card Expires ________

FIRST NAME M.I. LAST NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Office

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like to extend my subscription at this special low rate. (Attach mailing label above.)

Canada, Central & South America $110/ Europe $165/ All other countries $245 (Airmail).
Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for the special introductory rate.

Basic Rate: $44.

COMPUTERWORLD

Detach here, place in envelope, and seal securely.

Please indicate your business, function, and computer involvement below.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)**
   - 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   - 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   - 30. Medicine/Law/Education
   - 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   - 50. Business Service (except DP)
   - 60. Government — State/Federal/Local
   - 65. Public Utility/Communications Systems/Transportation
   - 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
   - 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   - 85. Computer Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
   - 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/ Distributor/Retailer
   - 75. User: Other ____________
   - 95. Vendor: Other ____________
2. **OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle one)**
   - 11. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
   - 12. VP/Assistant VP
   - 13. Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
   - 21. Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
   - 22. Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/Admin. Serv
   - 23. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
   - 31. Manager/Supervisor Programming
   - 32. Programmer/Methods Analyst
   - 35. OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
   - 38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgmt.
   - 41. Engineering/Scientific/ R&D/Technical Mgmt.
   - 51. Manufacturing Sales Reps/Sales/Marketing Mgmt
   - 60. Consulting Management
   - 70. Medical/Legal/Accounting/Mgmt
   - 80. Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
   - 90. Other ____________
3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)** Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant.
   - A. Mainframes/Superminis
   - B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   - C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   - D. Communications Systems
   - E. Office Automation Systems

3317-8613

VIEWPOINT

Finding future managers: Cutting through the hiring freeze

By WALTER F. CUIRLE

Hiring a new person has never been a simple matter, but in the last few years it has become even more complex. This is particularly true in large companies that have adopted hiring freezes or similar policies that strictly limit the circumstances under which you can bring on a full-time employee. In many cases, the hole in the hiring policy that lets you staff up to the numbers you need is the permission to hire contract employees on a temporary basis for a particular project.

A major disadvantage of this approach lies in its potential for disrupting the continuity in your departmental management family. In the past, when virtually everyone on the staff was a full-time employee, you could hire someone on the basis of proven short-term technical ability with maybe the promise of management potential, then offer a few more demanding assignments over the next few years to see how that potential might develop. Eventually, if you got a good response to those test assignments, you might tap the person for promotion.

If hiring limitations have been in force for any length of time, you probably have a much smaller pool from which to choose your future supervisors and managers. The pool is smaller because the number of full-time corporate employees in your department is smaller and it is from this group alone that you must choose your future leaders.

The net result of this situation is that, when you are allowed to hire, you have to be a lot more cautious about whom you hire and particularly why you hire them. You must keep a fresh supply of management talent on hand, a need that becomes greater the more restricted you are in your hiring. If you are faced with hiring limitations for an indefinite length of time, then every new hire is potentially on a management track from the first day. In consequence, you may want to set different priorities on the qualities that you look for in a new hire. You really can't hire just on the basis of proven technical ability with the promise of management ability. You need a proven assay in both areas.

MANAGEMENT MATRIX

Does this mean that a new MBA is always preferable to a seasoned systems analyst? No, but it does mean that you have to sit back and think about just what you mean by "seasoned" and just what it is you think you are buying when you require a particular flavor of college degree.

Seasoning is not just a matter of years of experience. It is more a matter of variety in the job than time on the job.

The questions you would need to ask are straightforward, and you have asked them before: How many maintenance projects? How many development projects? Any experience in working directly with end users in that development?

You can assay management ability in a similarly indirect manner. In an interview situation, evidence of management ability translates into evidence of goal orientation, initiative and a willingness to take on additional responsibility. Ask a candidate point-blank what evidence there is for management ability and you are likely to be shown promotions. You can assume that those promotions indicate recognition of something, but you have to find out what that something is. Three promotions in five years are just three changes in title if the nature of the work has not changed. What is the difference between this title and that one? Did you want the promotion? What did you have to do to earn it? If the answers boil down to "Seniority," and "It makes no difference," followed by "Keep my nose clean," you may be looking at routine seniority promotions. That is not encouraging. On the other hand, the candidate may simply be as dissatisfied with that kind of system as you are, and that's why this interview is taking place.

If the title changes turn out to mean little or nothing, look at how the job was handled. What was the basic job description? What did the candidate do, or want to do, that went beyond those requirements? How was it done? The thing to look for here is the development of an idea and the sale of it to management.

No matter what answers you get to those questions, there are other places you should look for the abilities you want. Participation as a volunteer is often a last-ditch question asked to gauge the initiative of entry-level candidates. It should not be. It is an equally valuable indicator in experienced candidates as well. For example, membership in one or more of the recognized professional organizations is laudable but fairly ordinary; however, if your candidate has volunteered for the thankless routine of making the organization run, then you may have struck gold.

Another area to look at is education, both formal and continuing. A programmer with a B.A. in philosophy and two years of experience who also worked for one of the professional technical certificates is likely to be a better bet in the long run than a B.S. in mathematics with two years of experience who has done nothing outside the basic job description. Regardless of your opinion of the intrinsic value of the certificate, you have to admit that it takes effort and initiative to get one.

Finally, talk to the references. Good references from people who recently worked with or under your candidate are more useful than references from the programmer at the next desk in the last job. If your candidate ran a project, references from end users of that project are very useful indeed.

When you have finished all that, and are satisfied, ask one last question — this time, of yourself. You have before you a candidate with talent, goals, initiative and the willingness to take on responsibility. Is this someone you could be comfortable with as *your* supervisor?

Cuirle is a senior associate with Nicholas DeMaio Associates in Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Comecon countries struggle, look to the West for high-tech expertise

By DOMINIC IMONTI

I recently returned from a trip to Hungary, meeting with the Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce and the key managers of Metroplex, which handles all the computer peripherals activities in Hungary. I was there at their request to review the state of their technology and their capabilities. They are seeking a role in eventually manufacturing for the Western world.

The Hungarians are looking for opportunities to negotiate manufacturing licenses for older technology products that the West is regenerating as a means to obtain hard currencies by selling the product to Westerners. They believe that involvement with the West is now a necessity and that the potential market is tremendous compared with the size of the market within the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (Comecon) group of countries. But they face tremendous problems, problems that may in fact be insurmountable.

First, their technology is at least 15 years behind ours. We visited several factories and production facilities, and they showed us the best they had to offer. We saw a 2.5M-byte head-per-track-type device, a 5¼-in. disk and an 8-in. floppy disk . . . but in every case we saw only one example. We saw no actual production going on.

From what we saw, it was an achievement for them to produce a 2.5M-byte head-per-track disk. In talking with them about 5M-byte head-per-track drives, it was clear that they do not have a capability in that area. Of course, we evolved away from the head-per-track concept 10 years ago, and yet that is a capability they are proud of today.

READER'S PLATFORM

The Hungarians are extremely vertically integrated, trying to do as much of the manufacturing from raw materials as possible. But the movement between players in the vertical integration chain is extremely slow, and depending on the availability of raw materials and the number of competing projects and priorities a given facility may have, delivery on promised parts or products is unreliable at best. The cheapest commodity they have is labor; they pay, considering all the deductions, about 60 cents per hour to the average employee. And yet the savings on labor cannot make up for the systems and technological deficiencies they face.

Probably the biggest obstacle the Comecon countries face is their lack of understanding of the concepts of competition and marketing. In order to work with the Western world, these tenets of our very structure and business life must be well understood. And they are not. For example, the need and the importance of providing ongoing service and support to their customers is not appreciated. The need to develop a marketing program, including advertising, public relations and collateral support, is not realized. The entire concept of competition is not one with which the Comecon manager is familiar. Business success is based more for them on achieving the necessary directives and waiting their turn in line than it is on staking out a competitive niche in a developing market or selling the consumer on the value of Brand X over Brand Y.

Even the labor force suffers from the lack of competition in the environment. The incentives for excellence are weak. To many, their goal is to minimize any potential conflict and perform just what is expected. There really is no place for the entrepreneurial spirit that is so prevalent in the Western world — particularly in our computer industry — and that is so clearly responsible for the strong business growth we enjoy.

Even if the Comecon countries could overcome these obstacles, one wonders how great the trust level can be when actually doing business with them. If I sign a contract with some company in Bulgaria, Hungary or Poland, how long will I get product support? If they fail miserably, and I go into the courts in Poland, for example, what recourse do I have?

It seems that the basic political, sociological and technological structure of the Comecon countries is so different from that of the Western world that, in order to succeed, they will need to hire Westerners to do the job. But Westerners don't react and behave the way their current labor pool and managers do. If they hire Westerners, they will lose the ability to control, and that is a fundamental problem for them. Yet how can they work with a society as different as ours unless they are able to better understand us, to work within the world the way we know it? They will need to become a more open, spirited, free society themselves in order to understand what makes us tick. And that seems to be a far greater challenge than simply modernizing their technology.

Imonti is vice-president, marketing, for Pertec Peripherals Corp. in Chatsworth, Calif.

We interrupt our advertising for a special message to Forte™ and IRMA™ customers.

The makers of today's most advanced micro to mainframe links have joined forces. Which says a lot about advancements you can expect in tomorrow's micro to mainframe links.

IRMA was the first emulator to bring PCs into the mainstream of the IBM® 3270 environment, and is the *de facto* industry standard.

Forte has been responsible for a number of technological advances, such as soft loaded upgrades and mainframe graphics for PCs.

Whichever company you've done business with, we intend to demonstrate that you made the right decision. We'll do it by providing the best service and support in the industry, and the most comprehensive range of connectivity solutions available.

What's more important is the acceleration of new product introductions you can expect in the future. Of the millions of dollars DCA and Forte spent on research and development last year, much went toward parallel solutions to the same problems. Because our efforts will be coordinated, you'll be seeing new products and enhancements introduced sooner than you may have expected.

And with increased compatibility, both in hardware and software, you can look forward to a single upward migration path. One that helps you make the most of the micro to mainframe links you already have in place. And enables you to keep up with IBM's evolving office automation strategy.

So if you've had any question about where the future standards in micro to mainframe communications would come from, you now have the answer:

DCA. And Forte.

BNordin

Bert Nordin, President

James F. Ottinger, President

Digital Communications Associates
1000 Alderman Drive
Alpharetta, GA 30201, (800) 241-IRMA

dca®

Forte Communications, Incorporated
2205 Fortune Drive
San Jose, CA 95131, (800) 233-3278

FORTÉ COMMUNICATIONS
A DCA COMPANY

Forte is a trademark of Forte Communications, Inc. DCA and IRMA are registered trademarks of Digital Communications, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

HARD TALK
James Connolly

A tough act to follow

Two years ago, a person might have thought the battle for the tape drive business was won. IBM finally had announced its long-awaited 3480 cartridge drive and had frustrated its competitors by offering a few unexpected, tough-to-imitate features.

IBM had the head start in a market where it already dominated the processor business, and the 3480 business soared. There was, and remains, little doubt that 3480-type technology is destined to control the high-end, off-line storage market.

But the question remains whether even the 3480 can prove as durable a market force as was its predecessor. That predecessor was the IBM 3420 reel-to-reel tape drive technology, which was a standard for 16 years and was implemented as recently as early March in IBM's newest tape drive, the 3422.

The longevity of the 3420 became more apparent in a recent *Computerworld* feature story about how data centers are migrating to the 3480 [CW, March 24]. That article quoted International Data Corp. estimates showing that IBM sold 8,000 3480s in 1985, compared with 12,000 3420s and 3420-compatibles sold. It is true that the 8,000 3480 sales represent a greater storage capacity than the 12,000 reel-to-reel drives, but that 12,000 figure illustrates how strong the 3420 has been. IBM seemed to recognize that strength with the 3422 announcement in which it targeted that machine for IBM 4300, 3080 and 3090 mainframe sites where management has opted to

See **TOUGH** page 21

Connolly is Computerworld's *senior editor, systems & peripherals.*

Transition to 3090 runs without hitch, bank says

By James Connolly

BOSTON — The first users of IBM's 3090 Model 180 mainframe reported last week that installation and the changeover from diagnostics to production mode ran smoothly.

The Shawmut Corp., a Boston bank, received the uniprocessor system on March 17, a little more than a month after the system was introduced by IBM. The installation took less than a day, and the changeover to production was completed the following weekend.

The Model 180 replaced an IBM 3083 as Shawmut's on-line production system, serving 1,700 terminals and 400 automated teller machines. The 3083, in turn, will replace an IBM 3033 as a development and batch system.

'Get the box in and then move the I/O'

"It is not much faster than the other machine yet, because we do not have the I/O configured the way we want it, although some jobs are running noticeably faster. What we wanted to do first was get the box in and then move the I/O as needed on weekends," said Shawmut Assistant Vice-President Richard Mulcahy, who is in charge of hardware planning.

He said that to speed installation of the mainframe, the new system was installed using the same basic wiring that ran the 3083.

According to Mulcahy, the only snafu encountered during installation was a relatively minor cabling problem in the connection of an IBM 3880 controller, which Shawmut had planned to add to its systems even in the event of a 3090 acquisition.

Mulcahy said the company laid out its 3090 system in a way that will allow minimal realignment of computer room peripherals if Shawmut decides to upgrade the Model 180 to a 3090 Model 200 dual processor or a Model 400 quadratic processor in the future.

Sun Microsystems announces high-end, gray-scale workstation

By Rosemary Hamilton

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Sun Microsystems, Inc. last week added a high-end, gray-scale model to its Sun-3 workstation line. The product will compete with Digital Equipment Corp.'s gray-scale model of its recently announced Vaxstation II/GPX line.

The Sun-3/160G, with an entry price of $29,900, was designed for such applications as technical publishing, mapping, image analysis or any job that needs distinctive shading but not full color. It costs about $3,000 less than the DEC workstation.

Atex, Inc. said it plans to use the model in its Publication Design and Ad Placement product, which is used for interactive page and display advertisement makeup. Interleaf, Inc., a Sun OEM, is testing the model and looking into the possibility of reselling it, said Jim Ricotta, Sun product manager.

The workstation, which operates under Sun's version of AT&T's Unix System V, is based on the Motorola, Inc. 68020 microprocessor and comes with a 12.5-MHz Motorola 68881 floating-point coprocessor and 4M bytes of memory, which is expandable to 16M bytes. It can be used as a diskless node on a network or as a stand-alone system with local mass storage. Mass storage is available in disk and tape configurations from 71M bytes to 1.5G bytes.

According to Ricotta, the Sun-3/160G is similar to other workstations in the Sun-3 line, with the exception of its black-and-white monitor that produces 256 shades of gray.

It also includes the Sun Graphics Processor board, which was previously available only for color workstations. It is scheduled to ship in May.

INSIDE

Sperry offers two optical disk storage systems/**24**

3M introduces a 35mm laser film plotter for computer-aided design systems/**24**

NEW THIS WEEK

- Digital Equipment offers the LG family of printers
- Wespercorp announces the TDQ-QIC tape coupler
- For more on these and other new products, see pp. 73-83.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"With corporate profits under pressure, a lot of mainframe orders are being pushed off until later in the year because DP is still seen as a cost center. DP spending will pick up by the end of the year."

— Steven Milunovich, analyst with First Boston Co.

Elxsi cuts prices on multiple-processor configurations

Discounts intended to spur parallel processing

By Jeffry Beeler

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Elxsi has slashed by up to 50% the per-processor prices of its multiple-CPU configurations. The cuts coincided with the announcement of the firm's first two packaged systems.

In the wake of the recent announcement, Elxsi is now offering its existing processors in four-CPU and two-CPU versions. For the four-processor package, the price is almost 53% less than what a user organization would pay if it bought the same number of machines individually. For a dual-CPU configuration, the per-unit price cut totals almost 33%.

In reconfiguring its existing processors as packages and selling them at discounts, Elxsi seeks to stimulate user demand for its multiple-CPU systems.

'Think in terms of parallel processing'

"What we're really after is to get our customers to think in terms of parallel processing," said Gene Amdahl, chairman of Trilogy Ltd., Elxsi's parent company. "Obviously, you can't get them to think of parallel processing if they're buying only one processor."

To date, single-CPU configurations have accounted for roughly half the firm's hardware sales by volume, according to cofounder and Chief Executive Officer Joseph Rizzi.

In a four-CPU configuration, an Elxsi system reportedly provides about twice the performance of a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX 8800 for approximately the same price — $695,000 — compared with $650,000 for the 8800. A dyadic version equals the throughput of an 8800 for a lower price of $495,000, according to Elxsi President Peter Appleton-Jones.

No choice but to buy separately

Previously, users had no choice but to buy Elxsi machines separately for $369,000 each, Appleton-Jones said.

Founded in 1979, Elxsi supplies commercial users with scalar minisupercomputers for complex scientific and engineering applications. Up to 12 of the vendor's System 6400 machines can reportedly be coupled to form configurations that execute a total of 72 million instructions per second.

In addition to supporting both parallel processing and multiple-processor operations, the 6400 is said to be expandable linearly. According to Elxsi, two CPUs working in concert offer twice the power of just one machine — a capability most conventionally designed mainframes lack.

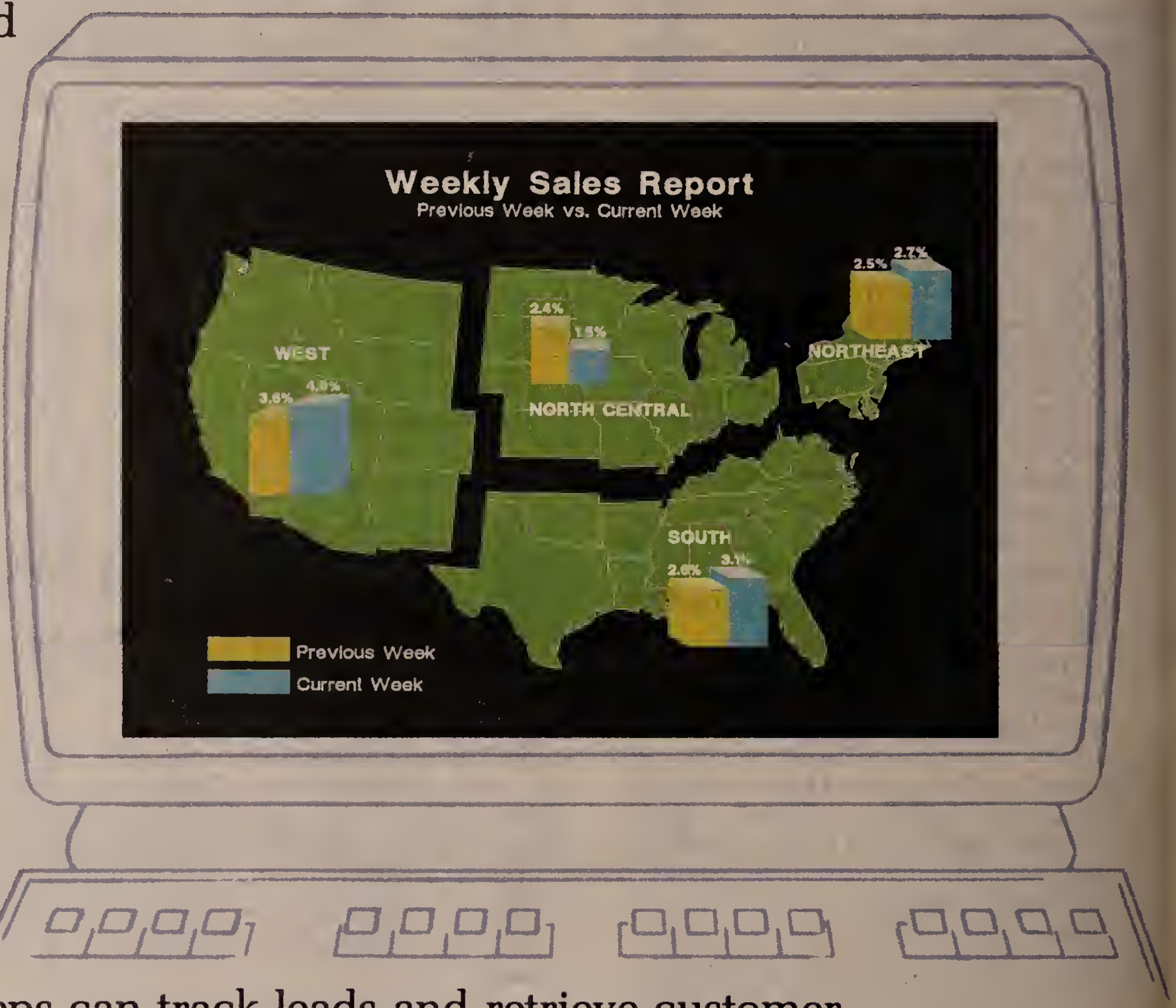
THE SAS®

Fourth Generation Software with a Blueprint for Productivity

To build productivity, you need a solid foundation. It's yours with the SAS System... designed by the leading architect of Information Center software.

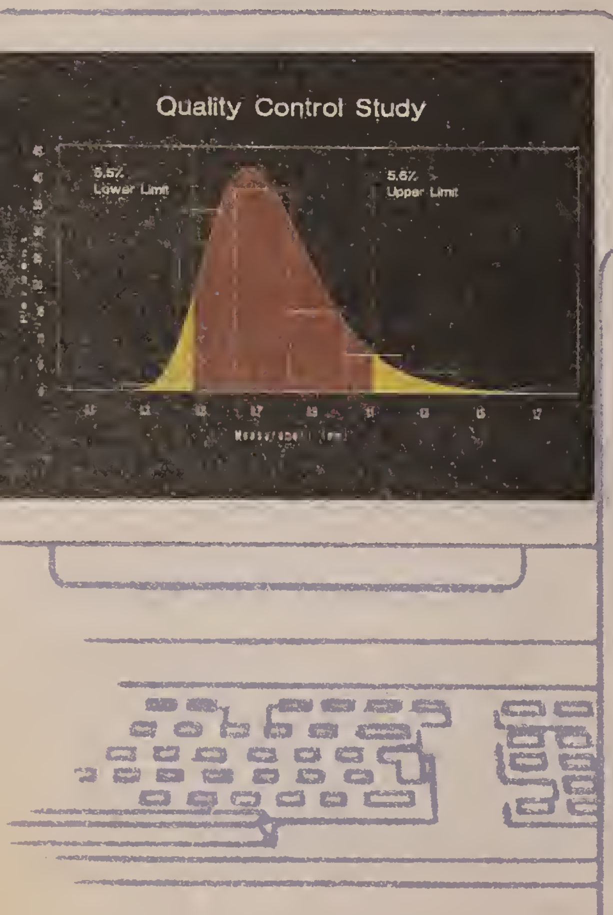
Here, in one system, are integrated tools for any computing task. For any environment, from personal computers to mainframes. For seasoned professionals and new users alike.

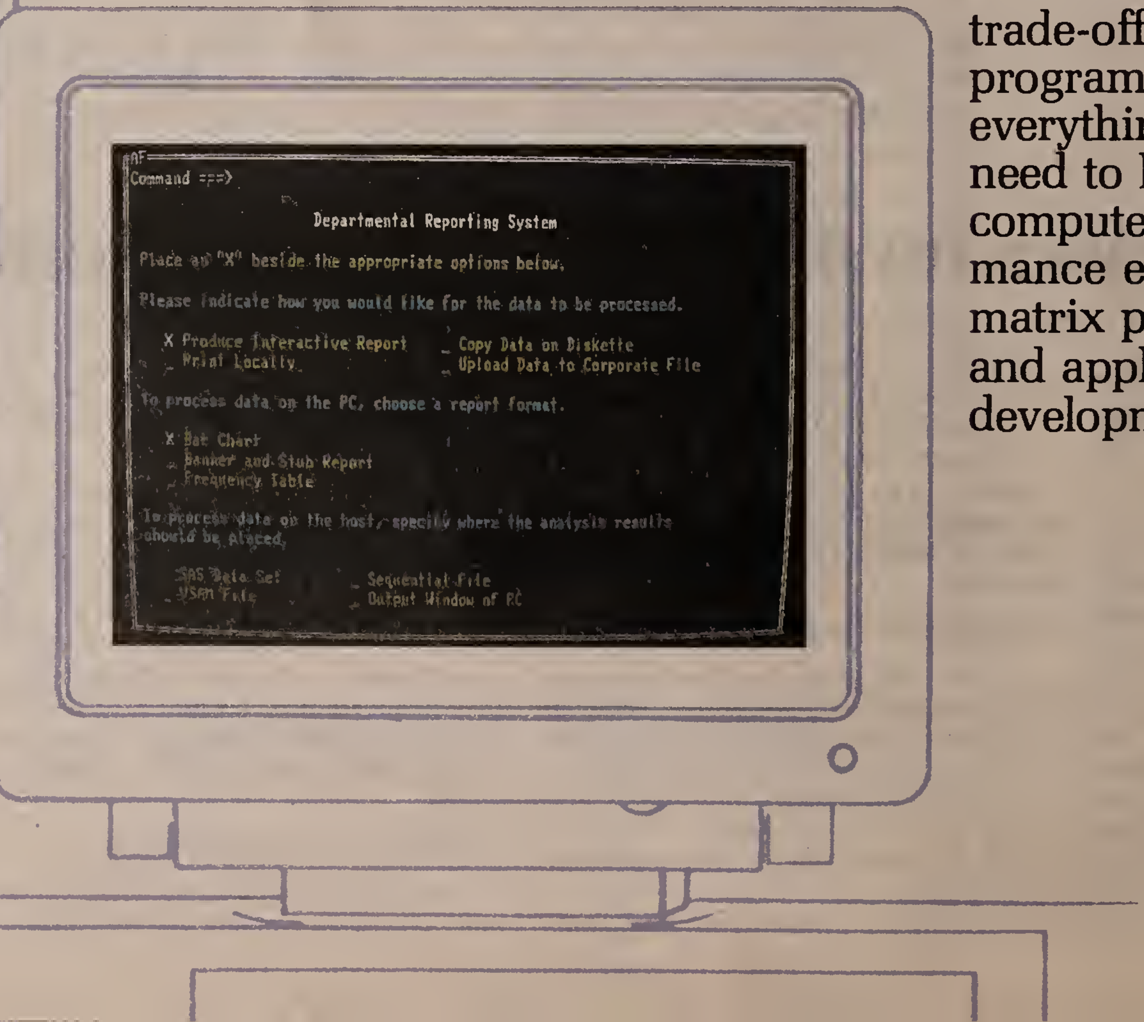
The fourth-generation language has the power you need to handle all your applications—with English-like commands that get the job done rapidly. And you can design user-friendly front-ends to any application. Even new users can run sophisticated jobs, reports, and analyses... just by filling in the blanks!



Do-it-Yourself Applications for Every User. With the SAS System, users get the results they want without placing unnecessary demands on your DP staff. Managers can build forecasts and make "what if" analyses. Sales reps can track leads and retrieve customer information from a variety of data bases. Your clerical staff can produce stacks of "personalized" letters. The menus make it easy...and on-line help is always available.

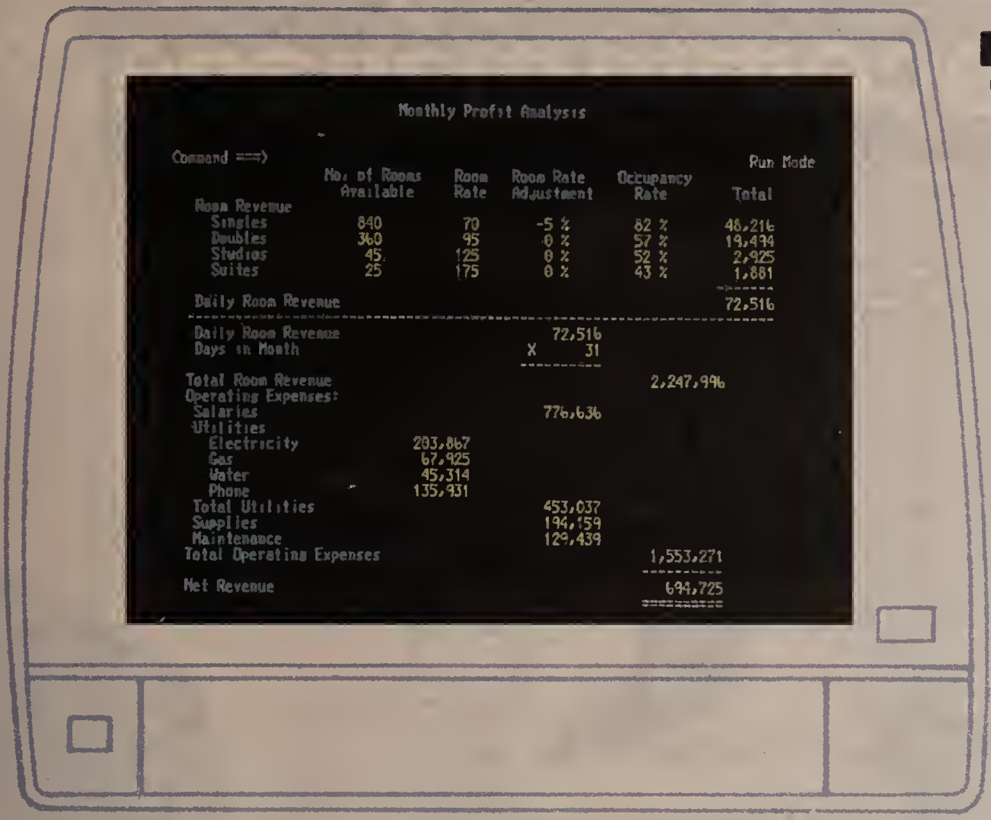
But ease of use shouldn't be confused with lack of power. We eliminated that trade-off by giving programmers everything they need to handle computer performance evaluation, matrix programming, and applications development.





```
AF
Command ===>

                  Departmental Reporting System

Place an "X" beside the appropriate options below.

Please indicate how you would like for the data to be processed.

  X Produce Interactive Report    _ Copy Data on Diskette
  _ Print Locally                 _ Upload Data to Corporate File

To process data on the PC, choose a report format.

  X Bar Chart
  _ Banker and Stub Report
  _ Frequency Table

To process data on the host, specify where the analysis results
should be placed.

   SAS Data Set             _ Sequential File
  _ VSAM File               _ Output Window of PC
```

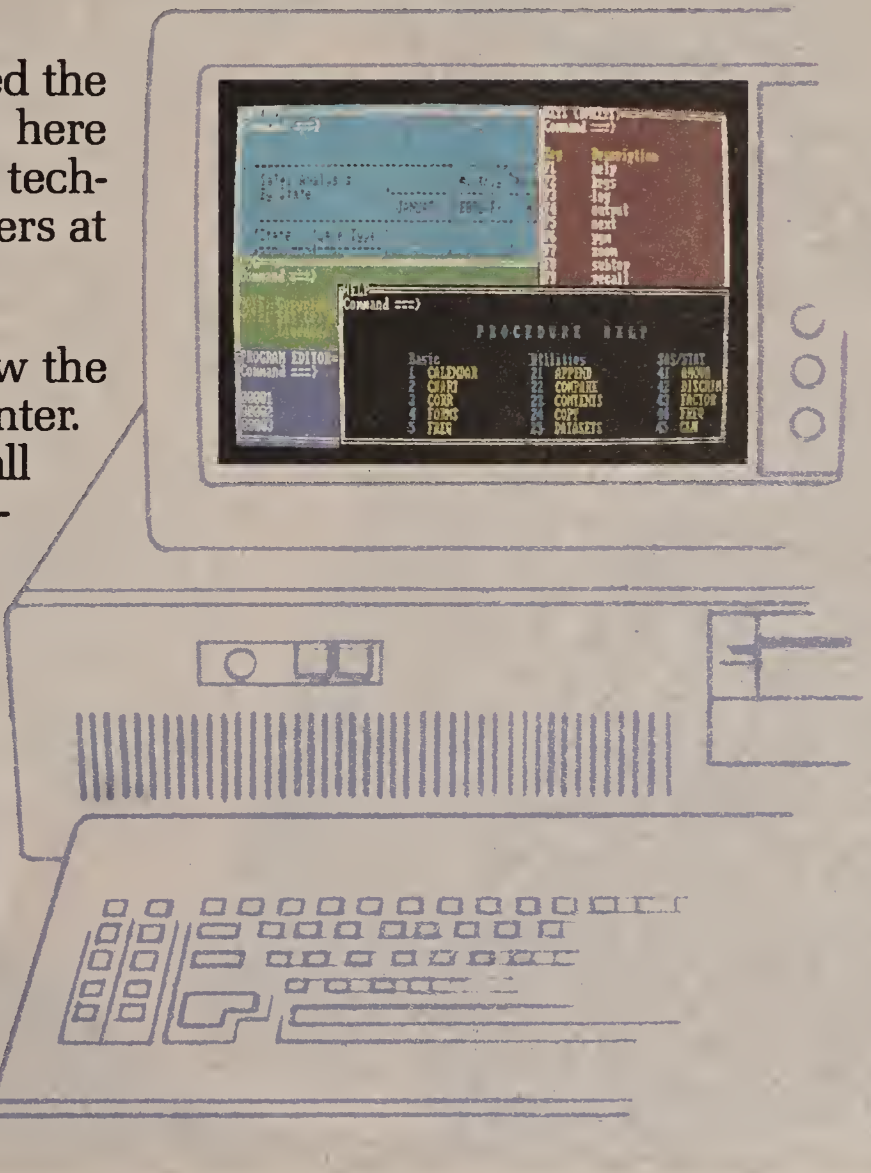
SYSTEM



```
                         Monthly Profit Analysis

Command ===>                                                          Run Mode
                    No. of Rooms    Room   Room Rate    Occupancy
                     Available      Rate   Adjustment     Rate        Total
  Room Revenue
    Singles            840           70      -5 %          82 %       48,216
    Doubles            360           95       0 %          57 %       19,494
    Studios             45          125       0 %          52 %        2,925
    Suites              25          175       0 %          43 %        1,881
                                                                      ------
  Daily Room Revenue                                                  72,516
  --------------------------------------------------------------------------
  Daily Room Revenue                              72,516
  Days in Month                                X      31
                                               ---------
 Total Room Revenue                                          2,247,996
 Operating Expenses:
  Salaries                                        776,636
  Utilities
    Electricity               203,867
    Gas                        67,925
    Water                      45,314
    Phone                     135,931
  Total Utilities                                 453,037
  Supplies                                        194,159
  Maintenance                                     129,439
 Total Operating Expenses                                    1,553,271
                                                             ---------
 Net Revenue                                                   694,725
                                                             =========
```

Ready-to-Use Tools for Every Task. The SAS System brings you more than 125 integrated procedures for data analysis and decision support. Statistical analysis and spreadsheets. Quality control and customized graphs. Project management and much more.

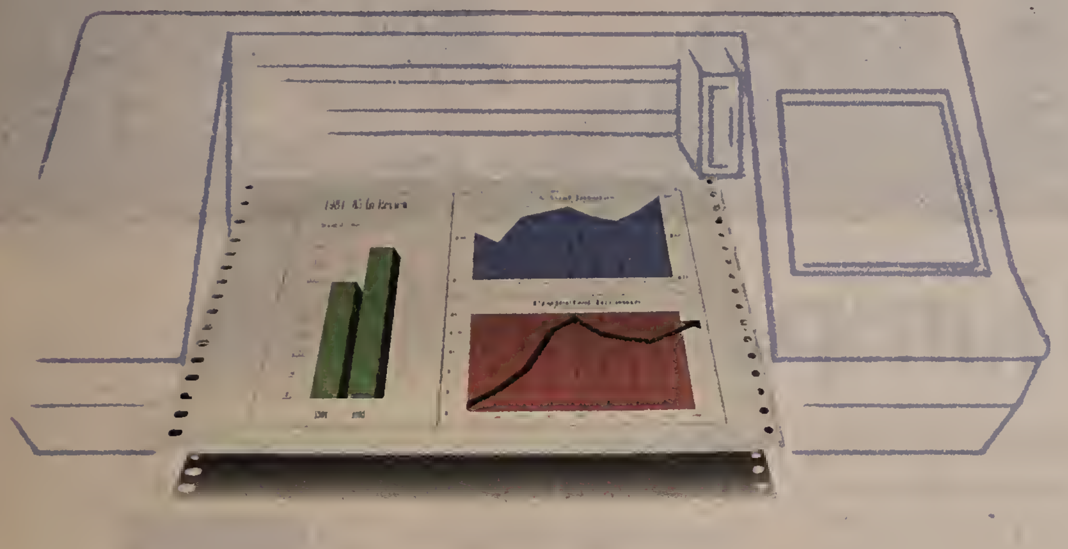
And you can put the SAS System to work where you need it most. The language, syntax, and commands are the same for mainframe, mini, and personal computers. So it's easy to move applications between systems, departments, or company locations.



Built-in Support for Every Site. When we designed the SAS System, we included support at every angle. It's here for you in our complete documentation. In our free technical support. And in our authoritative training for users at all experience levels.

Take a More Detailed Look. See for yourself how the SAS System builds productivity in the Information Center. In the Data Center. On the desktop. Just give us a call for a closer look at the blueprint. International customers, call the International Marketing Department for information on your local distributor.

The SAS System runs on IBM 370/30xx/43xx and compatible machines under OS, TSO, CMS, DOS/VSE, SSX, and ICCF; on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX™ 8600 and 11/7xx series under VMS™; on Prime Computer, Inc. Prime 50 series under PRIMOS®; on Data General Corp. ECLIPSE® MV series under AOS/VS; on IBM AT/370 and XT/370 under VM/PC; and on IBM PC AT and PC XT under PC DOS. Not all products are available for all operating systems.



SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle, Box 8000
Cary, North Carolina
27511-8000, USA
(919) 467-8000, x7000
Telex 802505

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. A footnote should accompany the first use of each registered trademark and should state that the referenced trademark is used to identify products or services of SAS Institute Inc. VAX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, MA. PRIMOS is a registered trademark of Prime Computer, Inc., Natick, MA. ECLIPSE is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA.

Copyright © 1986 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the U.S.A.

We just lost Pittsburgh!
Where's the datacomm manager?

Don't jump.

Network management.

With it, you're on top of the world. Without it, you're a goner.

Hold on.

We're Infotron. We design, build and install communications networks.

Reliable. Compatible. Sophisticated networks that offer single-point control and real-time monitoring.

Our ANM Advanced Network Manager, coupled with a 990/992NP Network Processor, can pinpoint real or potential trouble spots, plus eliminate costly downtime by automatically rerouting data.

Control yourself.

Take the first step:
Call 1-800-345-4636.

See us at Interface '86. Booth #1428.

INFOTRON SYSTEMS

Prime offers graphics terminal, enhanced Medusa software

Tektronix-based PGT 4111 features 16 available colors

By Rosemary Hamilton

NATICK, Mass. — Prime Computer, Inc. recently introduced a graphics terminal that is said to have similar functionality to its high-end graphics terminal at half the price.

The company also released a new version of its Prime Medusa computer-aided design and engineering software. Both products are available now.

The PGT 4111, Prime's third Tektronix, Inc.-based terminal, sells for $12,950, compared with the starting price of $25,750 for the PGT 4125.

Displays 16 colors

The PGT 4111 displays 16 colors, compared with the 256 colors available in the PGT 4125. The PGT 4111 was designed to work with Prime's Series 50 minicomputers.

The terminal supports Prime's Medusa software for two-dimensional and three-dimensional design, including the latest version, Revision 3.

The new version consists of four new modules and added features, including one module for an interactive shading process and three modules that provide interfaces to third-party design packages.

Creating shades

The Interactive Shaded Viewer module that lessens the steps involved to create different shades costs $6,000 for use on Prime's office systems, the 2350, 2450 and 2655, and $9,000 for the company's larger systems, the 9655, 9750 and 9955.

Each interface to third-party software packages costs $3,000 for use on Prime office systems and $5,000 for use on larger systems.

The software packages include the PDA Engineering, Inc. Patran-G, the West German firm Ikross Femgem finite element analysis tools and the Ford Motor Co. Product Design Graphics System.

Module prices

The module prices are in addition to the base price of Prime Medusa, which costs $20,000 for office systems and $35,000 for larger systems.

The company also added an interface that tightly couples the design software with Prime's operating system, Primos, a spokeswoman said.

The PGT 4111 is based on a 19-in. color raster scan display screen with a 1,024- by 768-pixel resolution, compared with the 4125, which provides 1,280- by 1,024-pixel resolution.

IBM 1M-byte units replace Series/1 line

By James Connolly

RYE BROOK, N.Y. — IBM upgraded the minimum memory of its Series/1 4956 processors by replacing four models that offered 256K bytes or 512K bytes with 1M-byte versions.

The company said the 1M-byte versions cost the same as earlier versions and that no changes other than memory capacities were made in the modular, communications-oriented systems. The new configurations will allow some models to use up to 2M bytes of memory. Models B00, E00, 60D and E60 are being replaced by the Models B10, E10, 61D and E70.

The prices for the new units range from $12,500 for a 1M-byte, 13-slot, full-rack B10 to $20,500 for a 1M-byte, six-slot E70 with a 60M-byte disk drive. IBM said existing orders for the older models will be upgraded to the new versions without charge and that memory upgrades for installed systems cost $3,500.

Now, documentation with one quick SCAN

COBOL

SCAN/COBOL takes the effort out of program documentation. Nothing's more important to document than source code, but nothing gets done less.

Now SCAN/COBOL will automatically document any COBOL program—no matter how long or complex—in the source code, where it's most effective.

No matter how many changes you make, SCAN/COBOL keeps all your source level documentation up-to-the-minute. Whether it's your own COBOL program or a vendor's, SCAN/COBOL gives you the critical information you need—whenever you need it—in clear, easy-to-follow form.

And SCAN/COBOL guarantees that all your source code gets documented in exactly the same way. Programmers will become productive sooner, develop reliable programs faster, and maintain them easier.

SCAN/COBOL does what no other analysis tool can. It simulates the execution of every cleanly compiled program. SCAN/COBOL saves hours and hours of testing and computer time by giving you critical information that shows how your program will run. It highlights poorly structured code in simple, concise graphs; pinpoints the illegal use of keywords; and reveals hidden bugs and maintenance booby-traps— all before the program runs.

Group Operations, Inc.
1110 Vermont Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20005
Offices in Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles and New York. Find out how SCAN/COBOL improves programmer productivity, EDP auditing and program documentation.
Call Cheryl Maloney today at (202) 887-5420

Sperry inks deals to sell optical storage units

Agreements with Filenet, Hitachi

By James Connolly

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Sperry Corp. has announced two deals under which the company will sell optical disk-based storage systems, one an image-processing system and the other a mainframe storage subsystem.

Sperry and Filenet Corp. recently signed a remarketing agreement under which Sperry will sell and support Filenet's document image processor system, a jukebox-style optical disk storage device.

Sperry said it is also offering the first product of a marketing agreement with Hitachi Ltd. under which Sperry will sell a Hitachi-made optical system for use with Sperry's Series 1100 computers.

The systems will not compete with each other because the Hitachi device will operate as a Series 1100 peripheral — working with magnetic storage devices — and not as an image processor, according to Sperry officials.

Filenet previously distributed its system through direct sales offices in the U.S. and internationally through Ing C. Olivetti & Co.

Targeting industries

Sperry said it will sell the image processor in industries served by its National Accounts Division, including the U.S. energy field, communications, airlines, trucking and scientific and engineering industries. Filenet will sell the system in other markets.

The Filenet system is an integrated system that was designed to allow paper-intensive departments of large organizations to store and retrieve document images and to replace the flow of paper with a flow of electronic images.

Sperry officials said an entry-level Filenet configuration will cost about $300,000 and that a typical configuration supporting 12 workstations will be priced at $500,000.

The Hitachi device has a capacity of more than 2.6G bytes per platter and allows data to be written once and read many times either randomly or sequentially. That on-line system will be available during the second quarter of this year in two versions that use the Model 5071 optical disk controller and the same software — the Model 8564 library mechanism and the Model 8562 manual unit.

The 5071 controller costs $36,000 for single control and $62,700 for dual control. The library unit costs $110,400 with a single drive and $135,960 with a second drive.

A single-drive 8562 costs $50,400, and a four-drive system costs $127,080. The charge for the basic software is $11,600 and is $3,229 for optical random read software.

3M laser film plotter said to speed CAD

By James Connolly

ST. PAUL, Minn. — 3M Corp.'s Engineering Systems Division has announced a laser film plotter designed to speed distribution of computer-aided design (CAD) drawings to remote locations.

The Model 2900 CAD film plotter takes digital information about an on-screen design from a workstation and produces a 35mm aperture card with the design on film and identification data punched on the card. The card can then be mailed or hand-carried to a remote site, 3M officials said.

The system has the potential to replace some plotters and processor cameras, including 3M's own 2800 processor camera, in some businesses, a 3M spokesman said. The punched aperture cards with the attached 35mm slide can be processed in sorters and duplicators.

The system reportedly allows a typical C-size drawing to be imaged, punched and printed in less than two minutes, compared with the several hours or days that the process currently requires.

The Model 2900's dimensions are 38 in. by 56 in. by 24.5 in. The system will be available in September for $65,000 to $75,000.

Data Access designs, markets own terminal

By Alan Alper

BLACKWOOD, N.J. — Data Access Systems, Inc., a national distributor of computer products and services, introduced the first product that it designed and is selling under its own label. The unit emulates Burroughs Corp. and Visual Technology Corp. terminals.

Although Data Access has for years developed products marketed under other firms' logos, the AT1183 represents the first time the firm is marketing a terminal under its own name, noted Jim Taylor, product support supervisor. The AT1183 is being marketed through Data Access' network of resellers and via its direct sales force to end users.

At $1,495, the terminal, according to Data Access, is the only 132-col. display in the Burroughs-compatible market. The unit's 9-in. by 12-in. footprint makes it the smallest terminal emulator available to Burroughs' users, the firm added.

The AT1183 features eight host- or user-defined password-protected functions; 4K bytes of user-programmable and nonvolatile memory; autokeyboard lock, with a programmable timer for up to 255 minutes of inactivity and four independent pollable screen addresses with four independent display buffers.

Available from stock, the AT1183 is also being offered with a protocol converter that enables the terminal to operate in an IBM 3278/3178 environment. Price of the protocol converter can range from $1,000 to $26,000, Taylor said, depending on how much work the individual customer requires.

A tough act to follow

From page 19

stay or has had to stay with reel-to-reel technology, even if the 3422 is to run alongside a 3480.

Now, the 3480 has moved to the head of class. However, the nature of high technology may limit its reign.

The 3480 has been available for little more than a year. It is still in its vanilla form, lacking an autoload feature that analysts say could appear at any time.

PCM competition

The unit has also yet to see any competition from plug-compatible manufacturers (PCM), several of which claim they will have better products out within a year.

The expected migration of the 3480 to smaller systems is still in the development stage, and users are still trying to figure out whether they want to transfer thousands of 3420 reels of data onto 3480 cartridges.

But other vendors are already promoting alternatives to the 3480, ranging from interim systems such as Memorex Corp.'s 6520 tape caching processor to next-generation products such as optical disk storage systems like the 2.6G-byte system made by Hitachi Ltd. and offered in the U.S. by Sperry Corp.

With optical disk technology (a technology some skeptics thought would never reach the data center) already knocking on the door, and technologies yet to be imagined likely to develop, it may be impossible for the 3480 ever to match the 3420's 16-year dynasty. At today's technological pace, we could see two or three new kings of the mass-storage market before the year 2000.

HIGH SPEED DATA ENTRY using the **IBM-PC**

DATAFLOW

Powerful * Comprehensive * Professional * Friendly * Proven

A software package which allows very high-speed key entry and key verify on the standard IBM-PC with 256K and dual disk.

DATAFLOW operates in the spirit of the IBM 5285, 3741 and 129 using simple format and prompt records which are easily created by the operator

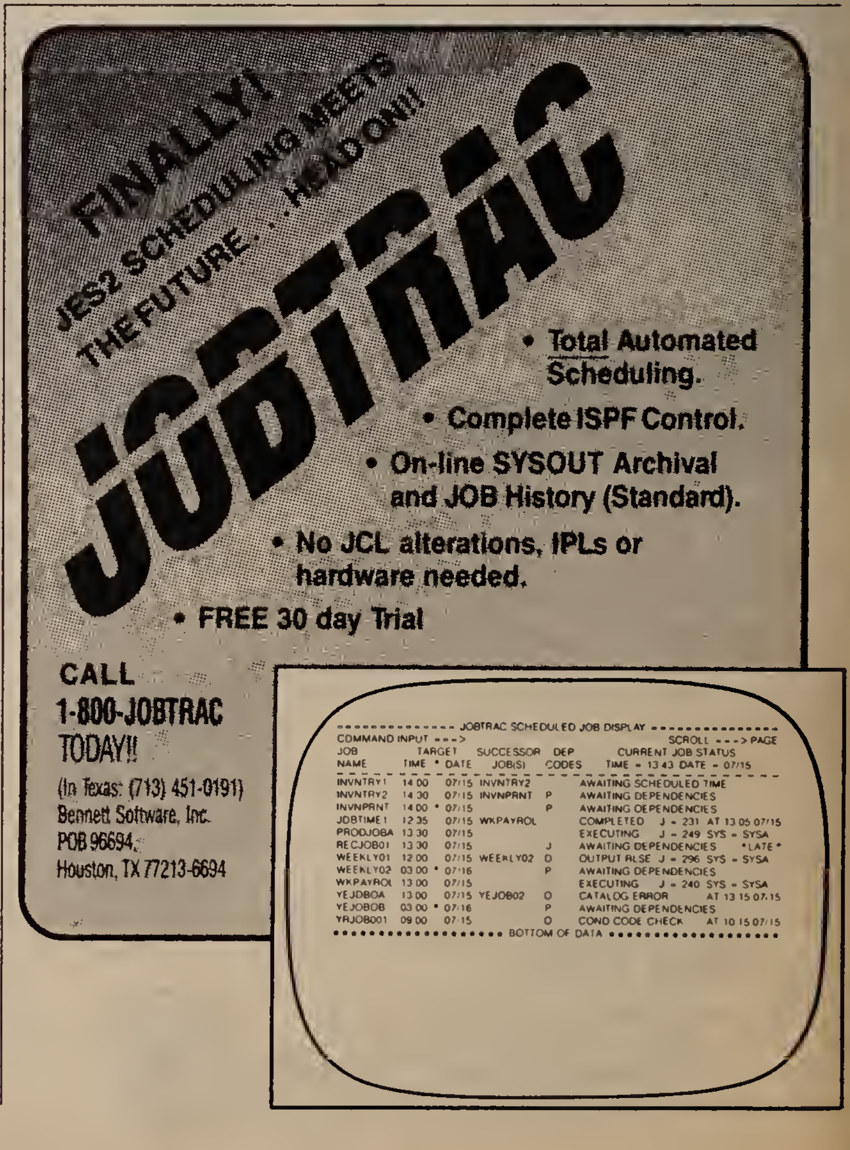
DATAFLOW is a proper solution for today and tomorrow

- data file compatibility with MS-COBOL
- file conversion utility provides plain files for transfer to mainframe
- easy creation of format and prompt records
- prompt loads automatically with preceeding format
- up to 9 formats and related prompts in memory at once
- easy save and load of format/prompt group for a job
- automatic or manual selection of format and prompt
- linking of formats
- forward and backward scrolling of data records
- while keying, the two previous records are displayed
- while verifying, the previous and next records are displayed
- the data record on the screen is delimited according to the format
- record change in update mode by driving cursor around the screen
- immediate insertion of records
- search on mask
- global search and replace
- go to record number
- protection against power failure
- associated utilities included
- and more

Shipment within three days via priority mail. License fee is $600 for use on first PC and $200 for each additional. To order, send purchase order or check and your mailing address to:

National Data Processing Corp.
716 South 17th Street
P O Box 3393, Wilmington, NC 28406

919-763-1559
763-9616



FINALLY!
JES2 SCHEDULING MEETS
THE FUTURE... HEAD ON!!
JOBTRAC
• Total Automated Scheduling.
• Complete ISPF Control.
• On-line SYSOUT Archival and JOB History (Standard).
• No JCL alterations, IPLs or hardware needed.
• FREE 30 day Trial

CALL
1-800-JOBTRAC
TODAY!!

(In Texas: (713) 451-0191)
Bennett Software, Inc.
POB 96694,
Houston, TX 77213-6694

```
--------------- JOBTRAC SCHEDULED JOB DISPLAY ---------------
COMMAND INPUT --->                                SCROLL ---> PAGE
JOB         TARGET     SUCCESSOR  DEP        CURRENT JOB STATUS
NAME      TIME * DATE    JOB(S)   CODES   TIME = 13 43 DATE = 07/15
-----------------------------------------------------------------
INVNTRY1  14 00   07/15 INVNTRY2        AWAITING SCHEDULED TIME
INVNTRY2  14 30   07/15 INVNPRNT   P    AWAITING DEPENDENCIES
INVNPRNT  14 00 * 07/15            P    AWAITING DEPENDENCIES
JOBTIME1  12 35   07/15 WKPAYROL        COMPLETED   J = 231  AT 13 05 07/15
PRODJOBA  13 30   07/15                 EXECUTING   J = 249 SYS = SYSA
RECJOB01  13 30   07/15            J    AWAITING DEPENDENCIES      *LATE*
WEEKLY01  12 00   07/15 WEEKLY02   O    OUTPUT RLSE J = 296 SYS = SYSA
WEEKLY02  03 00 * 07/16            P    AWAITING DEPENDENCIES
WKPAYROL  13 00   07/15                 EXECUTING   J = 240 SYS = SYSA
YEJOBOA   13 00   07/15 YEJOB02    O    CATALOG ERROR       AT 13 15 07/15
YEJOBOB   03 00 * 07/16            P    AWAITING DEPENDENCIES
YRJOB001  09 00   07/15            O    COND CODE CHECK     AT 10 15 07/15
******************** BOTTOM OF DATA ********************
```

COMMUNICATIONS

WIRE TAP
Daniel Minoli

Packet-switch perspective

Judging by the flood of sales, marketing and technical discussions, one might think that packet switching is pervasive and ubiquitous. This column tries to put the long-distance data transmission technology in perspective and to raise some issues potential users should examine before committing themselves to a packet-switching system or service.

First of all, packet switching is far from ubiquitous. 1985 revenues for the top 10 U.S. packet-switching service companies only came to $250 million, compared with the $14 billion overall U.S. communications expenditures for the year.

The technology is excellent for a *narrow* set of communications requirements: highly dispersed, low traffic and bursty, asynchronous data streams. But it is problematic for synchronous traffic, for transfer of files and graphics data and for digitized voice.

There are also problems that the packet-switching industry is gradually solving. One has to do with transmission delays that arise because packets typically have a minimum length of 128, 256 or 512 characters. This arrangement means a packet cannot be sent until enough characters accumulate. A packet is like a bus that waits to be full before it departs; clearly a taxicab would be faster because it can leave with only one or two passengers.

See **PACKET** page 27

Minoli is a lecturer with New York University's Information Technology Institute as well as a full-time data communications researcher and strategic planner.

Ohio Bell packet service out

Local phone firms offer extras as regulations ease

By Stanley Gibson

Traveling a path that other divested Bell operating companies may soon follow, Ohio Bell announced last week it will offer packet switching to its business customers. Ohio Bell is the first Ameritech company and the third former Bell telephone unit to offer the service, which will be available in the Ohio service areas of Cleveland, Columbus, Dayton, Toledo and Akron/Canton.

Southern New England Telephone Co. and New Jersey Telephone Co. are already offering the service.

Packet switching enables users to replace several dedicated private lines with one packet-switched transmission path. Instead of paying a fixed monthly charge for dedicated lines, customers pay for a packet-switched line according to use.

Federal and local regulations barring other telephone companies from the packet-switching arena will soon be lifted, said Joaquin Gonzales, an analyst with Stamford, Conn., research company the Gartner Group, Inc. "Within 18 months, you will have packet switching operated by phone companies in every Local Access and Transport Area [LATA]."

Regulators and packet-switching service vendors like GTE Telenet Communications Corp. have expressed fears that the regional phone companies might maintain artificially low prices for packet switching by using telephone revenues to subsidize the services. The divested Bell companies "should keep their data transmission and telephone operations separate, or we're at a disadvantage," GTE Telenet President J. David Hann said during a recent interview [CW, March 24].

According to Gonzales, different state regulatory agencies are making independent decisions on the issue. The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio has already approved the tariff for Ohio Bell's packet-

See **SWITCHING** page 26

SNADS, MCI gateways extend reach of IBM's electronic mail

By Elisabeth Horwitt

KING OF PRUSSIA, Pa. — Addressing the needs of IBM users that want to communicate with other systems in other locations, Soft-Switch, Inc. recently announced Mailbridge Server/MCI and the SNADS Gateway family of products.

The Mailbridge Server/MCI, IBM mainframe software priced at $10,000, provides transparent connectivity to the MCI Communications Corp.'s MCI Mail electronic mail service. It works in conjunction with Soft-Switch's other Mailbridge servers supporting Digital Equipment Corp. All-in-One and Decmail, Wang Laboratories, Inc. Mailway and IBM Professional Office System (Profs) and Distributed Office Support System (Disoss) document distribution systems. All servers except for Mailbridge Server/MCI cost $15,000.

Mailbridge Server/MCI users can send documents to MCI Mail subscribers and also use MCI's links to Compuserv, Inc.'s Compuserv Mail and to 1.6 million telex users. Incoming MCI Mail messages are automatically stored in the user's local electronic mailbox.

Last week MCI announced that it would market its own version of the Soft-Switch product, MCI Link, a $10,000 software package that links users of the Profs electronic mail system with MCI Mail. "The virtue of our system is its simplicity," MCI spokesman William Stern said. "You don't need to change anything on your system. Our product is specialized; Soft-Switch's is more general."

"It's a very smart move for both companies," said Walter E. Ulrich, president of

See **GATEWAYS** page 26

NEW THIS WEEK

- Pictel offers a videophone voice/data system
- For more on this and other new products, see pp. 73-83.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"We have no acquisition plans for any computer company."
— James Olson, AT&T president, speaking at last week's Interface '86

XA LAUNCHES DRIVE TO ACQUIRE MAINFRAME SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

MARC FEY
President, XA Systems

Los Gatos, CA, March 29, 1986—XA Systems Corp., supplier of software for IBM mainframes, announced a new corporate effort to develop alliances with independent producers of programmer productivity software.

The alliance program is intended to augment XA Systems' Xpert Series of software with products that run under MVS or VM and are designed for use by application developers.

"XA's nationwide network of sales and support offices represents an exceptional opportunity for a software developer who wants to bring a product to market," said Marc Fey, president of XA Systems. "The enthusiastic market reception to our Data-Xpert and IMS-Xpert products emphasized the real need for quality development center software. We intend to meet this need by conducting the alliance program in parallel with our own in-house product development. In this way we can leverage our resources while meeting the demands of our growing MVS customer base."

XA Systems' programming staff will work with the developer to perform quality assurance testing and to modify or extend the product and its documentation.

The successful release and wide acceptance of the Xpert series of products has established XA as the recognized leader among suppliers of development center software. Interested parties should contact XA's Ms. Robertson at 408-395-1800 for additional information about the Alliance Program.

PRODUCT FOR EDITING VSAM AND IMS DATA UNDER ISPF

Los Gatos, CA, March 29, 1986—XA Systems, supplier of application development software for the IBM mainframe environment, announced today major VSAM extensions to their Data-Xpert software product. Among the extensions is a VSAM file allocate and delete facility which operates like the familiar non-VSAM dataset utilities. Both Data-Xpert and IMS-Xpert make it easy for application programmers to work with their data from TSO/ISPF.

At Signetics, a user of Data-Xpert commented, "XA's Data-Xpert handles all the data manipulation problems that our application developers deal with and it's efficient and easy to use." Tom McHugh, XA Systems vice president of marketing and sales went on to explain that XA's products put the power to edit, extract, reformat, or print all major MVS files and IMS databases in the hands of application programmers.

Interested parties should call XA Systems at 408-395-1800 for additional information about Data-Xpert or IMS-Xpert.

Gateways extend E-mail

From page 25

Walter Ulrich Consulting of Houston. "MCI has stated that it would like to be a carrier's carrier, connecting with everybody's electronic mail system," Ulrich said. "Linking up with Compuserv was a move in that direction. Now, MCI can tap into Soft-Switch's broad base of IBM installations," he added.

"And the link with MCI enables Soft-Switch, already a leader in document translation, to move further into document distribution," Ulrich said.

According to Soft-Switch's Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Michael Zisman, SNADS Gateway represents the first time a third party has implemented IBM's System Network Architecture Distributed Services (SNADS) on any machine.

He added that the SNADS Gateway is a "more robust product" than Soft-Switch's Disoss server. "I wouldn't be surprised if it improved throughput by an order of magnitude."

Permits document exchange

The SNADS Gateway works with Soft-Switch's other communications products to enable non-IBM users to exchange documents with IBM systems on Disoss.

"And they don't have to use the IBM Document Interchange Architecture interface, which many people dislike," Zisman said. "Wang users still see Wang Office, DEC users see All-in-One and so on."

"Soft-Switch is offering a valuable service by linking up a wide range of document generation and distribution systems," Ulrich said.

"In a recent study we did, 40% of respondents recognized a need for revisable-form document interchange between incompatible systems.

"We probed deeper and found that over 90% really needed it — it was just that some companies hadn't identified the need," Ulrich added.

SNADS Gateway costs $35,000.

Both the Mailbridge Server/MCI and the SNADS Gateway run on IBM System/370 mainframes or compatibles supporting MVS or MVS/XA.

Switching service out

From page 25

switching service, which is called the Ameritech Packet Switched Network.

At this point, Ohio Bell's packet-switching service is intra-LATA.

Gonzales said that most of the income the regional phone companies will derive from the packet-switching service will come from connecting customers to the main packet-switching providers in much the same way that local telephone companies derive much of their income from connecting users to long-distance telephone service providers.

Users may link up with the Ohio network through dial-up circuits at up to 1,200 bit/sec. or through dedicated circuits at rates of up to 56K bit/sec. Ohio Bell has installed Northern Telecom, Inc. SL-10 packet-switching nodes and remote equipment in Cleveland, Columbus, Dayton, Toledo and Akron.

> *'Within 18 months, you will have packet switching operated by phone companies in every LATA.'*
>
> — Joaquin Gonzales
> Gartner Group, Inc.

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

National Office Automation Conference™

OCT. 14, 15 & 16

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL:
800-343-6944
(IN MA 617-358-5356)

Introducing the Ultimate™ VAX®

Now you can add high speed relational DBMS capabilities without subtracting power.

You really need a relational database to support sophisticated and powerful business applications. What you *don't* need is the severe degradation an ordinary relational DBMS imposes on your VAX.

The Ultimate VAX is a far superior approach – one that actually enhances system performance when you add a high speed relational DBMS. Here's why…

First, our integrated hardware/software package is designed specifically for a virtual memory time-sharing environment with multiple terminals. Along with our database management system, Ultimate includes a hardware engine – with up to 4MB of memory – so there's minimal need for VAX memory and CPU. Further, the database and operating systems are partially implemented in *microcode* to dramatically reduce execution time.

Equally impressive is the advanced Ultimate Operating System. It's an enhanced version of the PICK™ System, used successfully in more than 30,000 businesses worldwide.

With dictionary-driven DBMS capabilities and fourth-generation languages, Ultimate's virtual memory operating system puts new flexibility and convenience into the hands of both programmers and non-technical end users.

For starters, the Ultimate Operating System is co-resident with VMS.® This way, each user is free to choose the most appropriate operating system for every application. Then the power builds with Ultimate's UPDATE, a non-procedural language that simplifies file creation and maintenance. In addition, Ultimate's RECALL language lets users generate customized or ad hoc reports through English-like command sentences.

Ultimate's fourth-generation language also aids the programmer by cutting application development time from weeks to days. Already included are word processing and business graphics. And because the Ultimate VAX is based on PICK, more than 2500 proven business applications are readily available. To protect your software investment, programs you create or purchase are transportable to other DEC® hardware, including the VAX 750, 780, 785, and 8600.

New power for your business applications is just a phone call away. Write or call today for details on the first relational DBMS that doesn't subtract power.

THE ULTIMATE CORP.

717 Ridgedale Avenue, East Hanover, NJ 07936 (201) 887-9222

It takes the ULTIMATE Commitment to outperform the competition.

ULTIMATE is a trademark of The Ultimate Corp. DEC, VAX and VMS are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. PICK is a trademark of Pick Systems, Inc. © 1986 The Ultimate Corp.

Packet-switch perspective

From page 25

The solution would be to make the packets smaller, but this increases overhead due to framing and addressing characters needed in each packet. As wideband facilities become more available, this overhead becomes an acceptable trade-off.

Packet-switching transmission speeds are also limited by switch and line capacities. Even the larger packet-switching systems have a throughput of only 1K to 10K packet/sec. And outgoing trunks can only carry up to 56K bit/sec. Development efforts are under way to raise the throughput to 1M to 2M packet/sec.

Another packet switching issue that bears watching is the evolution of standards. In the past, different vendors have implemented inconsistent variations of X.25, the CCITT-developed asynchronous packet-switching standard. Recently, U.S. companies have agreed on a version of 3270 Display System Protocol, a standard for IBM 3270 bisynchronous access to packet-switching networks, but there is no equivalent standard for IBM Systems Network Architecture devices.

Until recently, users of packet-switching services have suffered from the fact that packet-switching protocols guaranteed delivery and data integrity between packet assembler/disassembler nodes but not between a node and the "last mile" to the terminals. Communications protocols such as the CCITT X.32, the Microcom, Inc. Microcom Networking Protocol and Tymnet/McDonnell Douglas Network System Co.'s X.PC offer a partial solution to this problem.

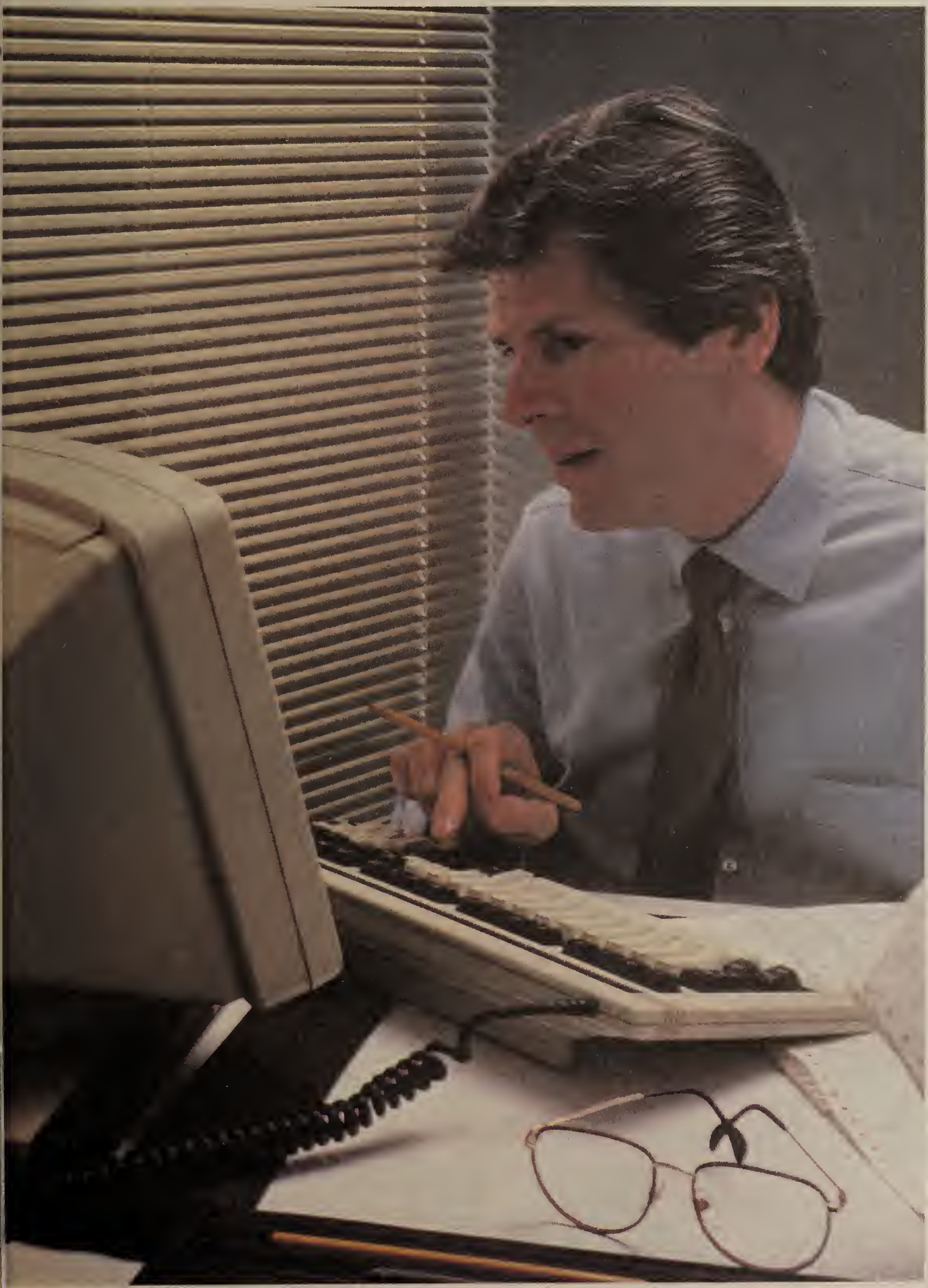
From a cost-justification standpoint, the desirability of using a packet-switching service depends on the application. For example, suppose a business needs to send 100 separate transactions of 1,000 characters each, such as point-of-sale credit card authorizations. The total dial-up cost, even using state-of-the-art 10K bit/sec. dial-up modems, would be $50 because of phone companies' one-minute minimum charge per call. In contrast, total costs using Tymnet's 9.6K bit/sec. packet-switching service would come to around $4.

On the other hand, suppose someone needed to transmit one 300K bit/sec. file (one floppy) across the country. Using a 10K bit/sec. modem over a direct-distance dial line, the transaction would require 240 seconds, costing approximately $2. Tymnet, in contrast, would charge $3 per hour for access, plus 4 cents per thousand characters. Total cost: $12.20.

> ”
>
> ***A packet is like a bus that waits to be full before it departs; clearly a taxicab would be faster because it can leave with only one or two passengers.***

Using packet-switching services to transmit over distance also has its drawbacks. Packet tariffs are "postalized" so that the same charge is ascribed to the user whether the packet is moved across town or across the U.S. It actually costs a service more to send a packet over distance, so users who send locally end up subsidizing the long-distance users. The only way this unfair practice will cease is if customers begin to complain.

Technical improvements in packet-switching and trunking interfaces, along with emerging standards such as the Integrated Services Digital Network and International Standards Organization's Open Systems Interconnect, should make the packet-switching option much more attractive in the next few years.



Coming Soon
Brass Balls
&
Hot Peppers

Number Nine
Computer Corporation
Cambridge, MA

DOS TO MVS

CA-CONVERTOR™

THE COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR TRUE CONVERSION AUTOMATICALLY

The best software conversion system will take you from DOS to MVS with less pain, greater speed and the most savings. It's CA-CONVERTOR.

It will convert DOS JCL to MVS JCL. *Automatically.* It will convert DOS programs to MVS programs. *Automatically.* And it will create complete MVS documentation. *Automatically.*

CA-CONVERTOR will manage the migration process. It starts by inventorying and cataloging every DOS program. *Automatically*, you'll discover programs long forgotten and no longer needed. It provides up-to-the-minute reports throughout the process. *Automatically*, you retain control.

CA-CONVERTOR delivers true MVS conversion, not emulation for which you pay forever in higher core requirements and extra machine time.

With CA-CONVERTOR, you pay only for what you use—a piece at a time—and when you're finished using, you're finished paying.

CA-CONVERTOR, formerly known as FOCUS, is now available from Computer Associates. It's been proven in hundreds of the most effective conversions ever made. So now, Computer Associates provides even more software solutions—for the worlds of DOS and MVS and the migration between. For a free DOS to MVS Conversion Handbook or further information, call (800) 645-3003 or in NY (516) 227-3300 and ask for Dana Williams.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Software superior by design.

© 1986 Computer Associates International, Inc.
711 Stewart Avenue, Garden City, NY 11530-4787

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Tandem will share SNAX with LU6.2

By Jeffry Beeler

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Tandem Computers, Inc. last week joined the trend to interconnect with IBM's LU6.2 protocols by announcing an extension to its Systems Network Architecture Communications Services (SNAX), which allows Tandem's Nonstop products to communicate with SNA-compatible equipment.

In a related announcement, the supplier of on-line transaction processing systems also released an upgraded version of its SNAX/High-Level Support (SNAX/HLS) software, which provides a high-level interface that enables applications to communicate with SNA products.

Tandem's ability to support LU6.2 is implemented in SNAX/Advanced Program Communications (SNAX/APC). By adding an LU6.2 capability to its existing SNAX product, Tandem has given its Nonstop systems a common protocol that allows them to communicate on a program-to-program basis with other vendors' office devices, according to Roger Mathews, Tandem's SNAX product line manager.

Previously, Tandem systems could accomplish the same feat only by supporting a number of protocols and by maintaining a master-slave relationship between the mainframe and smaller, distributed products.

Now, however, "Tandem's systems can have PCs below them on a network and IBM mainframes above them, and they can all talk to each other through the same protocols," Mathews said. He claimed the function will make it easier for users to develop applications "because the user only has to deal with one set of programming rules instead of several."

In the SNA world, the only major exceptions to Mathews' performance claims are systems running under IMS, which IBM has yet to enhance to support LU6.2. Tandem users who want to communicate over SNA with IMS-based systems will have to continue doing so through an alternative

See **TANDEM** page 30

Uncle Sam's upkeep woes

Maintenance problems continue; suggestions meet apathy, resistance

Government's software maintenance problems

Cost: Software maintenance consumes 50% to 80% of the government DP staff budget.

Management: Upper level management does not view maintenance as a separate function to be managed or evaluated.

Techniques and tools: There are relatively few standards, methodologies or tools for use in software maintenance.

Personnel: It is difficult to hire, train, motivate and retain maintenance programmers.

Legacy of development: Software turned over to those who maintain it is often poorly designed, poorly implemented and poorly documented.

Information provided by the National Bureau of Standard's "Software Maintenance Management"

MITCHELL J. HAYES

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Just as it is in the private sector, software maintenance at federal agencies is generally undermanaged, understaffed and underappreciated, but there are some faint signs that this situation is changing, according to software experts at the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) and the U.S. General Services Administration (GSA).

NBS, for example, published a popular software maintenance guide and organized the Federal Software Maintenance Group to help managers share solutions to their maintenance problems. GSA, meanwhile, has been promoting its software maintenance and conversion services, including a "programmer's workbench" of software productivity tools.

Government interest in software maintenance — particularly from the DP management troika of GSA, the NBS Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology (ICST) and the president's Office of Man-

See **UNCLE** page 31

IBM enhances data facility line

By Rosemary Hamilton

RYE BROOK, N.Y. — IBM recently announced enhancements to four of its storage management software programs that are part of its data facility family running under the MVS/XA operating system.

The programs were first introduced in February 1985, and the recent batch of enhancements make them more tightly integrated, according to IBM.

The MVS/XA Data Facility Product (DFP) Version 2 Release 2 was designed to manage active data. It now includes IBM's ISMF, which allows users to access functions of the three other storage programs in a transparent manner, according to IBM. The DFP Version 2 Release 2 has a monthly license fee of $1,025.

The second program, the Data Facility Hierarchical Storage Manager (DFHSM) Version 2, Release 2.1, which was designed to help manage inactive data, can now be invoked through ISMF. In addition, it now supports IBM's new release of its data base management software DB2, an IBM spokesman said. DFHSM has a monthly license fee of $800.

Third, the Data Facility Data Set Services (DFDSS) Version 2, Release 2, which provides for the copying of data bases between unlike devices, now has the ability to restore data from dump tapes to unlike devices. As with DFHSM, users can invoke

See **IBM** page 31

INSIDE

A division of Sterling Software introduces an interface to Cullinet's IDMS/R/**30**

INSTANT ANALYSIS

'LU6.2 is the strategic direction for integrating distributed transaction processing systems.'

— Dennis McEvoy, vice-president of software development, Tandem Computers, Inc.

ELECTRONIC MAIL COMMUNICATION CENTER

Lightyears Ahead . . .

The ONE electronic mail product that links all major operating environments: MVS, VSE, VM, CMS, CICS, TSO, ACF, IMS, DISOSS...

Emc^2 is easy to use. It's designed to get the mail moving *fast*.

Emc^2 functions as a super-efficient ACF/VTAM application. This allows literally thousands of people in your company to use mail without needing TSO, CICS, or CMS user IDs!

The Fischer-Innis Virtual System, FIVS, lets VM/CP installations efficiently support a very large number of Emc^2 users, with minimum added administrative overhead and drain on CPU and DASD resources.

Emc^2

TSO CICS CMS ACF U.S. FRIENDLY

NEW Features

- Full-screen menus and help panels
- Scrollable inbaskets and outbaskets
- Uncomplicated text entry
- Mailing lists
- Bulletin boards
- Calendar features
- Timely Reminders "tickler file" (arrange for messages to be sent at some future date)
- Automatic new-mail notification
- Mail classes (partition Emc^2 into virtually separate mail systems)
- Efficient data base storage
- Simple installation
- Low administrative overhead
- Application programming interface
- Electronic mail networking between mainframe sites
- Integrated PC support and integrated PC file transfer

"Re-transferable electronic forms" — easy to create; display them, fill them out, send them.

DISOSS interface.

FI™ FISCHER INNIS SYSTEMS CORPORATION

CALL TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION, OR TO SET UP A FREE TRIAL: 800-237-4510
In Florida, call 813-793-1500

4175 MERCHANTILE AVENUE • NAPLES, FLORIDA 33942

Copyright © 1986 by Fischer-Innis Systems Corporation.
Electronic Mail Communication Center and Emc^2 are trademarks of Fischer-Innis Systems Corporation.

Dylakor's IDMS/R interface out

By Eddy Goldberg

GRANADA HILLS, Calif. — The Dylakor Division of Sterling Software recently introduced DYL-IDMS/R, an interface module that connects its DYL-280 and DYL-280 II information and file management system for IBM mainframes to Cullinet Software, Inc.'s IDMS/R relational data base management system.

The full-function interface allows DYL-280 and DYL-280 II users to retrieve and update conventional records, Logical Record Facility records and IDMS/R table entries from IDMS data bases. It also provides access to IDMS' integrated data dictionaries.

The interface product uses both DYL-280 commands and the same commands used in Cullinet's Cobol Data Manipulation Language. Dylakor President Carole Morton said that users familiar with IDMS Cobol commands will have no trouble using DYL 280.

The MVS version of DYL-IDMS/R is available for $8,690 to customers who own DYL-280 or DYL-280 II. A VSE version is expected later this year.

Dylakor also announced that new releases of DYL-280 (5.1) and DYL-280 II (2.1) contain a feature called Vfile. This feature allows users of DYL-Vlink, the company's micro-to-mainframe connection, to extract mainframe information and transfer it to virtual disk files that can be accessed by a network of personal computer users.

DYL-Vlink, a transparent line to mainframe-resident virtual disks, allows personal computer users to access and control public or personal virtual disk files with common IBM PC-DOS and Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS commands. A site license for five micro users costs $6,200.

Morton said that Vfile can be used by information center coordinators to provide PC users with access to sensitive corporate data without fear of compromising data integrity or security. Only the data in the virtual file is accessible to authorized users.

Other enhancements to DYL-280 and DYL 280-II include an expanded compiler for compiling larger programs, a new Quit command that enables programmers immediately to terminate programs and a feature that allows File statements to be put anywhere in a program.

DYL-280 Release 5.1 is priced at $11,000 and DYL-280 II Release 2.1 at $15,000 for OS and DOS versions.

Tandem goes to LU6.2

From page 29

protocol — Secondary Logical Unit Type P, Mathews said.

In addition to supporting LU6.2, SNAX/APC provides a high-level interface and other tools that "make the product very easy for programmers to use and shield them from having to know a lot about SNA," Mathews added. "Programmers don't have to worry about the chaining and packaging of data because those kinds of functions are done by the product automatically."

For Tandem's Nonstop EXT processors, SNAX/APC is available for a $1,000 one-time license fee and a $240-per-month maintenance charge. For the Nonstop II and TXP systems, the price includes a $6,000 initial license fee and $600 in monthly maintenance expenses.

As part of the latest SNAX/HLS release, Tandem has added support for a proprietary protocol, Federal Link Access for Secondary Half Sessions, which permits financial institutions to communicate with the Federal Reserve's network.

In the past, banks that needed to exchange information with the Federal Reserve system had to write their own communications code and maintain it themselves. But with the enhanced version of SNAX/HLS, Tandem will take over the maintenance.

The revised release of SNAX/HLS also includes an enhancement that "increases the degree to which applications can control data flow in a network," Mathews said.

The latest release of SNAX/HLS costs $5,000 for a one-time license fee and includes a $600-per-month maintenance charge.

There's a radical new direction in DBMS thinking. It's called INGRES. And it lets you put knowledge, not just raw data, into the hands of the end-user.

INGRES gives you unprecedented productivity in application development. You'll work in our unique 4th generation environment. Choosing the software tools you need. From screen-based Visual Programming to the INGRES 4GL application language.

Plus you'll have full use of the SQL and QUEL database languages. All of which means people who need information get it easily. In the shape that's most useful.

Uncle Sam's upkeep woes

From page 29

agement and Budget (OMB) — has been growing for the last three or four years, according to Roger J. Martin, manager of the software engineering group at ICST.

Martin says the interest was triggered by a 1980 report by the General Accounting Office titled, "Federal Agencies' Maintenance of Computer Programs: Expensive and Undermanaged."

More recently, an NBS survey found a familiar litany of problems at federal agencies, including management inattention to maintenance, the relative lack of maintenance methodologies and tools (compared with those available for software development) and the difficulties of keeping trained maintenance programmers.

Six years after the congressional report, software maintenance still suffers from neglect, according to Richard G. Harrison, director of GSA's Federal Software Management Support Center. "I just can't get over the amount of emphasis that is placed on new development," he complains.

Few follow maintenance plan

"There are a few organizations that are taking the maintenance problem seriously, and by that I mean taking action that follows a maintenance plan. The rest are just seriously thinking about it. We've got pockets of excellence and pockets of resistance," Harrison says.

Some companies argue that automated maintenance tools are dehumanizing to programmers, Harrison continues. But he counters that maintenance tools eliminate the tedium of handling routine "housekeeping" duties, so maintenance programmers can concentrate their intellectual efforts on the job of problem solving.

Harrison's center, with a 22-member staff, provides software maintenance and conversion services to federal agencies on a cost-reimbursable basis, but it can reach only a small part of the vast government DP community, Harrison says. The center currently has a $25 million contract with the U.S. Navy to convert five million lines of code handling four separate homegrown data bases from Sperry Corp. Univac 494s and RCA Corp. computers to IBM processors running Cullinet Software, Inc.'s IDMS data base software, he says.

New operations getting funds

Referring to the ancient Univac and RCA processors, Harrison observes, "If government kept up with the changes in hardware and software over the last few years, most of these conversion costs would not exist. But to keep up, you need the money, which usually goes to new operations, not maintaining what's already there."

Wilma M. Osborne, ICST's project manager for software maintenance, says the key to improving the climate for software maintenance is to get high-level, nontechnical managers to understand and support it. "Unless there is management involvement, top-down pressure, software maintenance is unlikely to happen," she asserts.

Osborne says she is pleased that the Federal Software Maintenance Group meetings have attracted dozens of federal executives and that a new pocket guide on software maintenance has been popular, too. The maintenance group is also developing a slide show.

High-level executives "need to see that the existing inventory of software is valuable, and there are software tools to make it more maintainable, understandable and useful," she says.

What's more, INGRES lets users share data and applications across different operating environments. Including IBM VM/CMS, DEC VAX/VMS and the UNIX operating systems. You can even access your database from your IBM PC.

So look into the advantage of a fully integrated relational DBMS. One that unites application development and distributed processing. And that's been proven in over three thousand installations. Look into the INGRES advantage.

Call us at (800) 4-INGRES.

Relational Technology

1080 Marina Village Parkway
Alameda, CA 94501

QUEL and Visual Programming are registered trademarks of Relational Technology, Inc. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation DEC, VAX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a trademark of AT&T.

IBM boosts data facility

From page 29

this function through the ISMF. It costs $215 per month.

The Data Facility Sort Release 8, designed for fixed-length record sorting, has been enhanced to include variable-length record sorting, a function also invoked through the ISMF. It has a monthly fee of $247.

The new versions will be available in the third quarter, with the exception of the Data Facility Sort Release 8, which is available now.

Mitrol's Fluent 4th Generation Language

Picture this. A 4GL and synthesis methodology that dramatically reduces programming time. It takes only weeks to implement a business system that has taken our competition years.

Mitrol Re-Defines State-of-the-Art.

To develop your application, you begin with a sketch (prototype) in much the same way an artist sketches his model before adding paint to the canvas. Once prototyped, you can eliminate lengthy feasibility study and design phases. Your team begins with a *working model*. The finishing touches aren't added until you are completely satisfied with the sketch of your new system.

Designed as a real application-building tool, Mitrol's 4GL is non-procedural. You only specify the desired results—not the sequential procedures required by COBOL, FORTRAN, or PL/1. In fact, Mitrol's 4GL uses only 5-10% the number of lines required by traditional languages. And less lines mean lower maintainence costs.

What's more, Mitrol has artfully blended network and relational technologies by including in our 4GL one of the fastest extended-network model DBMS and *the* most powerful Application Development Facility in the industry.

Own a Mitrol Original.

Eastman Kodak, Fairchild Industries, R.J. Reynolds, TRW, GE, Industrial Bank of Japan and U.S. Navy—to name a few—all have developed an appreciation for our *Fine Art of Information Management*. Applications already written entirely in Mitrol's 4GL, and designed to be tailored by you, include Accounting, Banking and a complete MRP II system.

Add Mitrol to your collection.

For more information about Mitrol and our entire gallery of business solutions—software products, educational products and consulting services, contact the Mitrol office nearest you.

Mitrol

The Fine Art of Information Management.

Mitrol Incorporated, World Headquarters, 800 West Cummings Park, Woburn, MA 01801 (617) 933-9545

Mitrol Incorporated, in partnership with Teamco Systems Innovation Offices in: Boston, New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Toronto, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, France, Germany and Holland.
Mitrol's products are also distributed in England by Safe Computing, *in Italy by* Industria Italiana Informatica SPA *and in Australia by* Computer Power.

MICROCOMPUTERS

MICRO BITS
Thomas O'Flaherty

Lotus: Building bridges too far?

From no revenue in early 1982 to $225 million in 1985, Lotus Development Corp. has become the largest independent software vendor, overtaking a plateaued Cullinet Software, Inc.

However, more than 90% of Lotus' revenue comes from its micro productivity tools, mostly its spreadsheet-based products.

What will happen to Lotus when most people who need a spreadsheet have one? How likely is this kind of saturation? Should people who aren't Lotus employees and stockholders particularly care?

The problem for Lotus is that software, for all intents and purposes, is immortal. Unlike the case with hardware, one is never absolutely forced to throw things away and start over.

Moreover, once an application is working, a software conversion is a no-win exercise: In the year 2065 we will, no doubt, be celebrating the centenary of IBM 1401 emulation.

Coming out with new quantum leap spreadsheet products could be a dangerous solution for Lotus: New products would render old products obsolete, making current customers testy, to say the least. More important, the spreadsheet market would be reopened for Lotus' tiny competitors.

Lotus has been quite intelligent in the development of new versions such as 1-2-3 Release 2 and add-ons such as 1-2-3 Report Writer. But some users have already had difficulty in adapting to even the relatively minimal changes from old to new 1-2-3 releases. Future releases will run into further resistance to change.

So whether you look at new products or enhancements, there is not an auto-

See **LOTUS** page 34

O'Flaherty is a principal of Information Service Strategies, a Wood-Ridge, N.J.-based consulting firm.

Alpha to unwrap package

Tool uses same file format as Ashton-Tate Dbase III

By Douglas Barney

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Alpha Software Corp. is scheduled to release a new mid-range microcomputer data base, Alpha Data Base Manager III, in May, according to software experts who have viewed the product.

The package's key strength is that it uses the same file format as industry-leading Dbase III from Ashton-Tate, allowing it to read directly Dbase files and use Dbase data disks with no conversion required, said Jeffrey Tarter, publisher of "Soft-Letter," a newsletter for the microcomputer software industry. "I don't know of anything else that does that," Tarter said.

"I think they can do very well with this; it is exactly what people want," said personal computer consultant Adam Green. "It works natively with Dbase files."

Alpha officials declined to comment on the product.

Other programs, such as Microrim, Inc.'s R:Base 5000 and Ansa Software Corp.'s Paradox, require Dbase files to be converted before they can be used, making it difficult to sell these programs into corporations that have standardized on Dbase. Conversion is time consuming and can unnecessarily create two different versions of the data base.

In addition to compatibility with the Dbase data file structure, Alpha Data Manager III is compatible with Dbase NDX index files and supports Dbase functions for doing trims, substrings and sophisticated manipulation of strings. The report writer is menu driven and allows users to build detailed technical reports without programming.

The product also has conditional logic similar to Dbase that is largely geared to generating form letters. For example, an accounts receivable department could create custom form letters with different approaches based on geographical location, the amount owed or the degree of lateness of the payment.

"It looks like companies that already have Dbase as their standard will use this because it is a lot easier to use," Tarter said. "If you have got a company that is standardized on Dbase, the only people who can write applications are Dbase programmers."

Data Base Manager III is entirely menu driven but is not menu bound, allowing adept users to use English commands. For example, instead of using menus to design a report and print it, users will be able to type in "R" for report, "D" for design and "P" for print.

"With this thing, any idiot can write a very powerful application. You can get access to all of the Dbase commands, but they have cleaned up the interface. It really is beautiful to use," Tarter said.

Green predicted that it will take a day

See **ALPHA** page 34

Managers form info center group

By Eric Bender

NEW YORK — The Big Apple has finally joined the ranks of cities with an information center managers group.

The newly formed Information Centers Managers Association of New York aims to bring together managers to discuss issues and experiences. An initial meeting, held at AT&T headquarters earlier this month, drew about 50 managers.

Since the information center concept was born about nine years ago, "We've fluctuated back and forth from order to chaos countless times and confronted new issues with surprisingly regular irregularity," noted cofounders Donna Dufner of Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. and David Phillips of Metro-North Commuter Railroad in a written statement.

"We are looking, like everybody else, for some kind of peer association," Phillips commented. Although an annual gathering of information center managers is held, he and Dufner saw a role for a local group that met more often.

According to Phillips, related groups such as the Microcomputer Managers Association were more interested in addressing administrative and technical questions, such as when to upgrade a package, than in information center managerial problems, such as how to write an end-user support contract.

The association intends to hold bimonthly meetings. Those interested in more information should contact the Productivity Center, a New York consulting and training firm.

NEW THIS WEEK

- True Basic offers Hercules graphics card support package
- For more on this and other new products, see pp. 73-83.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"If I were looking in a crystal ball, I'd say management of information as a resource will start to be shared between data base administrators and information center people. There may be turf battles, but it's new stuff that's coming down."

— David Phillips, info center manager, Metro-North Commuter Railroad

Attention dBASE III developers!

INTRODUCING GENIFER. A FULL-FUNCTION APPLICATION GENERATOR THAT CAN SLASH DEVELOPMENT TIME.

If you want to give users the highest quality programs in the shortest amount of time, you need Genifer–a remarkable dBASE III application generator that saves you time and money.

Want to create superb code in minutes, not weeks? Genifer delivers. Interested in creating high-quality prototypes in under an hour? You need this revolutionary product.

Genifer is a trademark of Bytel Corporation.
dBase III is a trademark of Ashton-Tate.

Here's a special no-risk offer.

Just call the toll-free number below or send us a check for just $395! We'll rush you the full Genifer package, complete with 190 page manual, sample tutorial data, a tutorial version of Genifer, and the sealed product disk. If you're not completely delighted, return the material (including the sealed product disk) within thirty days of shipping. We will promptly refund your money–no questions asked.

We urge you to act now. Don't miss seeing for yourself how Genifer can provide a total programming solution for you.

Call toll-free:
800-631-2229
In California:
800-541-3366
Locally:
(415) 527-1157
Telex:
176609
bytel

or write:

bytel corporation 1029 Solano Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94706

☐ YES. I'd like to see for myself how Genifer can slash development time and make my life easier. So send it to me for just $395, subject to your money-back guarantee. My check is enclosed.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State
Zip
Phone ( )

California residents add sales tax. Price includes UPS shipping to all U.S. cities.

© Copyright 1986 Bytel Corporation

Lotus bridges built too far?

From page 33

matic productivity tool replacement market like those for cars or even mainframes. If anything, there is an "antireplacement" market, if you take into account the effects of illegal copying and site licensing.

So Lotus may well have future problems with its mainstream business.

Should we care? Yes, even jealous competitors have more of a stake in Lotus' success than they might imagine.

If Lotus is not a prosperous survivor, then the entire software industry will suffer. Potential customers and investors will perceive software as a much riskier investment than hitherto assumed.

Lotus is vulnerable because it has little in the way of recurring revenue. IBM, on the other hand, receives a continuing stream of income from software rentals and operating system enhancements.

Some independent mainframe software vendors get 20% to 25% of their total income from recurring services.

Certainly, expanding the 1-2-3 family makes a lot of sense, and Lotus has several million users with a disposition to buy. However, these efforts just raise the yield from the same soil — they don't open up new territory.

Lotus, of course, is aware of these potential dangers. In the last year it has undertaken a series of product enhancement and diversification efforts.

Besides its productivity tools Lotus is moving into three other families of products: micro-to-host software, financial data services and publishing.

Other offerings are promised for the next year, including engineering/science and artificial intelligence-based products.

> ❞
>
> ***The problem for Lotus is that software, for all intents and purposes, is immortal.***

A year ago, Lotus agreed with Cullinet to develop and market jointly micro-mainframe links tied to Cullinet's mainframe products.

Recently, Lotus acquired its own link product, Ilink, and terminated its relationship with Cullinet. This was a brave step, given the slow sales of micro-mainframe links generally and Lotus' unfamiliarity with the mainframe world. Can the micro tail wag the mainframe dog?

Signal is another new Lotus product born via acquisition. Signal transmits current stock quotes to special personal computer hardware and software. Lotus has also made arrangements to sell satellite dishes to those too far from the cities broadcasting Signal's signal.

In addition, Lotus bought Isys Corp., a company that supplies historical financial data, which can complement Signal's short-term data.

But Signal sales have so far been relatively weak. Will the enhancements and increased market familiarity with this innovative product produce another 1-2-3? Probably not.

Lotus Magazine has swum successfully against the ebbing tide of computer publications. But it is not clear that the magazine will be much more than a well-conceived marketing and support tool that pays its own way.

New products out of step

The interesting, and somewhat worrisome, point is how each product family is out of step in at least one respect with Lotus' mainstream tools and with each other.

- Ilink is aimed at mainframe computers and will be used by and sold to MIS professionals on a departmental basis rather than by PC users.
- Signal involves hardware as well as selling information as a service. It will also, generally speaking, be used at home.
- Publishing involves an orientation quite unlike the software businesses or financial data services.

It is hard to find many other examples of companies — even IBM — that have found the secret of selling disparate products into such a diverse collection of markets.

The attempts of independent mainframe software companies to sell micro software are not very happy precedents.

Assimilation and digestion

Lotus appears to see the immediate future as a time of assimilation and digestion. How else to explain its decision to spend at least a third of its cash hoard on buying back its own stock?

However, Lotus certainly has enough on its various plates to keep it busy for a while. It is a fair question, though, to ask whether all of Lotus' new restaurants have three stars.

Perhaps we can summarize Lotus' position by analogy: Data processing is sometimes viewed as a series of information archipelagoes that will gradually be linked. Lotus appears to be trying to colonize many of these islands.

But are they green and pleasant lands or rocky and infertile?

And given the current state of information engineering, can bridges be built between them?

Alpha micro data base due

From page 33

or two for a novice to learn.

The package is expected to cost about $300, and it may be bundled with Keyworks, a keyboard utility that allows users to create custom menus and to generate macros.

Data Base Manager III is a total rewrite of Data Base Manager II, the Integrator, a menu-driven data base introduced by Alpha three years ago that has an installed base of some 40,000 units. The new product is currently in beta test with some corporate customers.

The package runs on IBM Personal Computers and compatibles with 256K bytes of random-access memory (RAM). The product is not RAM-based, and a hard disk is recommended.

Keyworks 2 announced

In related news, Alpha has announced a new version of the $89.95 Keyworks keyboard enhancement program.

Keyworks 2 contains a cut-and-paste feature that allows the user to copy data from the screen and transfer it to other applications, files or even a printer.

The program also reportedly contains keystroke recall, a function that retains the user's last 300 keystrokes to create "after-the-fact" macros, so a user does not have to prepare in advance to create a macro.

Other new features include menu editing and the ability to set all printer parameters without leaving the application.

CICS EXPERT
A POWERFUL EXPERT SYSTEM CONSULTANT.
$95
(Special Introductory Offer)
Loaded with "expert knowledge of CICS."
Knowledge includes—
• Design considerations
• CICS facilities
—BMS
—TDQ
—VSAM file
—DL/I interface
—Task control
—Temporary storage
—Program control
—Debugging
—Command level
—Coding techniques
Runs on IBM PC/XT, AT & Compatibles
For immediate delivery, write or call:
SIL, 1593 LOCUST AVE.
BOHEMIA, NY 11716 • (516) 589-1676
VISA, MasterCard, AMEX, Diners cards accepted.
Make checks payable to: SIL, LTD.

VAX
Financial Software
COLLIER JACKSON, INC.
We bring software to life
813-872-9990
3707 West Cherry Street, Tampa, Florida 33607

among professionals
THE NAME
for challenging, hands-on training
for skills that go to work immediately,
for an unmatched business reputation
IS CHUBB
PROVIDING DP TRAINING TO THE CORPORATE COMMUNITY FOR 16 YEARS
The CHUBB INSTITUTE
201-682-4900
8 Sylvan Way, Parsippany, N.J. 07054-0342
PUBLIC COURSE SCHEDULE

registration code	course	dates
JCWM	Job Control Language	Apr. 28-30 NYC June 9-11 NJ
ACWM	ANS COBOL	July 14-25 NJ
VCWM	VSAM in COBOL	July 28-30 NJ
CCWM	CICS Command Level (days)	Apr. 21-25 NJ June 2-6 NJ
CCWM	CICS Command Level (evening Tues./Thurs.)	Apr. 29-May 15 NJ
OCWM	Data Processing for the Non-DP Manager	June 25-27 NJ

• P.C. courses • discounts for multiple registrations
• contract courses offering flexible schedules & locations

Product Spotlight

Edited by Barbara Wierzbicki

ILLUSTRATION BY BRUCE GILFOY

INSIDE

Managing a fourth-generation language and DBMS: Address applications development problems early/40

Consider flexibility and compatibility factors when selecting a fourth-generation language/42

Networking capabilities and downward applications migration signal positive growth for minicomputer DBMS/46

Comprehensive minicomputer/mainframe DBMS chart/49-58

Mini and mainframe DBMS

The seven-step solution

By SHAKU ATRE

A data base management system, including data dictionary and fourth-generation language, typically costs about $333,000 for a one-time license fee. This figure, however, represents only the tip of the financial iceberg.

The major cost lies not in the system purchase price but in the cost of time — time that systems analysts, application programmers and systems programmers spend analyzing various applications to be developed, creating the applications programs and then maintaining both the applications and the DBMS.

In its first year of operation in a Fortune 400 company, a DBMS requires the attention of approximately 12 programmers, one systems analyst and a data base administrator. Salaries and fringe benefits for these personnel total $1 million. For cost reasons alone, then, the evaluation and selection of a minicomputer- or mainframe-based DBMS must be taken very seriously.

But there is another reason: DBMS and related offerings are strategic products that — if used as such — can take an organization to the leading edge of technology and performance.

Of critical importance is the immediate and ongoing involvement of the information center manager. This role is pivotal in the decision-making process since the capabilities or limitations of the DBMS on the mainframe directly affect the communications link required for accessing the production data on the mainframe from microcomputers.

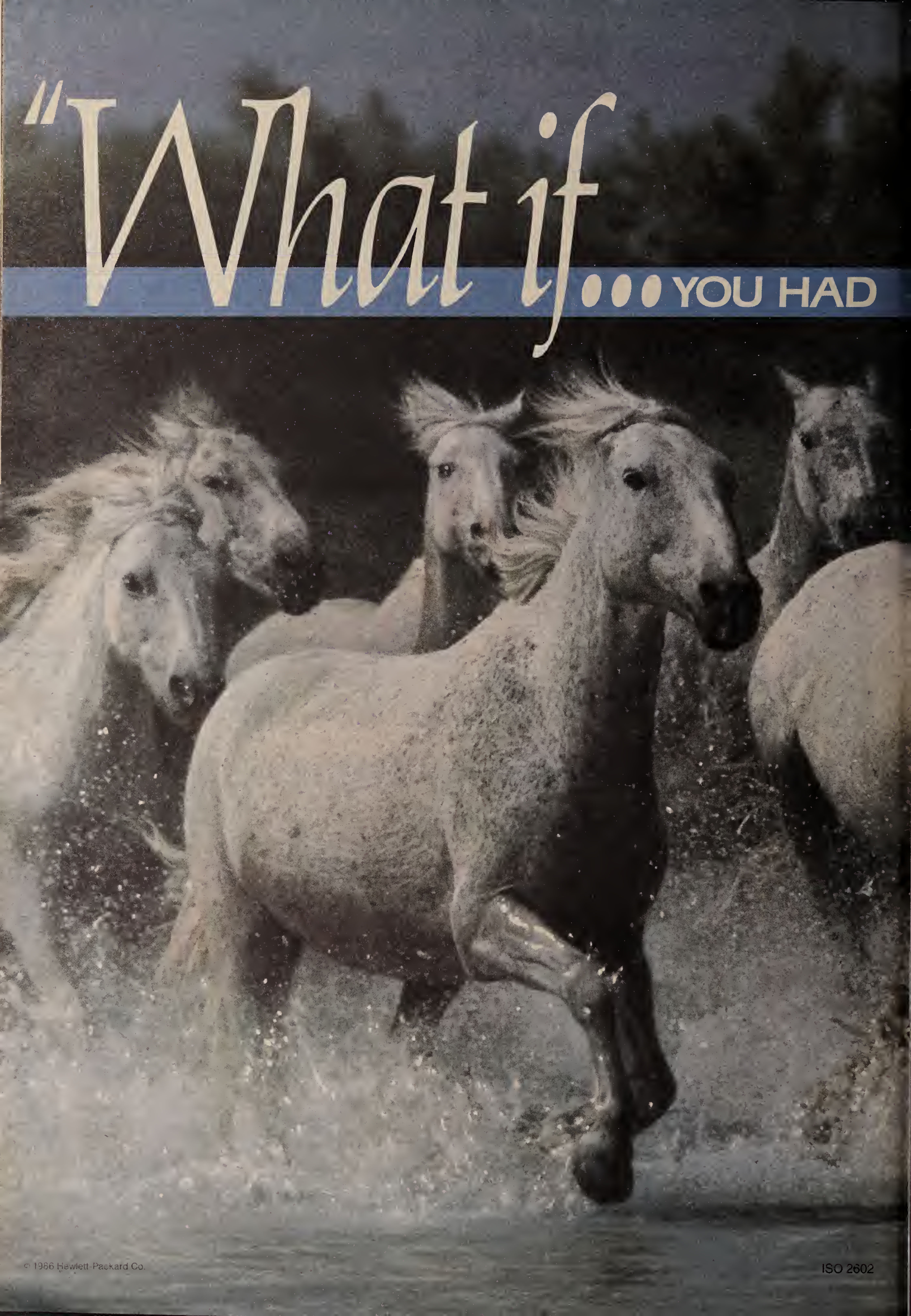
Companies could avoid needless problems and expenditures by executing a well-planned DBMS strategy within a three-month time frame.

Secondly, along the lines of the domino theory, the evaluation process must involve selecting not only the DBMS, but also a data dictionary, a teleprocessing monitor, a fourth-generation language and a query and report generation language. Often, evaluators mistakenly focus all their attention on buying the DBMS, intending to select a data dictionary or fourth-generation language at a future date.

But choosing a DBMS without considering its associated satellite products reduces options. Without these integrated or satellite packages, the

Continued on page 38

Atre is president of Atre International Consultants, Inc. of Rye, N.Y., which specializes in information center implementation and data base/data communications consulting and training. This article is based on a chapter from her forthcoming book Information Center: Strategies and Case Studies.



© 1986 Hewlett-Packard Co.

ISO 2602

MORE RAW HORSEPOWER?”

INTRODUCING THE HP 3000 SERIES 930 SUPERMINI.

The new HP 3000 Series 930 is a new breed of business computer. While it's a full member of the HP 3000 family, it has more brute power and performance than any HP 3000 we've ever built. It's designed around a new breakthrough architecture. But most importantly, it's the latest example of Hewlett-Packard's commitment to providing solutions for the long run.

4.5 MIPS AND QUITE A BIT MORE THAN 32 BITS.

The HP 3000 Series 930 gives new meaning to the term “supermini.”

Now you can have a 4.5 MIPS computer that can address a space 64,000 times larger than a typical 32-bit machine. A computer that can handle hundreds of on-line users and large batch processing jobs at the same time. In fact, you can link Series 930 systems to create a network for thousands of users.

And with enough power to support a division of a large corporation, the Series 930 is on a performance level with the IBM 4381-12 mainframe. That means you get mainframe-class performance and the ease-of-use of a minicomputer. At a minicomputer price.

HEWLETT-PACKARD'S NEW PRECISION ARCHITECTURE.

The performance of the HP 3000 Series 930 is achieved through a synergistic use of an enhanced operating system, a new database management system and a new architecture that we call Precision Architecture.

HP Precision Architecture is a fully engineered architecture, based on extensive measurements to evaluate the utility of each feature. We also wanted to keep it simple. The result is a design that exploits the CPU price/performance advantages of R.I.S.C. (Reduced Instruction Set Computing), while adding an unprecedented level of execution balance. A balance that maximizes throughput and efficiency while maintaining compatibility with our current products. In fact, the performance levels have been so dramatic that a new generation of HP computers is being built around HP Precision Architecture.

THE LONG RUN.

Since the HP 3000 Series 930 is part of a family, it's compatible with existing HP 3000's. And HP Precision Architecture assures compatibility with the new, more powerful HP computers to come. Because we don't believe in temporary solutions.

We believe in solutions that help your company for the long run. And that takes more than hardware and software. It takes ideas. Ideas that have given us a worldwide reputation for quality products. And the quality service and support to match.

So at Hewlett-Packard, we never stop thinking, questioning, probing. We're always asking... “What if...?”

If this sounds like the solution you've been looking for, call 1 800 345-6366, Dept. 282G for more information.

HEWLETT
PACKARD

Business Computing Systems

Seven steps to a DBMS solution

> ***Some DP executives think they can change vendors and/or systems if a DBMS implementation does not work the first time — not true. Conversion is like changing the tires on a running car.***

Continued from page 35

establishment of an information center makes little sense. Even if not acquired at the same time, all products should be evaluated simultaneously.

Some DP executives think they can change vendors and/or systems if a DBMS implementation does not work the first time — not true. Conversion is like changing the tires on a running car. Converting software from one system to another is extremely time-consuming and, as a result, very expensive.

In real life, conversion almost never takes place. The existing application systems continue to operate as usual, and only subsequently developed systems use the new DBMS.

Two DP experts, devoting themselves on a full-time basis, should complete the entire evaluation and selection process, as well as the implementation phase, within three months. If it takes longer, the evaluating committee members may lose interest and opt for ill-fated shortcuts, such as installing any DBMS just to be done with the project.

To select a DBMS, follow this seven-step approach:

- Identification process.
- Elimination process.
- Preparation of request for proposal.
- Response evaluation.
- User meeting.
- Final evaluation at the vendor's headquarters.
- Recommendation.

The identification process defines those applications and functions to be implemented first on the DBMS. Representatives from user management must be included as evaluating committee members because they are the ones who decide which business functions will be initially automated.

Acquiring management commitment for the succeeding evaluation, selection and implementation phases represents a major activity in the identification process. Top-level management will expect to see some quick results in the first six months. Be certain the initial application targeted for implementation on the DBMS is not so overwhelmingly large that the project cannot be completed within the six-month time frame.

T**he elimination process** disqualifies all DBMS that do not have the following characteristics:

- Compatibility with both your hardware and operating system. Upward compatibility needs to be considered, too. While the operating system used today is IBM's DOS/VSE, tomorrow it might be MVS or VM. Make certain the selected DBMS supports the upward-compatible operating system.
- Compatibility with your teleprocessing monitor (IBM's CICS and IMS/DC); the programming language used in your organization (Cobol, RPG-II, Fortran, PL/I); and existing prepackaged application software, such as payroll, accounts receivable and accounts payable.
- An easy-to-use integrated data dictionary and user-friendly utilities including report writer, ad hoc query capability and prototyping facility, such as those found in Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus or Martin Marietta Data Systems' Ramis II.

At the conclusion of the elimination process, the number of contenders ideally should not exceed six.

The preparation of a request for proposal serves as a blueprint suitable for acquisition of any software exceeding a purchase cost of $50,000 or a monthly leasing fee of $1,500. The request for proposal must first provide a detailed profile of your company's computing environment in order to establish vendor evaluation and selection criteria.

To that end, the request must define the minimal set of requirements to be met by those six vendors wishing to present products for consideration. Base these requirements on your company's current hardware and software environment, as well as specific needs determined by management to be important, such as the availability of a report writer, query package interface and application programmer productivity tools.

The following sample environment, based on Company X's computing requirements, outlines the prerequisites vendors must satisfy if they want their products considered further.

- Hardware. The DBMS should be capable of running on an IBM 4381 with 16M bytes of memory. In addition, the DBMS must support local-area networking, IBM's Systems Network Architecture and clustering.
- Operating system. The DBMS

Continued on page 40

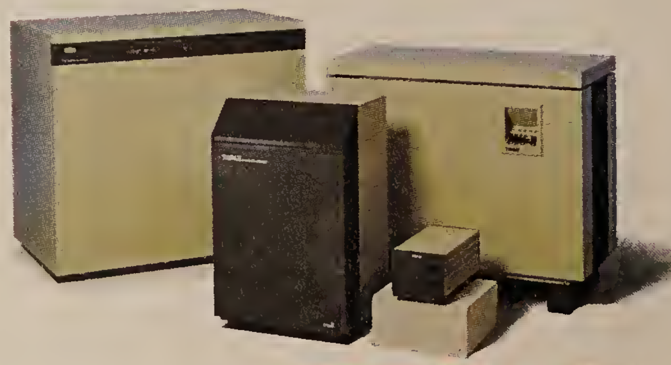
MADE FOR EACH OTHER.

LAUREL & HARDY Characters © 1986 Larry Harmon Pictures Corporation.
Licensed by Larry Harmon Pictures Corporation, Los Angeles, California, USA.

Just like Topaz Power Conditioners and your computers.

Noise transients, voltage fluctuations, blackouts—all are problems for computers. But Topaz eliminates these problems with a full range of products: LINE 2® Power Conditioners, ULTRA-ISOLATOR® Noise Suppressors and POWERMAKER® Uninterruptible Power Systems.

Reliable. Affordable. Efficient. Our products are ideal for use with all computers, from micros to mainframes. Call us today at (619) 279-0831. After all, we're made for each other.



TOPAZ®
Excellence in Computer Power
A Subsidiary of the Square D Company

For your FREE copy of our 16" × 20" MADE FOR EACH OTHER poster, please tear out this ad and send it to us along with your name and address.
Mail to: Topaz, Inc. 9150 Topaz Way, San Diego, CA 92123-1164.

A SCORECARD FOR EVALUATING DBMS VENDORS*

Organization's Computing Requirements	Weight	X	Vendor Score	=	Weighted Score
1. Hardware Support • Compatibility with current hardware • Compatibility with future hardware					
2. Operating System Support • Compatibility with current operating system • Compatibility with future operating system					
3. Terminal Support • interface to existing teleprocessing monitor • Support of existing teleprocessing applications • Access methods supported					
4. Data Dictionary • Interface to existing data dictionary • Dictionary active and integrated with rest of product line					
5. Host Language Interface • Compatibility with existing programming language					
6. Query and/or Report Writer • Ad hoc reporting capability • Spontaneous queries created by both technical and end users • User friendliness • Degree of dependence on DP technicians					
7. External File Support • SAM • VSAM					
8. Application Software (prepackaged and purchased) • Compatibility with general ledger, payroll, accounts payable/receivable and so on. Consider modifications involved.					
9. Critical Applications, Volumes, Response Time Requirements					
10. General Information • Vendor Support Quality Technical expertise Responsiveness Vicinity of vendor's technical staff • Number of support staff needed • Resource requirement • Data base structure (degree of flexibility)					
11. Installation					
12. Training					
13. Documentation					
14. Data Integrity and System Security • Referential integrity • Semantic integrity • Interface to existing security software					
15. Backup and Recovery					
16. Journal and Audit Trail • In conjunction with teleprocessing monitor's journal • Interface with security software					
17. Performance and Tuning • Existence of performance and tuning tools					
18. Reorganization • Is space reclaimed after deletion of data base records? • Any specific reasons for frequent reorganization?					
19. Micro-Mainframe Connection • Downloading from mainframe to micro • Uploading from micro to mainframe • EBCDIC (from mainframe) translated to ASCII (to micro) and vice versa					
20. Fourth-Generation Language, Prototyping and Applications Programmer Productivity Tools • Increase in programmer productivity • Prototyping tools • Ease of maintenance					
21. Costs • One-time license cost • Monthly lease • Maintenance and service charges					
22. Vendor Profile • Financial stability					
23. References • Satisfied customers • Growth in number of customers in the past year • Number of DBMS users					
24. Users Group Involvement • Active users group is a positive indication of stable product line					
Vendor's Total Score	▨		▨		

* Scorecard Legend
Weight: On a scale of one to 10 — with 10 being the highest — rate the importance of this function to your organization.
Vendor Score: Rate the performance level of each function as follows:
0 - Function not available 2 - Available but not demonstrated 4 - Clumsy 6 - Adequate 8 - Good 10 - Excellent
Weighted Score: Multiply the weight by the vendor score.

Source: Atre International Consultants, Inc.

Continued from page 38

must currently run under IBM's MVS/SP and be upwardly compatible with MVS/XA and future releases from IBM. It should also be executable under VM/CMS as well as MVS under VM/CMS.

- Response time requirements. The DBMS must support 6,000 transactions per hour from 60 on-line concurrent users with response time averaging two seconds for 95% of the time and up to a maximum of four seconds for the remaining 5% of the time.
- Host language interface. The DBMS must be capable of supporting Cobol and Fortran interfaces compatible with standard language processors.
- Report writer. The DBMS should directly interface with a report writer facility that allows users to easily select, retrieve and print data in an on-line mode. Output should optionally be directed to either a printer or a terminal.
- Query language. This should be an on-line, interactive query facility that interfaces directly with the DBMS for ad hoc retrieval of information by nonprogrammers.
- Data dictionary. The DBMS should include an integrated data dictionary/directory system.
- Restart and recovery. The DBMS must have a comprehensive and reliable recovery system that uses either the rollback approach, in which invalid or incomplete transactions and data base images are backed up; and/or the shadowing approach with journaling (or transaction recording) and recovery by reapplying transactions against a previous version of the data base. These facilities should also accommodate selected recovery for specific files, records or logical records.
- Teleprocessing monitor. The DBMS should include an interface to IBM's teleprocessing monitor, CICS.
- File support. The DBMS must support SAM, VSAM and external sequential files from Honeywell, Inc.'s GCOS 8 operating system.

The second portion of the request for proposal defines the technical specifications of those DBMS candidates being considered. This information should be gleaned directly from the vendor in the form of a written questionnaire. Make certain that the mailed survey poses its queries in the same sequence as those

Continued on page 42

Managing a 4GL project

By GEORGE SARTY

Your organization has acquired a state-of-the-art data base management system, and one or more fourth-generation languages. You have been appointed project manager of the first large application development effort using this much-heralded new technology.

Sarty

As an experienced project manager, you have probably dealt with a variety of technologies, so why should a development project using fourth-generation language/DBMS technology present any special problems?

To begin with, fundamental differences exist between developing systems in a third-generation environment such as Cobol/VSAM and developing systems in the fourth-generation language/DBMS environment. As project manager, the success of the project and, ultimately, the long-term success of fourth-generation language/DBMS technology within your organization, hinges on your understanding of managing development using this technology.

A fourth-generation language/DBMS package is generally sold to an organization on the strength of promises to increase programmer productivity, shorten development cycles (and therefore reduce applications backlogs) and control the corporate "data explosion" with its attendant storage costs, by sharing data across applications.

Understandably, given the substantial investment such a package represents, corporate and MIS management expect to realize a significant payback in these benefits.

One of your first challenges as project manager, then, will be managing the performance expectations fostered, in all likelihood, by the DBMS vendor. It must be made clear to corporate executives that the acquisition of fourth-generation language/DBMS technology alone does not provide an immediate remedy to the organization's DP problems.

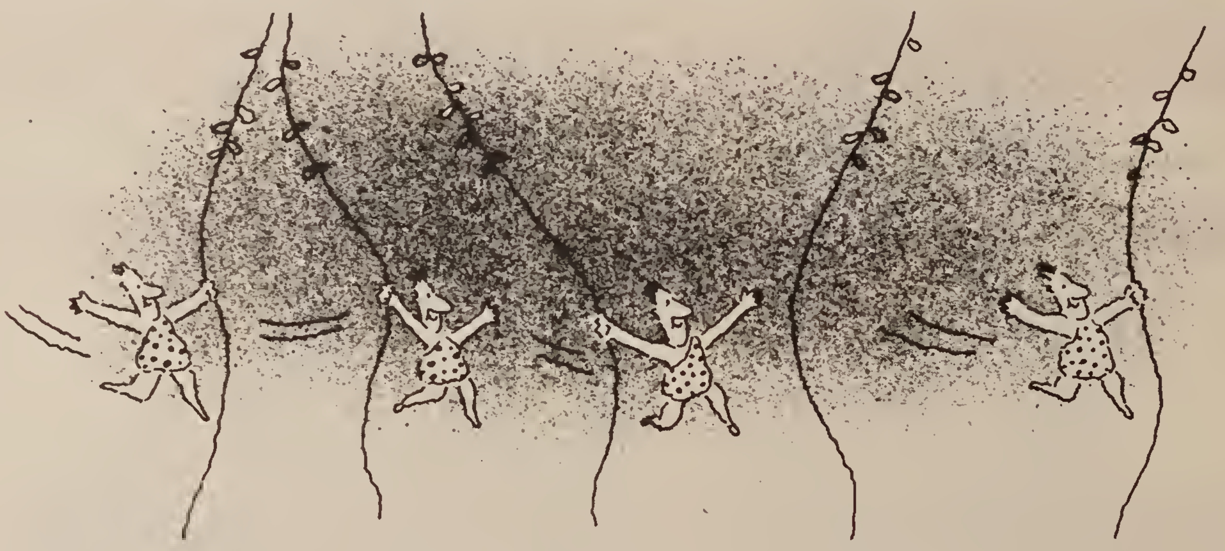
Only solid, long-term planning in data administration and systems development, plus a willingness to adopt new methods, enable an organization to realize the full benefit potential of a fourth-generation language/DBMS environment. To facilitate this process, it is worthwhile to join the users group for your DBMS to learn from the experiences of other organizations before setting out to develop your own data base system.

Most organizations have established a formal systems development

---

Sarty is a consultant with Maxima Computer Management Consultants Ltd., an Ottawa-based consulting firm specializing in fourth-generation languages and data base management system technology and products.

Programming with ease



. . . for PC applications

Why struggle with programming your PC when you can let your creativity reach new heights by using the Micro Focus integrated programming environment. Micro Focus **Professional COBOL** converts an IBM PC into a programmer's work-station containing all the tools you need for serious development of PC applications. These state-of-the-art development and debugging tools are closely integrated to combine great power with ease of use.

Professional COBOL uses the Micro Focus High Performance Level II COBOL compiler certified by the GSA at High Level ANSI '74 with zero errors. And the integrated environment lets you switch between the Syntax Checker and the Editor, to correct each error as it occurs, then go to Animator to debug by watching the source code executing then to Compile, Run, Library and Build. Easy to use screens in full color can be added to your program by simply entering our Forms generator while editing.

If you'd like to hear from someone who's actually experienced Professional COBOL and its ease of use, how about this extract from PC World's July COBOL review written by Marilyn Z. Smith, "*Winners Circle. I found it hard to dislike Professional* COBOL. *It is clearly the best of the compilers evaluated. It also takes into account the wear and tear most* COBOL *programmers experience*..." Professional COBOL ranked first both in this and in a series of reviews finalized in the August issue of PC Tech Journal.

For Fourth Generation language buffs our **Sourcewriter** product can help you quickly build finished systems. Sourcewriter is a data-dictionary based interactive application generator which lets you create single- and multi-user applications in the time it would normally take you to specify a system. And because it generates standard Level II COBOL you can use the power of Professional COBOL to add the same richness and complexity as hand-coded solutions.

To find out more about our products and for copies of the review articles mentioned above just call or write.

...building applications better

MICRO FOCUS

2465 E. Bayshore Rd., Suite 400, Palo Alto, CA 94303 • (415) 856-4161

Micro Focus offers the widest range of products for development on PCs, tell us which interest you—

☐ VS COBOL Workbench
☐ micro/SPF
☐ CO-Maps
☐ Professional COBOL
☐ ANIMATOR
☐ MacCOBOL
☐ Level II COBOL Compiler
☐ Level II COBOL Compiler/ET
☐ VS COBOL Compiler
☐ Sourcewriter
☐ FORMS-2
☐ CO-Graphics

Name ______ Title ______
Company ______ Phone ______
Address ______ City ______ State ______ Zip ______

Send to: Micro Focus Inc., 2465 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303

CW3/31

Level II COBOL, VS COBOL Workbench, ANIMATOR, FORMS-2, Professional COBOL, CO-MAPS, MacCOBOL and CO-Graphics, are trademarks of Micro Focus Limited. micro/SPF is a registered trademark of Phaser Systems Inc. Sourcewriter is a trademark of Softwright Systems Limited.

methodology to assist in managing and controlling the development process. Very often, however, the existing methodology has been developed for use with Cobol/VSAM or other third-generation environments and may not be workable for a fourth-generation language/DBMS setup. A thorough review of your organization's methodology should therefore be undertaken prior to starting the project.

When using fourth-generation language technology, it is particularly important that data base design activities be addressed throughout the development life cycle.

In addition, because data bases must be able to be shared as well as expanded, design cannot be performed from a purely application-oriented perspective but must also include the corporate view.

Systems generally can be classified as either operational or decision support types. Operational systems, such as payroll or accounts receivable, are based on methodologies that incorporate a traditional or conservative approach.

Typically, this approach demands that system development activities be sequential: All user requirements must be specified before commencing with system design; system design must be completed before coding can begin and so on. Decision support systems usually make up the bulk of an organization's application backlog. They do not lend themselves to a sequential development methodology because user requirements are difficult to prespecify.

Also, unlike operational systems in which data is usually organized to be accessed by a specific application, decision support systems often have data requirements that cross application and organizational boundaries.

The need to meet these requirements is largely the motivation for acquiring a DBMS, so chances are that most of your system development will be of the decision support type.

How then do you address the problems associated with developing decision support systems? The key lies in the flexibility of a fourth-generation language, which allows the use of new techniques such as evolutionary prototyping and iterative systems development.

Evolutionary prototyping techniques of system development are particularly useful when requirements are primarily user-driven and/or when results are needed quickly.

Based on high-level requirements, an initial prototype is developed, consisting of screen scenarios but no detail processing or editing. The user can then specify changes or additional requirements that are used in the next stage of prototype evolution.

This prototyping technique utilizes the technology as a means of communicating with users and allows them to become actively involved in the process of defining and refining their requirements. Another advantage of evolutionary prototyping techniques is that the initial prototype can be used to develop an application data view at an early stage in the process.

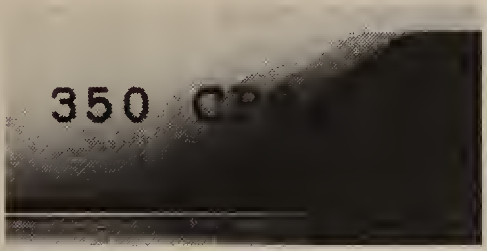
As a final note, it should be remembered that increased programmer productivity — a benefit often mentioned by fourth-generation language vendors — does not translate directly into reduced development cycles.

Given that coding normally represents only 30% of the total development time and that extra time is required for data base design, it is unlikely that the development will be significantly faster for a fourth-generation language/DBMS project.

Most of the issues discussed here are typically encountered by organizations when they first attempt to develop a large-scale application using fourth-generation language/DBMS technology. Unfortunately, these problems often result in the belief that fourth-generation languages cannot deliver their benefits on a meaningful scale.

By identifying and addressing development problems at an early stage, however, fourth-generation language/DBMS technology can play a significant role in helping your organization achieve its data processing and corporate goals. ■

The time-honored philosophy behind our Tri Printer.™



Odd, that a society which, on one hand honors tradition and deliberation should, on the other hand pride itself on technology and speed.

Nowhere, perhaps, is this contradiction more obvious than in the famed Bullet Train's technological heir, the Tri Printer.

As its very name implies, the Tri Printer is three printers in one. With data processing, letter-quality word processing, and high resolution graphics capabilities.

But unadulterated speed is the one trait the Tri Printer is most famous for. At 350 cps in data processing mode and 87 cps in letter-quality mode, it is by far the fastest printer in its class. Such speed that you can turn out a higher volume of work in less time, increasing the efficiency of your business.

The Tri Printer is, quite honestly, a vast improvement over the very printers that IBM, Apple, and DEC make for their own computers. In fact, we offer you many refinements and additions to their printers.

The Tri Printer works with all your software because it completely emulates the Epson FX-100, IBM Graphics Printer, DEC LA210, or Apple Imagewriter with a mere change of cartridge.

Finally, the Tri Printer is crafted to fit harmoniously into your office environment. For its low profile makes it as pleasant to the eye as its quiet operation makes it to the ear.

But its ultimate destiny is to be known for speed.

On the one hand, the speed with which it prints. On the other, the speed with which you should call us for more information.

CIE TERMINALS
Where craftsmanship is still a tradition.

CIE TERMINALS, INC., 2505 McCabe Way, Irvine, CA 92714-6297. 1-800-624-2516.

© 1986 CIE Terminals, Inc. Tri Printer is a trademark of CIE Terminals, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Apple Imagewriter is a trademark of Apple Computer Corporation. Epson is a registered trademark of Epson Corp

Continued from page 40

outlined in the profile of your company's computing environment. Otherwise, you will spend weeks fishing for answers in vendor promotional materials and technical manuals.

Comparing the capabilities of different products is far more manageable when vendor material is consistently presented in a standard format. Another time-saving step is to specify one contact point from your organization and ask for a single vendor contact.

Evaluating vendor responses is the next step. Your company's in-house criteria and the mailed questionnaire comprise a DBMS checklist to be used in this phase (see vendor scorecard page 39). Two people should participate in the rating process since scoring via the point system is obviously subjective.

This occasion is also the appropriate time to invite contending vendors to provide technical presentations of their DBMS offerings. Upon completion of this step, four vendors, at most, should still be under consideration.

The user meeting involves interviewing references given by the four vendors. Be certain that the users' operations resemble that of your own environment. If your operating system is DOS/VSE, then the reference should not be running MVS/XA with 2,000 terminals attached. Also, make it clear to each vendor's sales representative that you wish to interview the references privately. This way, assured of being able to receive continued vendor personnel support, users will not feel intimidated about answering questions candidly.

Try to visit two user sites for each of the four vendors, ideally on the same day. You should not, however, visit user sites from different vendors on the same day — unless you want to feel like you have been to two movies and cannot remember what happened in which plot. As a further note of caution, be sure to compile a written report for each vendor's product on the day of your site visit.

Four people from your organization, including the sponsor manager, should conduct the vendor reference interviews. In addition to obvious queries regarding system performance and vendor support, questions to be posed to DBMS users should

Continued on page 48

Choosing a flexible 4GL

By RONALD DUBIEN

The pressures of increased applications backlogs and user demands for greater access to information prompt many DP managers to examine the advantages that fourth-generation languages claim over Cobol. Of principal interest are the promises of increased productivity and ease of use, and it is on the basis of these features that fourth-generation language products are most often evaluated. Unfortunately, these features alone do not guarantee the successful implementation of a fourth-generation language.

The most critical — and most often overlooked — factors to consider when evaluating a fourth-generation language are its flexibility and compatibility with the organization's hardware and software environment.

The flexibility of a fourth-generation language can be measured by its ability to support detailed fine-tuning of an application in both development and maintenance phases. In addition, the language must readily allow the user to incorporate arbitrarily sophisticated functionality, particularly given current trends toward on-line, interactive systems development.

There are two important reasons why a fourth-generation language must be truly flexible if it is going to be effective. The first relates to the changing nature of application backlogs. The second is that it must be able to reduce the errors introduced during the requirements definition phase and actual design of a system.

Traditionally, the greater part of an organization's data processing resources has been spent in the development and maintenance of operational systems such as payroll and accounts receivable. Development methodologies for such systems, in which users must prespecify (once and for all) their requirements on the basis of outmoded manual procedures, are still predominant in many DP departments.

But today's backlog consists of more than purely operational systems. It includes complex decision support and planning and management information applications, none of which lend themselves to prespecification.

Nonoperational systems, although defined by users in advance, are most effectively developed when the user has an opportunity to "test-drive" a prototype before final approval is given.

The inevitable changes requested during this process, while painful to implement in a Cobol environment, are comparatively simple if using a flexible fourth-generation language.

In addition to facilitating the

Dubien is president of R. J. Dubien and Associates, Inc., a data base management system consulting firm based in Ottawa. He is a former consultant with Maxima Computer Management Consultants Ltd. in Ottawa.

How to buy a UPS with better circuit protection.

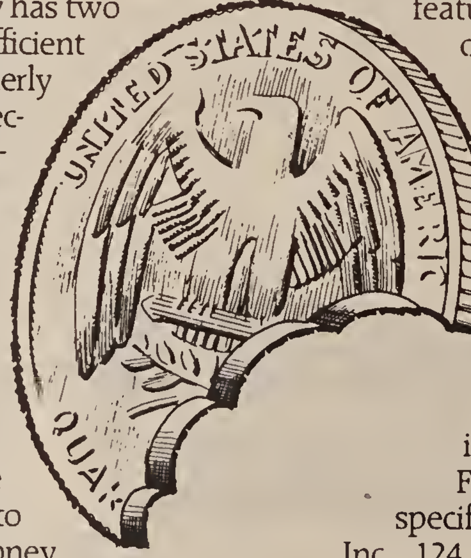
And how to buy it at a lower price!

Compare the features. Compare the prices. You'll choose CPI.

An Uninterruptable Power Supply has two functions. The first is to provide sufficient back-up time in order to have an orderly shutdown and save the data. The second is to protect the computer system from electrical damage.

Computer Power Inc. is the only leading UPS manufacturer that offers transistor and filter redundancy. These extra features greatly improve the unit's protection capability.

If you've finally recognized the importance of an uninterruptable power system, this isn't the time to forget about the importance of money. At Computer Power Inc. we build our UPSs with the same VA powers as the higher priced brands, but we don't charge their higher prices.



As a matter of fact, watt for watt, you get more features and options from CPI. Along with circuit redundancy for added protection and a lower price, you also get our up to 12 year guarantee on the battery. Another CPI exclusive feature.

If all this sounds too good to be true, put us to the test by calling our toll free telephone number. Tell us the output power you need and we'll tell you our price that's sure to beat the competition. At CPI, we think that saving your money is as important as saving your data.

For a complete product listing and full specifications, call or write: Computer Power Inc., 124 West Main Street, High Bridge, New Jersey 08829; [in NJ call: (201) 638-8000]

COMPUTER POWER INC.
1-(800) 526-5088
The right power at the right price.

development of nonoperational systems, a flexible fourth-generation language can be valuable in reducing the errors in defining user requirements that have traditionally plagued the systems development process.

Communication errors between users and analysts, documentation errors, changing technology and program interdependency all make it difficult to retrofit applications to accommodate new or expanded functionality.

When evaluating a fourth-generation language for flexibility, look for the following features:

- The degree of isolation between the language and the data structure.
- Cross-referencing of data usage in applications.
- The extent of automation (computer assistance) in making both large and small changes.

Very often a newly acquired fourth-generation language, having been successfully implemented in a small pilot project, provides disappointing results when it is put to work on more ambitious tasks. Indeed, some organizations find that the language adds to their applications backlog rather than to system functionality, but it is more likely that the fault lies with an incompatible hardware/software environment.

In most organizations, where data processing is already supporting a complex hardware/software environment, there exists little room for a sophisticated new software product that cannot be integrated easily. All too often such products, perceived to be of limited use by the DP department, are subsequently relegated to such mundane, isolated tasks as file maintenance.

Ongoing maintenance concerns dictate that existing applications, even if they meet user requirements, must be converted because they are in maintenance-only mode. Consequently, the applications backlog grows.

In order to be truly useful, a fourth-generation language must be able to process user data. And since the bulk of this data (such as inventory of sales records) resides within the existing environment, the fourth-generation language must be compatible with that environment.

Finally, when establishing criteria for evaluating a fourth-generation language, be sure to consider the direction of any relevant industry trends. In data base management system technology, for example, there appears to be growing vendor momentum behind multilevel architecture, driven by an active data dictionary.

Since a fourth-generation language would integrate with the data dictionary as an external facility, this type of architecture would allow for multiple fourth-generation languages in organizations where one product is inadequate to meet every user need.

Chances are, then, that the product line of most DBMS vendors will include a DBMS, a data dictionary as well as a fourth-generation language tool, with all three running in both central and distributed modes. ■

Books, events offer more information

Readers who are interested in learning more about data base management systems may find the following publications and seminars helpful.

Publications

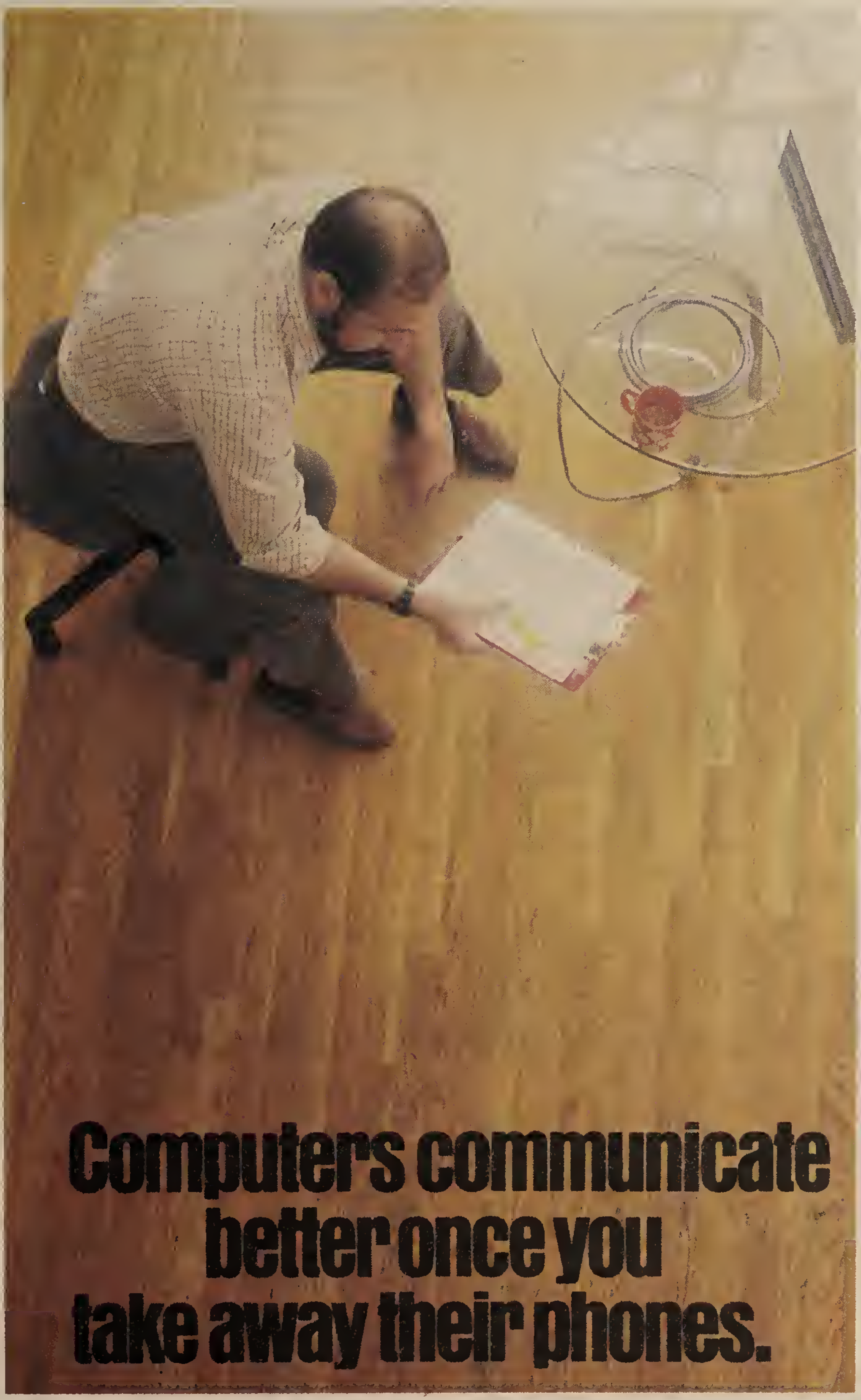
The Dynamics of Data Base. W. H. Inmon and Thomas J. Bird Jr. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 1986.

Database Technology and Management. Robert C. Goldstein. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York. 1985.

Database Machines and Database Management. Esen Ozkarahan. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 1986.

Seminars

APRIL 14-17, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **The National Database and 4th Generation Language Symposium.** Registration fees range from $395 to $795. Contact: Digital Consulting Associates, Inc., 6 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810. Also being held June 9-12 in New York.


Computers communicate better once you take away their phones.

So you've been put in charge of making sure data flows smoothly to and from your company's remote offices.

You could continue the expensive practice of transmitting strictly by modem. (The phone company would like that very much.)

Or you can cut costs by cutting phone lines.

With Codex's complete line of statistical multiplexers.

You see, what a Codex mux does is take data that used to be transmitted over two, three, even sixteen lines and transmit it over just one. Doing this not only decreases phone line costs, but increases operating efficiency as well.

In fact, a Codex mux can save your company considerable time and money. Even if you're only networking as few as two terminals.

Later, when your needs expand, so can your network. Codex has muxes that can support anywhere from just a few terminals to several hundred. Whether they're graphics terminals, printers, pc's or CRT's.

A Codex applications expert will gladly tell you more about the advantages of taking away your computer's phones.

Get us on the line. For more information, Dial **800-426-1212. Extension 240.** Or write Codex Corporation, Dept. 707-240, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield MA 02048.

© Copyright 1985 Codex Corp.

codex
MOTOROLA

Where IBM's DB2 Relational DBMS Falls Short...

Cincom's SUPRA™ Soars.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

SUPRA from Cincom,® is the all-new advanced relational data base management system that soars free from the weaknesses that continue to haunt DB2 from IBM.®

Performance. Referential Integrity. Entity Integrity. Integrated 4GL Capabilities. Implementation Ease. Redundancy Management. Dictionary Facilities. The list of DB2 shortcomings overcome by SUPRA goes on and on.

In fact, SUPRA's innovative *three-schema architecture* allows it to fly high above and beyond any relational system now on the market.

So if you're considering a relational DBMS, you really have only two choices. DB2 or SUPRA. Compare them.

You'll soon see why we're so confident in saying, "What we used to call competition, we're now calling prey."

To arrange for a SUPRA™ demonstration, the SUPRA PC-based Electronic Brochure, additional SUPRA literature, or the SUPRA seminar schedule, simply return this reply coupon. Or call us direct.

1-800-543-3010

In Ohio 513-661-6000. In Canada 1-416-279-4220.

Name____________________

Title____________________

Organization____________________

Address____________________

City__________ State__________

Zip__________ Phone__________

REQUESTING: ☐ Demonstration ☐ Electronic Brochure ☐ Literature ☐ Seminar Schedule

CINCOM®
World Headquarters
2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, OH 45211
Attention: Marketing Services Dept.

Mini DBMS mart growing

By JOHN GALLANT

Not only have minicomputer data base management systems become technologically sophisticated — and profitable — products in their own right, but they also are increasingly viewed as the intermediary vehicle for linking desktop systems and mainframes.

The performance of minicomputer systems continues to improve with minicomputer vendors aggressively targeting their hardware beyond traditional niches to the commercial data processing market. Thus, minis are becoming hosts to a variety of formerly mainframe-based applications — the types of applications that cry out for DBMS support.

In many ways, the future of the minicomputer DBMS market is closely tied to the trend toward networking of diverse processors and the migration of applications downward from the mainframe environment.

"There has been an awakened interest on the part of mini vendors who are realizing they don't have to bequeath to IBM the entire commercial marketplace," says Ann Morley, editor of "Software Watch," a newsletter from the Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm International Data Corp. (IDC).

"While IBM recently has been taking on Digital Equipment Corp. in the scientific/engineering market, a relatively small area, DEC is going after the entire business market," Morley says.

"DEC is saying, 'Run your decision support, office and even transaction applications on a VAX, and you can expect pretty good bang for the buck'. We'll see more and more decentralization of applications. At the heart of decentralization is the issue of managing data bases, and that is why we are seeing so much interest in mini DBMS," she says.

In terms of market penetration, Morley says, the mini DBMS market can be likened to its mainframe counterpart of 10 years ago. While IDC estimates that roughly 90% of IBM's high-end mainframes run at least one DBMS, perhaps just 30% of all DEC VAXs can boast a DBMS. For less widely installed minis, DBMS usage may be only 20%.

But what the mini market lacks in installed base, it more than makes up for in growth potential. Estimates of future growth in minicomputer DBMS sales range from a conservative 30% per year up to 40% annually through the rest of this decade. Morley says the minicomputer DBMS market grew at about 32% in 1985, even as mainframe DBMS vendors, slowed by the computer industry slump, experienced much lower growth.

Different segments of the mini DBMS market will experience different growth, explains Gary Morgenthaler, president of Alameda, Calif.-based Relational Technology, Inc. Relational Technology markets Ingres, one of the leading independent minicomputer DBMS products.

> ***Estimates of future growth in minicomputer DBMS sales range from a conservative 30% per year up to 40% annually through the rest of this decade.***

"Overall, 30% to 40% growth is realistic," he says. "But I see even higher growth rates for certain sectors of the Unix-based mini market and lower growth for software aimed at mini vendors with proprietary operating systems."

Oracle Corp. President Lawrence Ellison thinks the term "mini DBMS market" may no longer be quite accurate. "The mini market traditionally was made up of government agencies, small divisions in large corporations, engineering departments and universities. In general, large corporations did not do data processing on anything but mainframes," Ellison says.

"But the trend in large organizations is to network mainframes to minis to personal computers," he says. "From now on, the whole DBMS market has to be viewed differently. What users are looking for is the same software running on minis, mainframes and micros." (Oracle's relational DBMS runs in those three processor environments.)

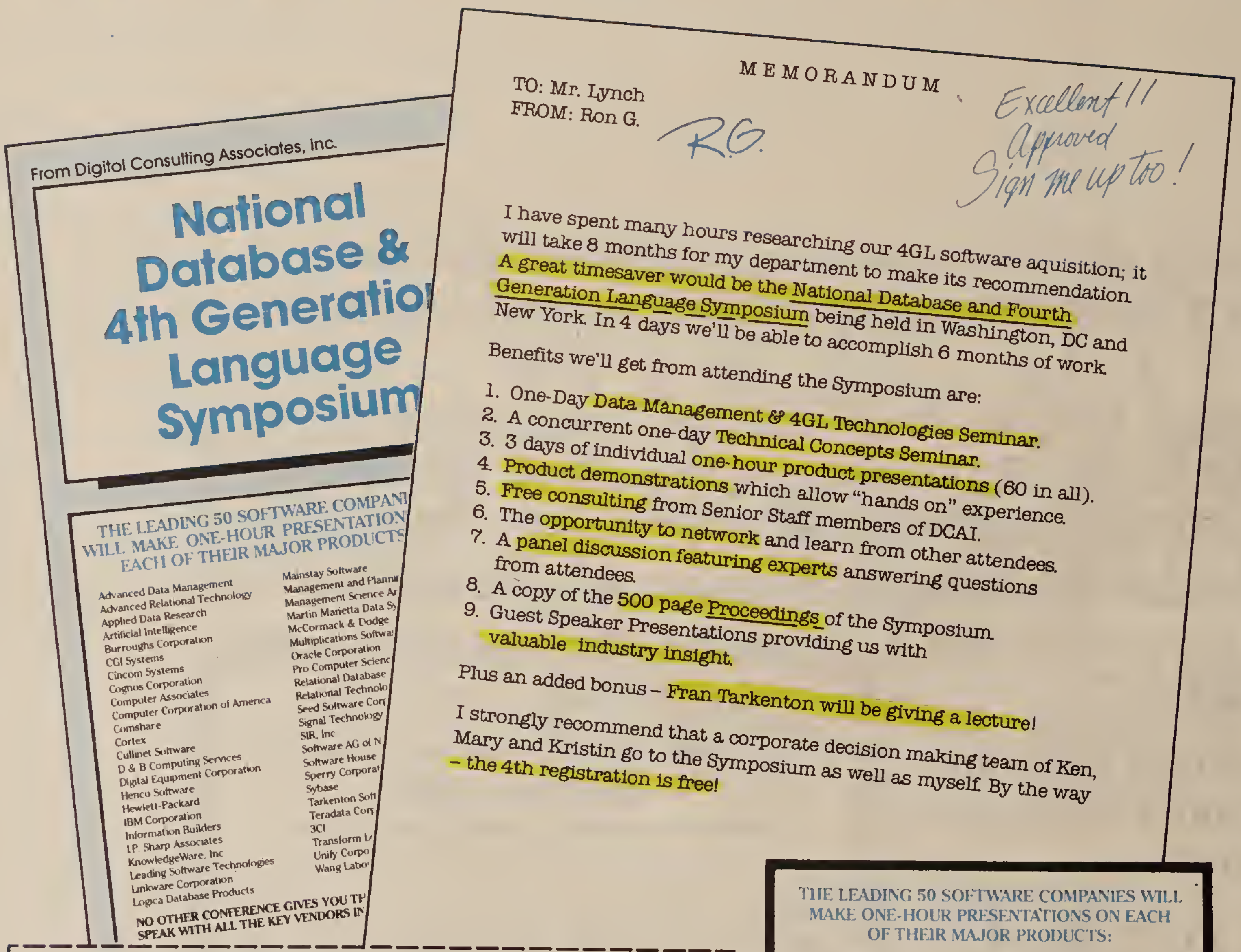
Relational Technologies' Morgenthaler adds, "What is clear is that IBM's DB2 is a strategic product and one that will be successful. What falls out of that is that there will be considerable interest among mainframe customers in relational mini DBMS products that are SQL-based and offer applications portability into the mainframe DB2 environment."

Having a DBMS that operates across processor boundaries allows

See GALLANT page 48

Gallant, former Computerworld *senior editor of software and services, is now managing editor of* Network World, *a sister publication.*

National Database &
4th Generation Language Symposium



From Digitol Consulting Associates, Inc.

National Database & 4th Generatio
Language Symposium

THE LEADING 50 SOFTWARE COMPANI
WILL MAKE ONE-HOUR PRESENTATION
EACH OF THEIR MAJOR PRODUCTS

NO OTHER CONFERENCE GIVES YOU TH
SPEAK WITH ALL THE KEY VENDORS IN

MEMORANDUM

TO: Mr. Lynch
FROM: Ron G. R.G.

Excellent!!
Approved
Sign me up too!

I have spent many hours researching our 4GL software aquisition; it will take 8 months for my department to make its recommendation. A great timesaver would be the National Database and Fourth Generation Language Symposium being held in Washington, DC and New York. In 4 days we'll be able to accomplish 6 months of work.

Benefits we'll get from attending the Symposium are:

1. One-Day Data Management & 4GL Technologies Seminar.
2. A concurrent one-day Technical Concepts Seminar.
3. 3 days of individual one-hour product presentations (60 in all).
4. Product demonstrations which allow "hands on" experience.
5. Free consulting from Senior Staff members of DCAI.
6. The opportunity to network and learn from other attendees.
7. A panel discussion featuring experts answering questions from attendees.
8. A copy of the 500 page Proceedings of the Symposium.
9. Guest Speaker Presentations providing us with valuable industry insight.

Plus an added bonus – Fran Tarkenton will be giving a lecture!

I strongly recommend that a corporate decision making team of Ken, Mary and Kristin go to the Symposium as well as myself. By the way – the 4th registration is free!

THE LEADING 50 SOFTWARE COMPANIES WILL MAKE ONE-HOUR PRESENTATIONS ON EACH OF THEIR MAJOR PRODUCTS:

Advanced Data Management
Advanced Relational Technology
Applied Data Research
Artificial Intelligence
Britton-Lee
Burroughs Corporation
CGI Systems
Cincom Systems
Cognos Corporation
Computer Associates
Computer Corporation of America
Comshare
Cortex
Cullinet Software
D & B Computing Services
Dialogic Systems
Digital Equipment Corporation
Henco Software
Hewlett-Packard
IBM Corporation
Information Builders
KnowledgeWare, Inc.
Leading Software Technologies
Linkware Corporation
Logica Database Products
Mainstay Software
Management Science America
Martin Marietta Data Systems
McCormack & Dodge
Micro Database Systems
Multiplications Software
National Information Systems
Oracle Corporation
Pro Computer Sciences, Inc.
Relational Database Systems
Relational Technology
Sage Systems
SEED Software Corporation
Signal Technology
SIR, Inc.
Software AG of N.A.
Software House
Sybase
Tarkenton Software
Technology Information Products
Teradata Corporation
3CI
Transform Logic Corporation
Unify Corporation
Wang Laboratories

PLEASE CALL (617) 470-3880 FOR MORE INFORMATION OR SEND IN THIS FORM.

Please send information on: ☐ Washington, DC April 14-17 ☐ New York June 9-12

Name: ____
Company: ____
Address: ____
City: ____ State: ____
Phone: ____ Zip: ____

Phone or Mail to:
DIGITAL CONSULTING ASSOCIATES, INC.
6 Windsor Street
Andover, MA 01810
(617) 470-3880.

A36WC

ADR/IDEAL. IF YOU CAN FIND A BETTER 4TH GENERATION LANGUAGE, WE'LL HELP YOU PAY FOR IT.

"It's the man from ADR. He has his money where his mouth is."

Old-fashioned programming languages aren't fast enough for building all the programs business needs today. They're just too complex and difficult to use.

4th generation languages are much simpler to use. And promise to increase productivity as much as 10 times over standard methods.

That's why 4th generation languages have attracted so much interest.

We're about to make them even more interesting.

We invite you to compare ADR/IDEAL® to Cincom's Mantis® Cullinet's ADS/OnLine and Software AG's Natural. (We can't include IBM® because they don't offer a 4th generation language.) And if you still want to buy one of the others after you've learned about ADR/IDEAL, we'll give you $5,000 to help pay for it.

We can make you an offer like this because ADR/IDEAL has, simply, the best 4th generation language.

ADR/IDEAL is the only 4th generation application development system with complete facilities for prototyping, developing, testing and maintenance of both on-line and batch programs. And the only one with an interactive workstation that allows programmers to work on-line without interruption.

ADR/IDEAL is the only system that uses intelligent editors to generate syntactically correct code. So programmers don't just work faster, they work better.

ADR/IDEAL has the only fully structured 4th generation language. So it produces programs that are faster to read, faster to understand and faster to maintain.

ADR/IDEAL is being used successfully at more than 600 installations world-wide. It's part of the most comprehensive family of data base products available, including ADR/DATADICTIONARY® and the ADR/DATACOM/DB® relational data base management system.

So mail us the coupon or call 1-800-ADR-WARE for the details of our offer. Once you've learned about ADR/IDEAL you'll see why it makes more sense for you to buy our 4th generation language than to have us pay you to buy somebody else's.

ADR WE KEEP WRITING THE HISTORY OF SOFTWARE

AN AMERITECH COMPANY

Applied Data Research® Orchard Road & Rt. 206, CN-8,
Princeton, NJ 08540 1-800-ADR-WARE. In NJ, 1-201-874-9000.

☐ Please send me more information about ADR/IDEAL.®
☐ Please have an ADR® Representative call.

Name__________ Position__________

Company__________ Phone__________

Address__________

City__________ State__________ Zip__________

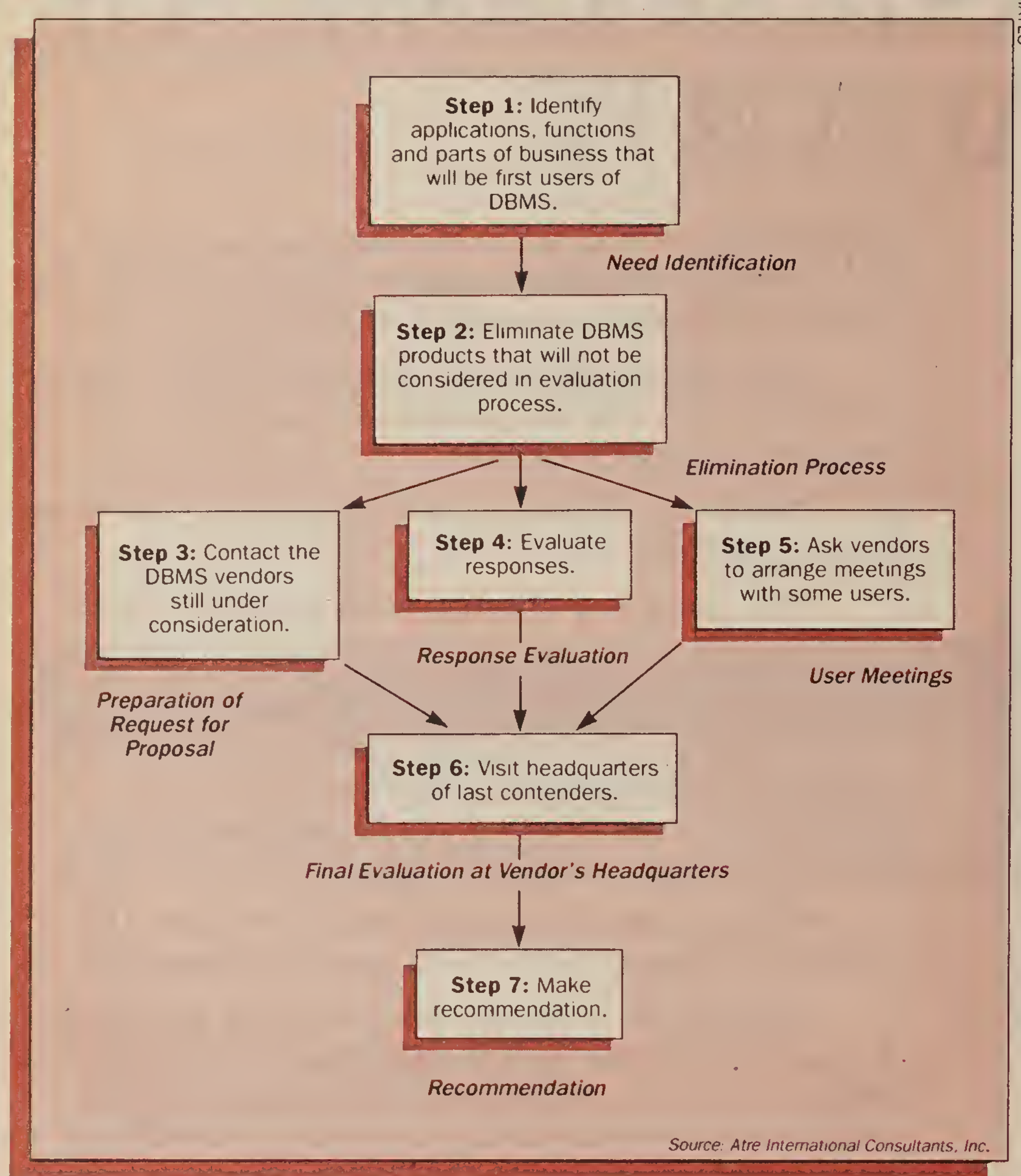
Computer Equipment__________

CW 3 31 86

For information about ADR Seminars call 1-800-ADR-WARE.

Cincom and Mantis are trademarks of Cincom Systems, Inc. Cullinet and ADS/OnLine are trademarks of Cullinet Software, Inc. Software AG and Natural are trademarks of Software AG of North America, Inc. IBM is a trademark of the International Business Machines Corp. Offer good only in the U.S. and Canada.
©1985 ADR

HOW TO EVALUATE AND SELECT A DBMS


Step 1: Identify applications, functions and parts of business that will be first users of DBMS.
Need Identification
Step 2: Eliminate DBMS products that will not be considered in evaluation process.
Elimination Process
Step 3: Contact the DBMS vendors still under consideration.
Step 4: Evaluate responses.
Step 5: Ask vendors to arrange meetings with some users.
Preparation of Request for Proposal
Response Evaluation
User Meetings
Step 6: Visit headquarters of last contenders.
Final Evaluation at Vendor's Headquarters
Step 7: Make recommendation.
Recommendation

Source: Atre International Consultants, Inc.

MITCHELL J. HAYES

Continued from page 42

include the following:

- How many people on your staff are committed to maintenance monitoring and tuning of the data base?
- Do you have separate test and production data bases?
- How many transactions are performed on first shift, and what is the mix (update, query and so on)?
- What is the maximum load of transactions you get through your system? What is the response time at peak load?
- How many terminals are being utilized, and of those, approximately how many are concurrent users? Are there any remote sites tied to the data base?
- How do you handle your data base backup and recovery?
- How often must you reorganize your data bases?

After meeting with users, you should eliminate all but two vendors. I recommend not having a clear-cut winner at this point since if only one vendor is a finalist, you lose leverage in contract negotiations.

Visiting the headquarters of the two finalists represents the next step in the DBMS evaluation and selection process.

You should already know the vendors' market positions and financial situations. But visiting the company headquarters provides an opportunity to find out about its research and development effort.

If an organization does not spend adequate amounts of resources (at least 8% of revenue) on R&D, the product line most probably will soon be obsolete. Other important issues to address include the amount of the budget set aside for technical support and the type of infrastructure established for the support organization.

Making a recommendation to top-level management involves justifying the conclusions reached regarding a specific DBMS selection.

In your executive summary, you must justify not only the reasons for recommending a particular vendor but also the reasons for eliminating those vendors not selected.

Many companies experience needless problems — and expenditures — when trying to select a DBMS. In most cases, using a well-planned strategy, executed by DBMS evaluation team experts within a three-month time frame, will yield positive, productive results. ■

GALLANT from page 46

for some measure of applications portability, analysts say. But the DBMS role in the expanding scope of minicomputer use must be wider, Morgenthaler says.

"Having a product in different hardware environments affords applications portability," he says. "But there is also the issue of interconnecting those environments to share data."

Relational Technology currently offers the Ingres/Net product that allows Unix-based and DEC VMS-based minis running Ingres to swap data. Morgenthaler says Ingres/Net will be upgraded to link into IBM's Systems Network Architecture within the next year. Ingres also runs on IBM mainframes under VM/CMS.

> **"**
>
> ***True relational DBMS, pushing for mainstream acceptance in the mainframe world, is the rule rather than the exception in the mini environment.***

Traditional minicomputer DBMS vendors such as Relational Technology and Oracle are not the only ones leveraging the networking trend. Mainframe stalwarts Software AG of North America, Inc. and Cincom Systems, Inc. also tout the current multienvironment capabilities of their DBMS offerings, IDC's Morley says.

One group of observers contends that mainframe giants like Cullinet Software, Inc. and Applied Data Research, Inc. will also take aim at the burgeoning mini market. But others say their products are poorly suited to the minicomputer environment and porting them would require perhaps overly costly conversion.

How do the mainframe and mini DBMS worlds differ? According to Eric Dean, a manager in the Technical Services Organization management consulting arm of Arthur Andersen & Co., "In the mainframe world, a DBMS is clearly a tool with which DP management can control the shop. Mini products are used by smaller groups with less formal requirements and less need for control. The products are simpler, and that is both a strength and a weakness. Those looking at it from a mainframe perspective would say that mini DBMS will grow more and more complicated as they take on a bigger role. I am not sure that is going to be the case."

In some respects, analysts say, the mini DBMS realm is more advanced than the mainframe arena. True relational DBMS, pushing for mainstream acceptance in the mainframe world, is the rule rather than the exception in the mini environment.

"The first thing minicomputer users needed was ease of use and productivity. That is why relational got a foothold in the mini world long before it did in the mainframe world," Oracle's Ellison says.

But despite the promise of future growth, minicomputer DBMS vendors still have a long way to go to match the financial success of their mainframe brethren.

"There's plenty of market opportunity. But there is still some reticence on the part of customers because they are not convinced yet that they need to make that investment in DBMS," Morley says.

"Mini buyers are much more price sensitive than mainframe buyers. They are used to having software bundled either by their OEM or hardware vendor. The concept of paying for packaged software is really a mainframe notion. Technology is pushing these users to look at DBMS, but users are saying, 'This isn't the way we bought software before.' " ■

If You Don't See What's On The Horizon ... You May Miss The Boat!

PERSONAL COMPUTING CONFERENCE MAY 12 - 13 NASHVILLE
Learn about the major new wave that's about to hit the PC industry. Register now for Gartner Group's *4th Annual Personal Computing Conference: The Third Wave!*

Learn firsthand what IBM's next generation might be and when it might arrive ... which networking option is best for you ... tactics for micro/host integration ... why you may be paying too much for your PCs ... innovative approaches to PC management ... how software products and policies will evolve ... and why you need to revise your strategic plans NOW!

Space is limited — register today!

SMALL SYSTEMS CONFERENCE MAY 14 - 16 NASHVILLE
Take an advance look at the future of mid-range systems at Gartner Group's *5th Annual Small Systems Conference: Changing Demands and Strategies.*

You'll find out which of the current players will survive into the 1990s ... the outlook for IBM, DEC, H-P, DG, Wang, Prime and AT&T ... how RISC and parallel processing will affect the market ... and what users really want.

Don't miss the Small Systems Conference — the best way to see beyond the mid-range horizon!

CALL FOR FREE AGENDAS:
(203) 967-6757

Gartner Group, Inc.
When you need to know
72 Cummings Point Road
Stamford, CT 06902

MINICOMPUTER AND MAINFRAME DBMS

Advanced Data Management, Inc.
15 Main St.
Kingston, N.J. 08528
DRS Database Management System
Number installed 275
Type .... DBMS
Hardware .... DEC VAX series
Hardware size .... Minicomputer to mainframe
Price .... $16,000-$72,000

DRS includes RPW II, a report writer; DRS/Graph; Versatile Input Processor; host language interface; and specialized math and statistical software. Supported host languages include Cobol, Fortran, Pascal and assembler.

Applied Data Research, Inc.
Rt. 206, Orchard Road
Princeton, N.J. 08540
ADR/Datacom/DB
Number installed 1,100
Type .... Inverted, relational DBMS
Hardware..... IBM 370, 4300, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3090
Hardware size .... Small to large mainframe
Price .... $89,000-$116,000

Datacom consists of DBMS, fourth-generation language, integrated data dictionary, query facility, report writer, Cobol application development system, distributed data processing system and DBMS migration software tools. Datacom, initially an inverted DBMS, has been redeveloped into one that supports relational processing through ADR's Ideal, Dataquery and ADR/DL.

Battelle Software Products Center
505 King Ave.
Columbus, Ohio 43201
DM
Number installed 30
Type .... Relational DBMS
Hardware .... DEC VAX series, Control Data's Cyber series
Hardware size . Minicomputer to mainframe
Price .... $15,000-$46,000

DM supports both entity and referential integrity and handles multi-data base, multiuser operations in a multithreaded environment. Search criteria supported include numeric ranges, word proximity and Boolean logic. Features security, active dictionary, screen manager and a query and manipulation language similar to IBM's SQL.

Britton Lee, Inc.
14600 Winchester Blvd.
Los Gatos, Calif. 95030
Intelligent Database Machine (IDM)
Number installed 600
Type .... Relational data base machine
Hardware... Very large-scale integration microprocessor
Hardware size .... Not appropriate
Price .... $50,000 for Relational Server 310
$100,000 for IDM 500/X
$150,000 for IDM 500/XL
$200,000 for IDM 500/XLE

This product line provides comprehensive relational DBMS functions including the following: transaction management, crash recovery, dynamic data definitions, multihost data base access, change logging, high-speed cache, concurrency control, data indexing, security and IBM's SQL and QUEL query languages.

Burroughs Corp.
1 Burroughs Place
Detroit, Mich. 48232
Data Management System II (DMS II)
Number installed 5,100
Type .... Fourth-generation language/DBMS
Hardware .... All Burroughs lines
Hardware size .... Small to large mainframe
Price .... $30,000-$50,000

DMS II is a flexible DBMS with multiple data model views through inverted structures. Supports flat, hierarchical, network or relational data models. Data manipulation language functions are supplied through host system's high-level languages. Options include Logic Information Network Compiler (LINC II), an applications generator/fourth-generation language used for on-line data base systems. LINC II generates complete applications including DMS II data base and access paths, data base Data Description Language, data communications control system, inquiry and reporting mechanisms and necessary systems software.

Business Computer Solutions, Inc.
1200 Northwest 78th Ave.
Miami, Fla. 33126
Zfour
Number installed 15
Type .... Fourth-generation language/DBMS
Hardware .... Wang VS, scheduled to be ported to Unix systems this June
Hardware size .... Minicomputer to mainframe
Price .... $10,000-$55,000

Zfour is a complete fourth-generation environment with development and decision support tools including a fully relational DBMS and its own query language, QL1. It is completely integratable with all Wang VS utilities including word processing, VS Graphics and VS Report.

California Software Products, Inc.
Suite 300
525 Cabrillo Park Drive
Santa Ana, Calif. 92701
Maxximum
Number installed 45
Type .... Hierarchical DBMS
Hardware .... Gould Concept/32
Hardware size .... Superminicomputer
Price $23,400

Maxximum is a full-functioned time-critical data base for engineering and scientific applications. It includes inquiry utilities, restructuring and security features and Pascal and Fortran interfaces.

Century Analysis, Inc.
114 Center Ave.
Pacheco, Calif. 94553
Mbase/9
Number installed 250
Type .... Relational DBMS
Hardware .... NCR 9800, NCR Criterion
Hardware size .... Mainframe
Price $25,000

Mbase/9 is a multitasking, multi-indexing relational-like DBMS. Functions include utility index system, library subsystem, data subsystem, file access subsystem and query and event-oriented recovery.

Continued on next page

The companies included in this chart responded to a recent telephone survey conducted by *Computerworld*. Vendor list was supplied by Digital Consulting Associates, Inc. Further product information is available from the vendors.

Source: CW Chart

CW chart compiled by Christie Sears

HOW TO GET THE WORLD'S FASTEST COMPUTER *UP TO SPEED*

For ten years, we have worked successfully with many major companies to help them obtain the full potential of CRAY computers.

In doing so, we gained the expertise to develop **FORGE.**

This system assists the FORTRAN programmer in the optimization of software for supercomputers. It works *interactively with the user* to identify the time-consuming areas of the programs. It then directs the user through restructuring steps to create a highly optimized, well-structured program.

Thus, a company's own programmers can make the most time-effective use of today's fastest computers.

We also offer *Programming services for the conversion of FORTRAN programs to CRAY. *Optimization of programs for users without access to FORGE. *Efficient memory management and I/O routines. *World-renowned seminars on the effective use of CRAY's. *VAST a precompiler for optimization of other supercomputers.

For information please call John Levesque at **(916) 621-1600 or (213) 820-2200.**

PACIFIC-SIERRA RESEARCH CORP.
A subsidiary of EATON Corporation

12340 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025

Color your graphics with the Dataproducts 8050C printer. Buy, lease or rent from MTI and save.

- Multiple color, high-resolution raster & bit image Prism™ graphics.
- 200 cps data processing mode.
- 110 cps text quality mode.
- 35 cps letter quality mode.
- 10 ips graphics print speed.
- Serial and parallel interfaces.
- 5000-byte buffer.

Dataproducts' Model 8050C printer is one of the most economical yet highly versatile color printers available for use in today's professional microcomputer applications environment.

The Dataproducts Model 8052 is an IBM color and graphics compatible printer and comes with a Centronix interface.

MTI is an authorized Dataproducts distributor, so we can meet your requirements in a timely fashion.

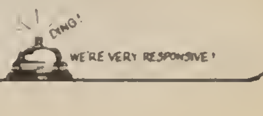
Whether you buy, lease or rent, you will find MTI is the one source for all computer printers, terminals and peripherals. And our prices are hard to beat. Call MTI today and save.

New York:
212 / 226 -2337
718 / 767 -0677
516 / 621 -6200
518 / 449 -5959
New Jersey:
201 / 227 -5552
Massachusetts:
617/932-3876
Pennsylvania:
412/931-9351

Ohio:
216 / 464 -6688
Illinois:
312 / 773 -2300
Kentucky:
502 / 499 -6656
California:
818 / 883 -7633
714 / 220 -6487.
Or Call:
800/645-6530

MTI SYSTEMS CORP.
A SUBSIDIARY OF DUCOMMUN INCORPORATED
Computer & Data Communications Equipment
Sales / Leasing / Service / Systems Integration

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp.


DING!
WE'RE VERY RESPONSIVE!

MINICOMPUTER AND MAINFRAME DBMS

Cincom Systems, Inc.
2300 Montana Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211
Ultra Interactive Database System
Number installed 160
Type .... DBMS and applications generator
Hardware .... DEC VAX series, DEC VAX/VMS
Hardware size .... Superminicomputer
Price .... $45,000-$80,000

Ultra is fully relational with support of both structure and integrity (entity, integrity and domains) relational components. Joins are implemented through iterative Get. Product supports three-schema architecture that isolates applications from both physical and logical data base changes. Components include Logical User View, intelligent query, in-line directory, reporter and data manipulation language.

Cincom Systems
Supra
Number installed 15
Type .... Fourth-generation language/DBMS
Hardware .... All IBM mainframes and plug compatibles
Hardware size .... Mainframe
Price .... $145,000-$274,000

Supra is a relational DBMS based on a three-schema architecture. It includes a relational data manager; physical data manager; in-line directory; Spectra, an end-user query tool; and Normal, a data base design tool.

Computer Associates International, Inc.
711 Stewart Ave.
Garden City, N.Y. 11530
CA-Universe
Number installed .... Not available
Type ... Relational DBMS and application development tool
Hardware .... IBM 370, 4300, 3081, 3083, 3090
Hardware size .... Mainframe
Price .... $110,000-$170,000

CA-Universe overall is very user-friendly for a mainframe data base environment. Integrated facilities include automated forms generator, form chaining and on-line updating and reporting. System includes fourth-generation language, integrated data dictionary, text editor, query, report generator and application generator.

3CI
155 W. Harvard
Fort Collins, Colo. 80525
Infocen
Number installed 56
Type .... Fourth-generation language/DBMS
Hardware .... DEC VAX, Data General MV, Concurrent
Hardware size .... Superminicomputer
Price .... $12,900-$39,900

Infocen is an information center relational DBMS and fourth-generation language. Facilities include painted forms, query processor, statistics, report generation, color graphics, procedural language interface, alias tables, integrated data dictionary/directory, prompter and Help facility. The company's NSQL data language is like IBM's SQL but higher level without a need to specify table names.

Computer Corporation of America
4 Cambridge Center
Cambridge, Mass. 02142
Model 204
Number installed 450
Type .... DBMS
Hardware .... IBM mainframes and plug compatibles
Hardware size .... Medium to large mainframes
Price .... $155,000-$250,000

Consists of an inverted list DBMS, procedural fourth-generation language, dictionary and optional statistical and electronic mail packages. Uses an inverted file architecture to support relational-like data model and was the first major product to have an integrated high-level applications development language (user language). This language resembles ADR's Ideal, and although it was designed for programmers, not end users, it is very English-like and readable.

Concurrent Computer Corp.
2 Crescent Place
Oceanport, N.J. 07757
Reliance Plus
Number installed 500
Type .... Relational DBMS
Hardware .... Perkin-Elmer 3200 series
Hardware size .... Superminicomputer
Price .... $3,000-$25,000

Reliance Plus includes transaction processing monitor, distributed security system, active data dictionary, programming productivity tools and administrative utilities and source librarian. Optional components include query, update, report generation, electronic mail and networking.

Cullinet Software, Inc.
400 Blue Hill Drive
Westwood, Mass. 02090
Integrated Database Management System/Relational (IDMS/R)
Number installed 2,000
Type .... Codasyl, relational DBMS
Hardware .... IBM mainframes and plug compatibles
Hardware size .... Medium to large mainframes
Price .... $75,000-$350,000

IDMS/R provides relational capabilities for MIS applications development. Features include Open System Architecture, Automatic System Facility, an active data dictionary, fourth-generation language, on-line query, Logical Record Facility, integration with Cullinet's Information Center Management System and backup and recovery capabilities.

Data General Corp.
Contact local sales representative
DG/DBMS
Number installed .... Not available
Type .... Codasyl DBMS
Hardware .... Data General MV series
Hardware size .... Minicomputer to superminicomputer
Price .... $3,000-$15,000 per CPU (one-time license fee)

DG/DBMS is a comprehensive Codasyl DBMS well suited for serious production and transaction processing environments. Optional modules include Transaction Processing Management System Present, a query report and graphics utility and a comprehensive data dictionary.

Data General
Contact local sales representative
DG/SQL
Number installed .... Not available
Type .... Relational DBMS
Hardware .... Data General MV series
Hardware size .... Minicomputer to superminicomputer
Price .. $3,000-$15,000 per CPU (one-time license fee)

DG/SQL is recommended for a wide range of data management applications, serious production and transaction processing environments including engineering, scientific, computer-aided manufacturing and design and decision support.

Continued on next page

How to get Third Party Service without the party.

When your system components break down, the last thing you need is a parade of repair people taking over your offices. One for each type of printer. One for each type of terminal.

And so on and so on.

But that's exactly what can happen when your system combines a lot of different brands of equipment, each with its own maintenance plan.

Now, there's an alternative to the "party"; an alternative that gives you expert service for your complete mixed-vendor system from one source: Sperry CUSTOMCARE™ Service.

We're the Third Party Service specialists, with a 35-year record of proven service performance. We deliver *total hardware support* for all your systems and networks. From micro to mainframe. And everything in between.

Best of all, you get all this at one of the *fastest* response times in the service industry, thanks to a team of 3500 trained Customer Engineers in the U.S. alone, strategically located in 200 dispatch centers coast to coast.

To find out more about how Sperry can give you a service program designed to meet your needs and budget, send for your FREE Information Kit, "How To Get Third Party Service Without The Party." Simply mail the coupon below or call toll-free 1-800-524-1459, ext. 01. (In NJ, 1-800-624-2107, ext. 01.)

Sperry CUSTOMCARE Service. We promise never to turn your service calls into a surprise party.

Sperry CUSTOMCARE Service

FREE Information Kit.
"How To Get Third Party Service Without The Party."

Mail this coupon today or call our computerized operator toll-free at **1-800-524-1459, ext. 01** (In New Jersey, 1-800-624-2107, ext. 01)

☐ *YES!* I want to learn more about how to get Third Party Service without the party for my computer system needs. Please send my FREE Information Kit.

NAME ____________________
TITLE ____________________ COMPANY ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY ____________________ STATE ____________________ ZIP ________
TELEPHONE (   ) ____________________ BEST TIME TO CALL ____________________

MAIL TO: Sperry CUSTOMCARE Service,
P.O. Box 1036, Lansdale, PA 19446-9998

SPERRY

CW366

©1985 Sperry Corporation
CUSTOMCARE is a Service Mark of Sperry Corporation.

Data Language Corp.
47 Manning Road
Billerica, Mass. 01821
Progress
Number Installed 1,500
Type.............Fourth-generation language/relational DBMS
Hardware.........Pyramid Technology's 90X, 90MX, 98XE, 98X and Workcenter; DEC's VAX-11/730, VAX-11/750 and VAX-11/780
Hardware size ....Microcomputer to minicomputer
Price .... $695-$19,500

Progress is an application development system combining a fourth-generation language with a high-performance DBMS. System facilities provide a single environment for building transaction-oriented applications without conventional programming. Progress also includes data dictionary, screen and report formatter and editor.

D&B Computing Services
187 Danbury Road
Wilton, Conn. 06897
Nomad2
Number Installed ....Not available
Type.............Fourth-generation language/relational DBMS
Hardware........... IBM mainframes and plug compatibles
Hardware size .... Mainframe, microcomputer
Price $135,000

Nomad2 has its own language that has both procedural and nonprocedural components and is callable from standard host languages. The degree of system integration is greater than that of Martin Marietta Data Systems' Ramis or Information Builders' Focus. System includes decision support, integrated statistical package with more than 140 functions, graphics, report writer, ad hoc query and browsing and financial modeling. Nomad2 has an excellent reputation with its users as a highly productive development tool.

Digital Equipment Corp.
Contact local DEC sales representative
VAX Information Architecture (VIA)
Number installed ....Not available
Type.........................Codasyl-based DBMS
Hardware...........................DEC VAX 8600
Hardware size .... Superminicomputer
Price ..... $15,000-$40,000 for single-user software license package

VIA features an integrated set of data base management products (available separately or in packages) operating with VAX/VMS. These include the following: application control and management system (fourth-generation language for heavy transaction processing), terminal data management system (transaction processing and screen mapping), VAX DBMS (Codasyl DBMS), VAX Record Management System, VAX Datatrieve (fourth-generation language for query and report generation), VAX common data dictionary, VAX Rdb VMS relational data base, VAX VTX (videotex), Decgraph and Decslide.

Foothill Research, Inc.
Suite 300
1301 Shoreway Road
Belmont, Calif. 94002
Style
Number installed 30
Type.............Fourth-generation language/DBMS
Hardware.............Data General MV series, DEC VAX series
Hardware size .... Supermicrocomputer to minicomputer
Price .... $12,000-$45,000

Style is a full-featured development system that includes the following: programming/procedural language, relational/hierarchical DBMS, transaction controller, integrated data dictionary, query/reporting menus, complete security, screen painting and editor. Product has foreign language capability including direct support for Kanji keyboards (in both data and command language).

Henco Software, Inc.
100 Fifth Ave.
Waltham, Mass. 02154
Info
Number installed 3,200
Type.............Fourth-generation language/relational DBMS
Hardware.............DEC, IBM, Harris, Prime, Data General and Honeywell
Hardware size .... Minicomputer to mainframe
Price .... $19,500-$65,000

Info includes interactive data dictionary, data entry system, query language, report writer, nonprocedural language, data security and interactive edit. English-like fourth-generation language has links to business graphics and word processing.

Hewlett-Packard Co.
Contact local HP sales office
Turbo Image/V
Number Installed 25,000
Type.................................. Network DBMS
Hardware..........................HP 3000 family
Hardware size. ....Minicomputer to superminicomputer
Price .... $20,000-$150,000 (DBMS bundled with hardware)

Turbo Image/V uses a two-level physical parent/child structure, Intrinsic procedures and features full rollback and rollforward recovery. Rapid, a set of productivity tools that includes fourth-generation language, report writer and end-user inquiry utility, is optionally available.

Honeywell, Inc.
Contact local Honeywell sales representative
DM IV
Number Installed ....Not available
Type...............................Relational DBMS
Hardware... Honeywell DPS 8, DPS 88, DPS 90
Hardware size ....Large mainframe
Price .... $1,041 per month lease

The DM IV standard facility includes the DM data manager, the Cobol 74 subschemer translator, query, data dictionary and shared Integrated Data System (IDS/II). IDS/II provides flexible data organization and records processing in a random-access, mass storage environment.

IBM
Contact your local IBM representative
IMS
Number Installed ....Not available
Type...................High-performance DBMS
Hardware... IBM 3081, 3083, 3084, 3090, 4381, MVS and XA
Hardware size ....Large mainframe
Price .... IMS/VS data base $150 per month
IMS/VS data control $2,100 per month
IMS/Fast Path $1,750 per month
IMS Data Dictionary $1,040 per month

IMS is a very specialized but unfriendly DBMS. It is well suited for the largest transaction processing data base, data control and teleprocessing terminal environments. Announced for this spring is Release 2.1, with more data sharing and more virtual memory for Fast Path users.

IBM
SQL/DS Release 3.5
Number Installed ....Not available
Type...............................Relational DBMS
Hardware................IBM 370, 4300 series, 3081, 3083, 3084, 3090, 4381, any DOS VSE or VM machine
Hardware size .... Superminicomputer to medium mainframe
Price ....$464 per month

SQL/DS Release 3.5's highlights include support for installation-defined archive/restore procedures, log archiving, improved diagnostics for data base errors, directory verification option and tape handling enhancements. SQL/DS now allows an installation to take advantage of most available DASD backup and restore facilities. The SQL/DS diagnostics provided on data base and SQL/DS failures have been improved to allow better isolation of the data or transactions that cause the failure.

Continued on next page

BRING BUGS TO LIGHT

WITH REALIA™ COBOL ON A PC

The fastest micro COBOL.
The brightest interactive source debugger.
IBM mainframe COBOL compatibility.
Superb support.
Try it for free, if you qualify.

10 South Riverside Plaza
Chicago, IL 60606
Phone: 312/346-0642
Telex: 332979

REALIA inc.

MINICOMPUTER AND MAINFRAME DBMS

IBM
DB2
Number Installed ....Not available
Type..............................Relational DBMS
Hardware... IBM 3081, 3083, 3084, 3090, 4381 series for MVS or MVS/XA
Hardware size ....Large mainframes
Price ....$16,050 or $2,675 per month

DB2 was designed to satisfy the data base needs of a broad range of transaction processing applications. The DB2 Release 2 improvements enhance its ability to meet the requirements of operational data base management. Data Extract Version 2, announced this February, provides additional facilities for extracting data to be loaded into or extracting data from either DB2 or SQL/DS relational data bases. DB2 operates as an MVS subsystem and was designed to utilize extended architecture, including 31-bit virtual addressing and large real storage.

Infodata Systems, Inc.
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, Va. 22041
Inquire
Number installed 325
Type.............Fourth-generation language/relational DBMS
Hardware........................IBM 4300 series
Hardware size ....Mainframe
Price ....Not available

Inquire is a generalized DBMS with text management capabilities and on-line standards and procedures.

Information Builders, Inc.
1250 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10001
Focus
Number installed 1,800
Type.............Fourth-generation language/DBMS
Hardware.............All IBM mainframes and plug compatibles
Hardware size ....Medium to large mainframe
Price ....$43,000 to $125,000 (not dependent on CPU size)

Focus, a popular information center tool, is functionally very broad and relatively easy to use for IBM 370-type applications. It consists of an English-like nonprocedural language, relational access languages, DBMS, interactive query and reporting, data dictionary, screen painting and management and menu/AI-based talk technology.

Information Builders
Focus/VAX
Number installed 100
Type.................................Nonprocedural
Hardware.........................DEC VAX, Wang
Hardware size ....Minicomputer
Price ....$21,000-$52,000

A version of mainframe Focus, this product consists of DBMS, fourth-generation language and query reporting facilities. Nonprocedural language features query, reporting, graphics, statistics, financial modeling, spreadsheet and data transportability between mainframe and personal computer versions.

Information Resources, Inc.
200 Fifth Ave.
Waltham, Mass. 02254
Express
Number installed 300
Type...................Decision support system
Hardware...........................IBM and Prime
Hardware size .... Superminicomputer to mainframe
Price ....$65,000-$125,000

Express is an integrated decision support system that includes a true data base management system, a set of fourth-generation language tools designed for easy modeling, spreadsheet, statistics, business graphics, interactive execution and job compilation. It also includes a set of strategic business applications. Designed for non-DP users such as those in marketing and finance. Also being used by MIS departments for applications development. Includes DBMS, display facilities, data manipulation, model building and active integrated dictionary.

Logica Database Products, Inc.
20 Exchange Place
New York, N.Y. 10005
Rapport
Number Installed 350
Type..............................Relational DBMS
Hardware........ Prime, DEC VAX, Honeywell, Data General, Symbolics, Harris, IBM mainframes
Hardware size ....Microcomputer to mainframe
Price ....$1,500-$96,000

Product is widely used in large U.S. banks and has a good reputation for efficiency and ability to handle large transaction volume. Most important needed improvements are in greater integration of the different system components and friendlier, menu-driven user interfaces. (The product now is most suitable for programmer use.) Features a fourth-generation language with procedural language for on-line systems generation. Includes screen painter, screen linking, report by form and query language.

Martin Marietta Data Systems
P.O. Box 2392
Princeton, N.J. 08540
Ramis II
Number Installed 1,600
Type.............Hierarchical, relational DBMS
Hardware.............All IBM mainframes and plug compatibles
Hardware size ....Microcomputer to large mainframe
Price ....$30,000-$90,000

Ramis II includes a nonprocedural language that is popularly used against Ramis II DBMS and many other DBMS. Also includes its own DBMS, application manager, data dictionary natural language comprehension based on artificial intelligence and storage and retrieval reading access. Data can be accessed three ways: natural language (English or French), menu prompt or nonprocedural commands. Features include SAS Institute interface, graphics and personal computer version with mainframe link.

Micro Data Base Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 248
Lafayette, Ind. 47902
MDBS III
Number Installed ....Not available
Type............................Extended network
Hardware.............. DEC VAX-11/70 series
Hardware size .... Microcomputers to minicomputers
Price .... $3,900-$40,000

MDBS III's extended network DBMS supports natural data modeling in a variety of configurations. MDBS III facilities enforce data security, ensure data integrity and provide automatic program generation, concurrency control and performance tuning.

National Information Systems, Inc.
20370 Town Center Lane
Cupertino, Calif. 95014
Accent R
Number Installed 180
Type.............Fourth-generation language/relational DBMS
Hardware..................Decsystem-10, -20, DEC VAX
Hardware size .... Medium mainframe
Price ....$12,000-$55,000

HOW TO GET AN ELE

An extended relational DBMS that supports 30 arrays and multiple record types (hierarchies) in the same set. Other features and functions include report writer, nonprocedural query language, programming language, interactive data manipulation language, text editor, command language, full screen form generator, host language interfaces and interfaces to spreadsheets, word processing, statistics for social sciences, decision support system and graphics. The procedural language is suitable for general DP including data entry, validation and updating and reporting. Accent R is a comprehensive general-purpose system competitive with products such as Oracle Corp.'s Oracle and Relational Technology's Ingres.

Oracle Corp.
20 Davis Drive
Belmont, Calif. 94002
Oracle
Number installed 2,000
Type..............................Relational DBMS
Hardware............ IBM MVS, VM/CMS; DEC VAX; Data General MV series; Hewlett-Packard 9000 series
Hardware size .... Supermicrocomputer to mainframe
Price .... $12,000-$144,000

System includes relational DBMS, application generator, report writer, interactive query, text editor, word processor, spreadsheet, data dictionary and intelligent micro to mainframe link. Oracle uses IBM's SQL data language for query, data manipulation and definition and is compatible with IBM's DB2 and SQL/DS.

Pick Systems
1691 Browning
Irvine, Calif. 92714
Pick
Number Installed 60,000
Type...Relational DBMS with operating system
Hardware.........Honeywell, IBM, DEC, Altos
Hardware size .... Supermicrocomputer to mainframe
Price .... $495-$70,000

Product is a popular portable operating system with an integrated DBMS. It is frequently mentioned as an alternative to Unix for multiuser cross-vendor applications. Product is known under many different names, such as Microdata Reality from McDonnell Douglas Computer Systems, Prime Information from Prime Computer, Ultimate from both Honeywell and DEC and Mentor from Applied Digital Data Systems.

Prime Computer, Inc.
Prime Park
Natick, Mass. 01760
Prime Information
Number Installed 1,600
Type.............Fourth-generation language/relational DBMS
Hardware......... Prime 2350, 2450, 2655, 9655, 9750, 9955
Hardware size .... Superminicomputer
Price ....$7,000 for office version; $15,000 for computer room implementation

Prime Information's features include relational-like data management system, English-like query and report generator, structured procedural language, editor that supports record maintenance and update and a command and control facility.

Prime Computer
Primeway
Number Installed ....Not available
Type.................................Codasyl DBMS
Hardware.......... Prime 2350, 2450, 2655, 9655, 9750, 9955
Hardware size .... Superminicomputer
Price $20,000

Complete development environment incorporating Prime DBMS and the following: CRT forms generation, test facilities, Help facilities, security, prototype facility, source editing, DBMS interface, audit, integrity and recovery, operational transaction control, language interfaces and networking.

Relational Technology, Inc.
1080 Marina Village Pkwy.
Alameda, Calif. 94501
Ingres
Number Installed 3,000
Type.............Fourth-generation language/relational DBMS
Hardware....................DEC VAX/VMS, Unix
Hardware size ....Microcomputer to mainframe
Price .... $7,500-$90,000

System includes relational DBMS, two query languages (QUEL, SQL), report writer, report by forms, interactive data dictionary, fourth-generation language, application by forms, query by forms for query update, screen painter, visual forms editor, graphics, networking and query optimizer.

Rexcom Systems Corp.
10333 Richmond
Houston, Texas 77042
Rexcom
Number Installed 350
Type.............Fourth-generation language/relational DBMS
Hardware............... DEC VAX, Prime, Harris
Hardware size ....Microcomputer to minicomputer
Price .... $5,000-$44,500

Rexcom supports the relational model but allows subsidiary hierarchical files. Product was designed for multiuser environments with performance requirements. System includes editor, relational DBMS, fourth-generation language for both on-line screens and batch applications, report writer, query language, data dictionary/directory, Cobol/Fortran bidirectional interfaces, teleprocessing journaling and security.

Seed Software Corp.
2121 Eisenhower Ave.
Alexandria, Va. 22314
Seed
Number installed .... 300+
Type..............................Codasyl network
Hardware..........Prime, DEC VAX, IBM 370, Gould
Hardware size ....Microcomputer, minicomputer to maxicomputer
Price .... $995-$80,000

The Seed data base system features a fourth-generation language based on artificial intelligence technology. The application development system includes data manipulation language, batch processing data base loader and data dictionary and configuration management tool. Decision support option includes query language with relational-like view of Seed's data base and automatic data base navigation and a nonprocedural report writer with calculation abilities.

Signal Technology, Inc.
5951 Encina Road
Goleta, Calif. 93117
Smartster
Number installed 300
Type...............Fourth-generation language
Hardware.................................. DEC VAX
Hardware size ....Minicomputer
Price .... $6,000-$40,000

Smartster is a fourth-generation language, application development and information management system. Reportedly the only independently developed fourth-generation language product to pass the DEC screening, Smartster is totally integrated with Vast Information Architecture.

Software AG of North America, Inc.
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, Va. 22091
Adabas
Number installed 2,200
Type.............Fourth-generation language/relational DBMS
Hardware.............All IBM mainframes and plug compatibles, DEC VAX
Hardware size ....Medium to large mainframe
Price .... $65,000-$172,000

Continued on next page

HANT INTO YOUR PC.

NOW, LOADING TEXT *AND* IMAGES INTO PC'S IS AS EASY AS MAKING A COPY.

After years of research, Datacopy has developed a unique range of solutions to one mammoth problem: how to copy stacks of text *or* images into PC's fast, *and* be able to manipulate the material with best-selling word processing, graphics, and computer aided design software.

As proven market leaders, our systems are making a big contribution to office productivity. From small businesses to national institutions, Datacopiers are helping store documents, publish newsletters, and handle a wide variety of optical character recognition and data processing tasks.

Is your work stacked as high as an elephant's eye?

DATACOPIERS: THERE'S NOTHING LIKE THEM.

Only Datacopiers can accommodate text, drawings, pictures, pages, books, and even objects. Our systems are exceptionally easy to use: for example, the newest Datacopier has a unique automatic page loading capability.

Our *Imagination Series* software interfaces with an unbeatable selection of top programs like Wordstar, Lotus 123, and AutoCAD, and can even be trained to read and file your business mail, no matter what the typeface.

IMPRESSIVE RETURN ON INVESTMENT.

With prices starting at under $3,000, *any* business with word processing, publishing, or design activities should have a Datacopier. It will pay for itself in saved time in no time.

For further information, and the name of your nearest dealer, please call:
1-800-556-1234 (Inside CA call 1-800-441-2345) and ask for extension 96.

DATACOPY™

Nobody sells more scanners.

1215 Terra Bella Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043. Datacopiers,™ Wordstar,™ Lotus 123,™ and AutoCAD,™ trademarks of: Datacopy Corp., Micropro Corp., Lotus Development Corp., and Autodesk Inc.

The largest event in Europe
entirely dedicated to
expert systems technology

Meet with industrial users and producers

The 6th International Workshop on
EXPERTS SYSTEMS &
THEIR APPLICATIONS

Conference and Exhibition

April 28 – 29 – 30, 1986,
Palace of the Popes – AVIGNON, FRANCE

Information - Registration

AGENCE DE L'INFORMATIQUE – Jean - Claude RAULT
Tour Fiat - Cedex 16
92084 PARIS - LA - DEFENSE (FRANCE)
Tél.: (331) 47.96.43.12 - Telex: AGINFOR 613632 F
Telecopy: (331) 47.96.34.87

HYPERBOLE

Product Spotlight/DBMS

MINICOMPUTER AND MAINFRAME DBMS

Adabas is an inverted file DBMS with support for relational-like flat files and multiple indexes. Principal strengths include efficiency in execution (good benchmarking record) and storage (data compression) and sophisticated programming capabilities.

Software House
1000 Massachusetts Ave.
Cambridge, Mass. 02138
System 1022
Number installed 426
Type.............Fourth-generation language/ DBMS
Hardware......................... Decsystem-10
Hardware size .... Medium to large mainframe
Price .... $22,500-$72,000
System 1022 supports hierarchical and network structures through use of inversion and has own high-level language as well as calls from procedural. Also has an integrated report writer with sorting, control breaks and automatic pagination. Query language uses an English-like syntax.

Software House
System 1032
Number installed 270
Type................................ Inverted DBMS
Hardware.................................. DEC VAX
Hardware size .... Superminicomputer
Price .... $8,000-$115,000
Fourth-generation language features integrated nonprocedural English-like query, report writer, automatic forms generation, application generator and data dictionary.

Sybase, Inc.
2910 Seventh St.
Berkeley, Calif. 94710
Dataserver/Dataworkbench
Number installed ....New product, 1986
Type..............................Relational DBMS
Hardware............. DEC VAX, VMS; Stratus
Hardware size ....Minicomputer to mainframe
Price .... $25,000-$125,000
Dataworkbench is a set of visual tools for report and application development, querying the data base and updating the data dictionary. The technology incorporates data base machine architecture implemented in software.

Teradata Corp.
12945 Jefferson Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90066
Data Base Computer/1012
Number installed 24
Type........... Relational data base machine
Hardware............Parallel microprocessors
Hardware size .... Large microcomputer
Price ....$325,000 and up or $11,000-$15,500 per month
Large-scale data base machine designed for high-performance, relational applications. Operates with IBM mainframes (MVS, VM). System can be shared among multiple mainframes with same or different operating system. Software with the system includes DBC/SQL, a sequel clone, full relational DBMS with active data dictionary/directory and a report writing facility.

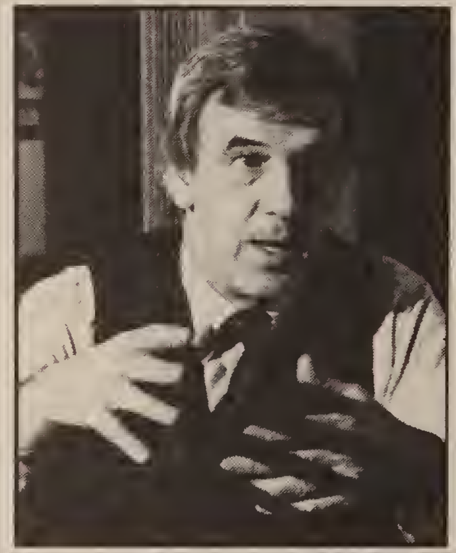
Ultimate Corp.
717 Ridgedale Ave.
East Hanover, N.J. 07936
Ultimate
Number installed 4,000
Type..............operating system, relational DBMS
Hardware...............Honeywell, DEC-based machines without board, Pick-based operating system
Hardware size ...Minicomputers, microcomputers, superminicomputers
Price .... $20,000-$500,000
The Ultimate operating system is an enhancement of Pick Systems' Pick and is compatible with it. Existing Pick applications can be run on Ultimate. Data base structure supports variable length files, records, fields and subfields.

Unify Corp.
Suite 255, Building C
4000 Kruse Way Place
Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034
Unify
Number Installed 20,000
Type.............Fourth-generation language/ microcomputer DBMS
Hardware....................Unix micros, minis, Microsoft MS/DOS version
Hardware size .... Microcomputer to mainframe
Price .... $995-$80,000
Multiuser, menu-driven interactive relational DBMS that can support data bases spread across up to eight physical devices. Includes menu-driven forms generation, data entry and reports; SQL query language; C and Cobol interfaces; security system.

Wang Laboratories, Inc.
One Industrial Ave.
Lowell, Mass. 01851
Pace
Number installed 425
Type.............Fourth-generation language/ DBMS
Hardware............................ Wang VS line
Hardware size ....Minicomputer to superminicomputer
Price .... $17,000-$34,000
Pace runs on Wang VS Systems 15 through 300 with Wang OS 6.2 or later. The data base is a true relational model that allows interactive/information center access by selecting options from a menu.

"Computerworld's the bible of the industry."

Dick Leonard
Advertising and Sales
Promotion Manager
Software International
Andover, MA



Software International, a General Electric company and creator of mainframe applications software, has installed more than 5,000 financial software packages.

Dick Leonard, Advertising and Sales Promotion Manager, wanted to make sure their recently published white paper entitled "Setting Standards in Mainframe Applications Software" reached the entire "computer market." He chose Computerworld.

The results? "Nine insertions generated over 3,000 leads. From presidents, programmers, consultants, MIS/DP directors — all kinds of people from every type of business and industry in the Fortune 2000. Surprising by any measure."

Computerworld. We cover the entire computer world. Every week. We deliver the news, the analysis, and the audience. Just ask Dick.

Call your local Computerworld sales representative, or Ed Marecki, Vice President/Sales, at (617) 879-0700, for all the facts.

COMPUTERWORLD

Boston: (617) 879-0700 **New York:** (201) 967-1350 **Atlanta:** (404) 394-0758 **Chicago:** (312) 827-4433 **Dallas:** (214) 991-8366 **San Francisco:** (415) 421-7330 **Los Angeles:** (714) 261-1230

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

INTRODUCING

CCA'S NEW WARP TEN BREAKS THE DOS BACKLOG BARRIER.

Attack your DOS backlog at warp speed. Tremendously productive power can now be integrated into your DOS shop at a tremendously low cost.

It's Computer Corporation of America's new WARP TEN program. An applications development system that will at least quadruple the speed with which you can respond to your users' needs.

And, it costs significantly less than more expensive software packages that are a lot less powerful. In fact, CCA's WARP TEN is going to change applications development programmers' entire perception of just what they can do under DOS.

With WARP TEN, you can be developing applications while the system is also managing production processing.

WARP TEN will run under CICS, but will also perform as a powerful stand-alone system. So processing time is decreased and system resources are saved for added capacity. And its truly fourth generation language means programmers spend time creating solutions. Not recreating drudge work.

At CCA, we're so confident that WARP TEN answers your need to increase productivity and cut through your backlog that we have an offer that doesn't cost you a thing, except a little time.

Call us, and we'll send a technical representative to install the WARP TEN right in your office. Then the entire day is yours to spend watching our representative actually build an application on your system.

You'll invest a day. But the payoff can be free weekends, with a disappearing programming backlog. Because nothing on the market approaches the productivity of WARP TEN, or the price.

Experience ultimate DOS power that can break through the backlog barrier. WARP TEN from CCA. Call 1-800-DOS-WARP and ask for the "DOS Shop." Or, write John Donnelly, V.P. Marketing, Computer Corporation of America, Four Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142.

Computer Corporation of America

A Crowntek Company

"We should think seriously about standardizing on Cullinet software."
"They have the only information system strategy for the '80's and '90's that makes sense."

A large number of companies in the United States today are operating with information technology that is 10 to 15 years old. Utilizing the technologies available in the '60's and '70's, these companies either built or purchased applications from many different sources. These applications were difficult to integrate because they were simply not designed to work together.

The result has been a collection of systems that are unable to talk to each other, are difficult to maintain and are held together by the proverbial "baling wire."

Companies who recognized the need to respond quickly to changes within the business environment have been seeking a coherent information system strategy that will help them to succeed in today's highly competitive world.

That's why so many companies are relying on Cullinet's three-level integration—that brings together all of the information resources of an organization and makes accurate information available to senior management, delivering on the promise of computers, making information available in time to take corrective action.

Only Cullinet can provide the solution through its information strategies for the '80's and '90's.

Because IDMS/R, Cullinet's Integrated Database Management System is the Foundation for all Applications of the Future...

...it provides a completely integrated environment to support applications development. Database management systems exist to build better applications. Better applications require an integrated development system with optimized tools designed to work together to store, report and query data; to define, track and manage the use of data and programs; and to design, write and document the application. Only Cullinet's database management system, IDMS/R, with its completely integrated application development system can provide this kind of efficient data processing and a foundation for better business applications.

Because Cullinet's Fourth Generation Applications are Functionally Integrated, they Work Together...

...and are designed and developed on the same database foundation so that they can share data between applications and deliver the advanced application development tools to make packaged applications software into unique corporate solutions.

Cullinet's line of applications software delivers leading edge functionality in all areas. Our advanced manufacturing system is designed to provide multi-plant production and inventory control. Our integrated financial solutions assist in effectively managing all your financial activities. Our human resource management system integrates all your payroll and personnel functions into a single system. And our banking solution combines all major banking functions to provide comprehensive relationship banking capabilities. Each application is designed by industry professionals with a thorough understanding of your business requirements.

Because Cullinet's Information Center Management System provides Consistent and Simple Access to all Corporate Information...

...your managers can make effective business decisions based upon complete information. Your information residing on the mainframe, departmental minicomputer or information from personal computers such as documents, spreadsheets and graphs can be consolidated to provide a composite view of all your corporate activities. Cullinet's unique integration delivers the tools you need to create a complete corporate information system.

For example, for the manufacturer with the need to associate production data with sales orders and forecasts, or skills requirements with shop floor needs, or for the bank associating customer information with loan data, Cullinet's micro to mainframe integration allows you to deliver the appropriate data to a personal computer for analysis so that your managers can make effective business decisions for your company.

Only Cullinet's Complete Corporate Information Solution is based on Three-Level Integration...

...resulting in a comprehensive information system that delivers the tools you need to address today's critical business requirements, make decisions on the latest information and respond to the challenging environment of today and tomorrow. Only through the complete integration of **applications, information center** and **database** can you gain a lasting competitive advantage.

For more information about the only corporate information strategy for the '80's and '90's, call Cullinet's toll-free number 1-800-551-4555.

The Leader in Information Systems Software

Cullinet

© 1986 Cullinet Software, Inc., Westwood, MA 02090-2198

Now For DEC MicroVAX II, Prime, IBM OS/TSO.

Get very attractive figures

SPSS® Graphics gives you great looking numbers for a great little number: less than $9,999.

What do you call a menu-driven product that takes data, aggregates it, manipulates it, and turns it into presentation-quality charts, graphs and maps? We call it SPSS Graphics, the most powerful, affordable color graphics package of its kind.

Among its many features, SPSS Graphics gives you access to over 30 basic displays, including pie, bar, line and area charts. You can combine any number of images into a single display. Or change any element of a chart to create a custom display.

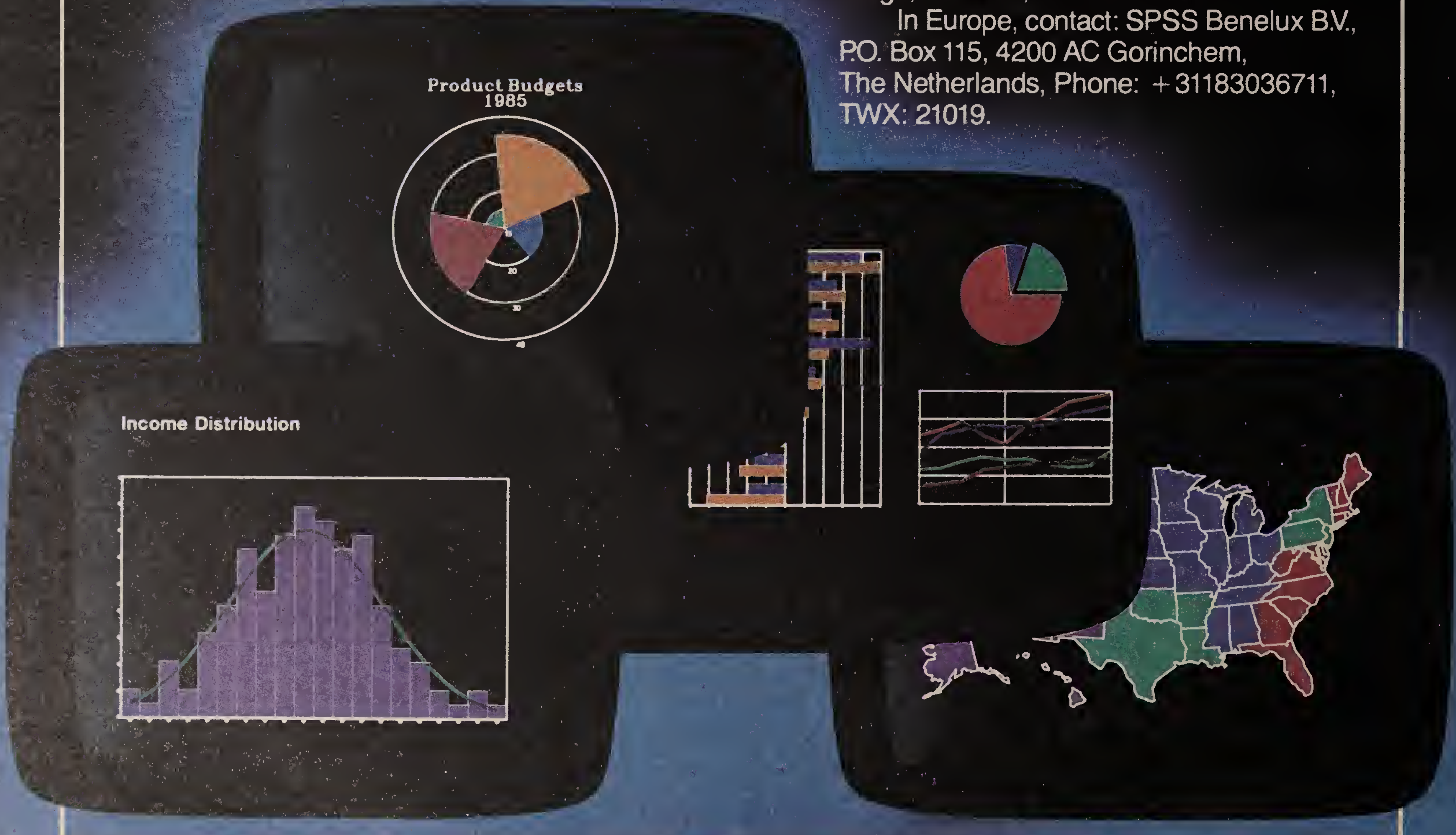
SPSS Graphics also provides two- and three-dimensional maps of all states, counties, Canadian provinces and countries. Lets you generate professional text-only displays. Enables you to enter files ranging from small tables to national survey data. And allows you to use forms and menus to restructure data without leaving the program. Or you can enter data directly from SPSS-X™—the Information Analysis System that's been serving thousands of researchers and analysts for nearly 20 years.

Currently available for IBM CMS and DEC VAX computers, SPSS Graphics is compatible with a wide variety of devices. Input can be entered from many popular terminals, including the IBM PC. And output can be directed to a host of plotters, CRT's, slide makers and PC's.

High impact graphics. Interactive. At an unprecedented price. If you'd like to see how attractive SPSS Graphics can be, call or write the SPSS Marketing Department today.

SPSS Inc., 444 N. Michigan Avenue,
Chicago, IL 60611, 312/329-3500.

In Europe, contact: SPSS Benelux B.V.,
P.O. Box 115, 4200 AC Gorinchem,
The Netherlands, Phone: +31183036711,
TWX: 21019.



SPSS inc. PRODUCTIVITY RAISED TO THE HIGHEST POWER™

Contact SPSS Inc. concerning availability on your computer. SPSS-X and SPSS Graphics are trademarks of SPSS Inc. for its proprietary computer software. IBM CMS, OS/TSO and IBM PC are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. VAX and MicroVAX II are trademarks of Digital Equipment, Prime is a trademark of Prime Computer Inc. Copyright © 1986.

In Depth

Cobol restructuring engines clean up spaghetti code

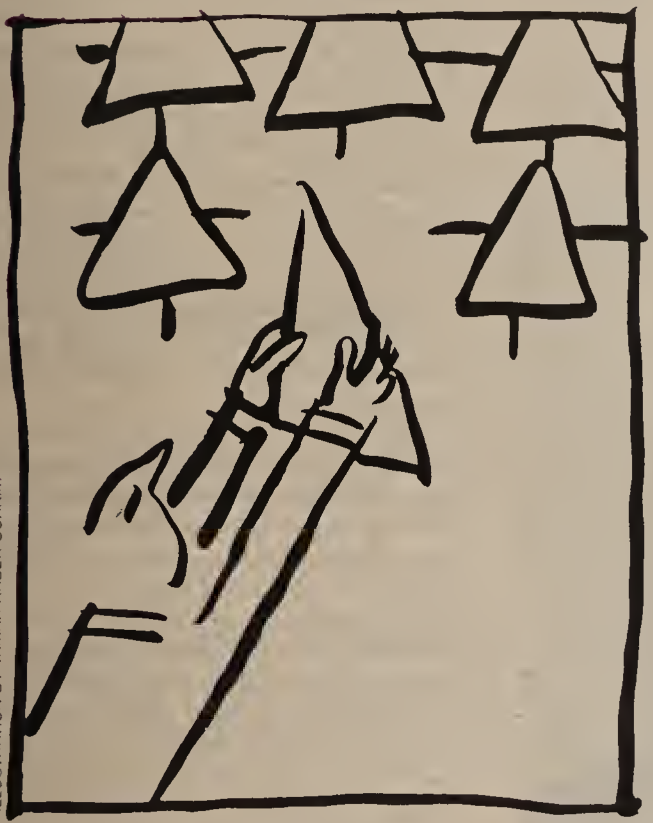


ILLUSTRATION BY TAMAR HABER SCHAIM

People put U.S. companies into the software maintenance mess, and people will clean it up. Cobol restructuring engines, which can reduce maintenance costs by as much as 50%, may be the catalysts.

By GIRISH PARIKH

Program restructuring is just beginning to enter the vast and relatively unexplored world of software maintenance. The restructuring engine is likely to become one of the most practical tools for DP personnel because of its ongoing usefulness in program maintenance.

Ever since researcher Guy de Balbine developed a restructuring engine in the early '70s to restructure Fortran programs, the concept of automated software restructuring has excited managers who must deal with old, problematic unstructured software. However, in spite of the popularity of structured programming in the '70s and early '80s, automated restructuring did not catch on.

With the advent of Cobol restructurers, especially IBM's recent entry into the marketplace, the idea of automated restructuring seems to be surfacing. In the world of Cobol restructuring, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.'s Structured Retrofit offered the first commercial service and, in time, the first restructuring tool.

Later entrants in the Cobol restructuring race include Group Operations, Inc.'s Superstructure, developed by Bill Morgan; Language Technology, Inc.'s Recoder, developed by Eric Bush; and IBM's Cobol/SF developed by Rick Linger and his team.

In this discussion, these four products and services are presented chronologically based on the dates of their introduction into the marketplace.

Structured Retrofit

At the heart of the Structured Retrofit process is the Cobol structuring engine designed by J. Cris Miller, developer of the first commercial Cobol restructuring engine and a pioneer of tool-based maintenance concepts.

The structuring engine turns unstructured Cobol code into structured, functionally identical code. The restructuring process removes all ALTER statements, PERFORM-THRU and FALL-THRU logic; eliminates dead code; restricts GOTOs to local loops; repackages the program into a hierarchical structure; and isolates and consolidates all I/O.

Structured Retrofit uses an automated assembly line process, consisting of the following steps:

Score. A static analysis and management reporting tool called Pathvu highlights unexecutable code, use of ALTERs and GOTOs, levels of logical nesting and software structure and so on.

The old program is analyzed by Pathvu, which determines if manual intervention is required. For example, if there is a runaway path, it should be fixed before restructuring.

Compile. Retrofit takes a working but unstructured Cobol program and produces a functionally equivalent structured Cobol program.

Review. If the first steps have highlighted compile errors, significant structural issues or dead code, they should be reviewed and fixed immediately.

Format. Using the formatting software tools, the readability of the code is improved.

Recompile. The new structured program is then recompiled to ensure that it is clean of diagnostics.

Optimize. Using object code analyzers, the hardware runtime performance of the new code is improved.

Validate. After completing the retrofit process, the restructured program is validated to ensure that identical inputs produce the same outputs as the old program did.

Superstructure

Using a Cobol program as an input program, Superstructure produces a new, functionally equivalent output program that is organized into a series of modules executed from a mainline routine by a hierarchy of PERFORM statements.

Superstructure retains the original flow of the program with which the programmers are familiar while reorganizing it into a structured program. The tool offers a number of options:

- It can reorganize the performed modules in executional sequence for those who prefer to work with such architecture.
- It can change or retain paragraph and data names and reformat the

---

Parikh is a Chicago-based consultant specializing in software maintenance and productivity. His books include There Is a Fortune to be Made in Software Maintenance *(Shetal Enterprises, Chicago, 1985) and* Handbook of Software Maintenance *(John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1986).*

program for better readability and understanding.

- Superfluous prefixes and suffixes from paragraph names can be stripped off.

In the process of restructuring, Superstructure does the following:

Eliminates interparagraph GOTOs. GOTOs that loop within a paragraph remain.

Eliminates fall-throughs.

Converts dead code to comments.

Corrects PERFORM range violations.

Removes ALTER statements and altered GOTOs.

Outputs list the restructured program. There are two optional outputs: a listing of the input (unstructured) program and a structured program output file.

Also produced in the beginning of the structured source listing is the "Superstructure scorecard," giving the management summary of key statistics related to the structuring process.

This scorecard profiles selected structure criteria and lists, for the old unstructured program and new restructured program, the count of features such as interparagraph GOTOs, fall-throughs, performed procedures, altered GOTOs, ALTER statements and lines of dead code. This data gives an indication of the improvements in the restructured program over its unstructured counterpart.

Superstructure Release 5 provides an option to reorganize modules in top-down executional sequence. It supports both command-level and macro-level CICS statements in the same program. In addition, the new version provides expanded comment documentation for main line architecture.

Recoder

Recoder reads and analyzes any IBM Cobol program and writes a new, functionally equivalent structured program. The restructured program is characterized by top-down logical flow, with a main routine that gives the big picture and a hierarchy of subroutines that contain more and more detail.

The program also uses single-entry/single-exit blocks of code, which the program addresses in turn, never skipping wildly backward and forward using GOTOs or conditional GOTOs in IF statements, as in the old program.

In Recoder, the program structure is not a feature of source statements. Instead, it is achieved by reducing the program statements to mathematical form using normalized graphs of the program algorithm. This technique, called the directed flow graph approach, is used to model many complex processes in modern technology — critical paths, networks and traffic flow, to name a few examples.

Briefly, here's how Recoder works:

First, the unstructured program is translated into a mathematical form called an abstract syntax tree. This procedure is conceptually similar to diagraming a sentence.

Tree-to-tree transformations are then performed to reduce the types of control flow expression to a few simple types. When the tree is simple enough, it is transformed into a directed graph, a network-like structure that represents the control flow of the original program.

Successive passes of the tool over the graph recognize patterns in the network structure and reduce them to less complex patterns. This gradual simplification process ends when the overall topology of the graph represents a perfectly structured algorithm.

The structured graph is transformed into a new syntax tree representing a structured program. Several additional transformations are now performed to improve the readability of the final code.

When the final syntax tree is reached, a Cobol code generator creates a new program that conforms to the abstract syntax. Because each transformation along the way preserves functionality, the new program is provably equivalent to the original. The user can select options, such as level of nesting, type of operators, complexity of expressions, formatting style, representation of procedures and so on.

Programs restructured by Recoder do not use GOTOs, ALTERs, SECTIONs, PERFORM-THRUs and fall-throughs.

In addition to the restructured program, Recoder creates a structure chart of the new program. The structure chart documents the new program's modularity and reveals its top-down structure. The chart helps in understanding the program and serves as a useful tool for training and maintenance.

Cobol/SF

Cobol/SF transforms the spaghetti logic of an unstructured Cobol program into a structured Cobol program with top-down hierarchical code. The restructured programs are single-entry/single-exit programs that contain no GOTOs or ALTER program statements.

Cobol/SF is one of the first software maintenance products to use artificial intelligence. According to the vendor, it makes use of AI techniques that involve the use of production, or IF-THEN, rules. The production rules are drawn from the definition of the Cobol programming language and from structured programming principles.

Each production rule by itself can only recognize a particular pattern in the input Cobol program. Any part of the Cobol program matching the recognition pattern is then transformed into a new pattern. When many such rules are collected and allowed to act on the Cobol program in combination, the resulting process can produce a structured program

"It's easy to choose a 3270 Protocol Converter. Start with DataLynx®/3274 And measure everything else against it." Harriett Switzer, Group Manager

Do the others connect SNA to an X.25 Open System?

Do they understand PC-to-Mainframe communications, solving your total file transfer problem including high volume binary data transfer?

Can they generate firmware within themselves, allowing you to connect just about any async terminal you want?

Do they have *System Management Mode,*™ allowing async terminals to remotely monitor both async and sync sides of your network? Can they do address and data traces? Of any sync port?

What about their session security? Can you depend on it to *really* do the job . . . day after day?

Of course DataLynx/3274 does all this and more. It's the most powerful, dependable, functionally rich protocol converter on the market. It provides the best connectivity solution for your async-to-IBM 3270 networking problems.

Call (213) 320-7126
Canada
(613) 748-9751
UK (0753) 76537

Call Your Local Rep and Order Your DataLynx/3274. Do It Today!

COL·INS·CO
(AL, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC & TN)
Orlando and Coral Springs, FL
(800) 432-4480
Tucker, GA, Greenville, SC, Huntsville, AL and Raleigh, NC
(800) 327-6600
COMMART
(MD, VA, Washington D.C., & E. WV)
Edgewater, MD
(301) 261-4344

DATA NET
(NJ, E. NY, CT, E. PA & DE)
Englewood, NJ
(201) 569-2353
Danbury, CT
(203) 748-4709
DATAMART
(MA, ME, NH, RI & VT)
Wellesley, MA
(617) 235-5520
WNYCS (W. NY)
Penfield, NY
(716) 381-4120

Amherst, NY
(716) 837-3280
Syracuse, NY
(315) 454-3297
APEX SYSTEMS (WI)
Menomonee Falls, WI
(414) 251-4142
ARC ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES
(IL, IN, KY, MI, OH W. PA & W. WV)
Westlake, OH
(800) 321-2510
Columbus, OH
(614) 863-6780
Cincinnati, OH
(513) 561-0505 or
(513) 252-3581
Ann Arbor, MI
(313) 995-1211
Pittsburgh, PA
(412) 681-8609
Indianapolis, IN
(317) 872-2877

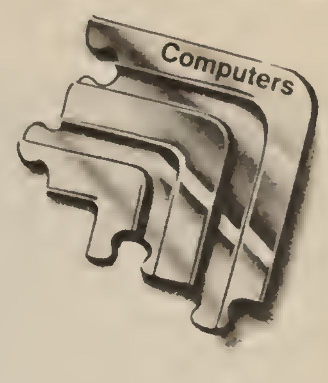
Downers Grove, IL
(312) 960-4325
C/A COMMUNICATIONS
(AR, OK & TX)
Dallas, TX
(214) 634-1320
Austin, TX
(512) 452-8106
Houston, TX
(713) 974-6002
FIRST REP COMPANY
(MN, ND & SD)
Eden Prairie, MN
(612) 944-2097
INFORMATION PRODUCTS, INC.
(IA, KS, MO & NE)
Independence, MO
(816) 373-9100
Omaha, NE
(402) 895-5850
St. Louis, MO
(314) 878-8743

Blue Grass, IA
(319) 381-2268
DATA DEVICES
(OR, WA & ID)
Tualatin, OR
(503) 692-5115
Tukwila, WA
(206) 575-0611
JORDAN ELECTRONICS
(CA, HI & NV)
Orange, CA
(714) 998-1810
San Jose, CA
(408) 298-2992
El Dorado Hills, CA
(916) 933-4435
San Diego, CA
(619) 487-8774

"Your Lynx® to IBM"

LOCAL DATA

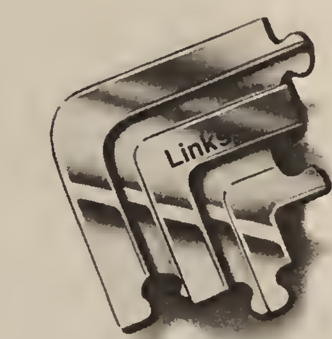
2771 TOLEDO STREET, TORRANCE, CA 90503 TLX 182518



THE INFORMATION PUZZLE:

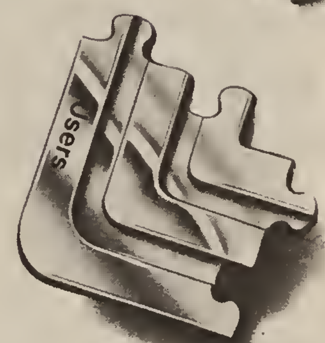
Only the 4GL/DBMS *abilities* of FOCUS can put it all together!

Does this sound familiar? Different kinds of data...different kinds of computer hardware...accessed by a variety of users. That's today's corporate information puzzle. FOCUS has the *abilities* to provide a solution. Here's how:



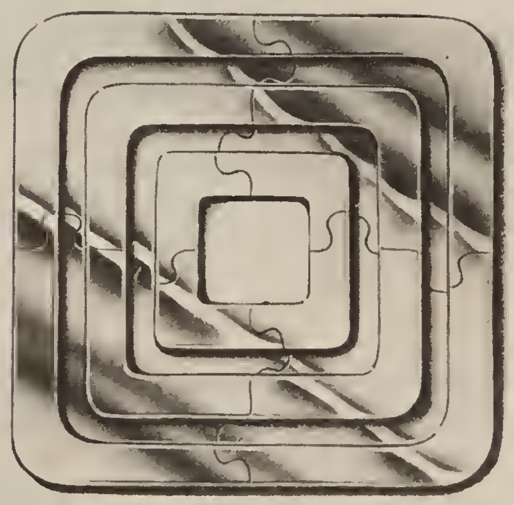
Use-Ability The FOCUS fourth generation language covers all your users...from novice end users to trained DP professionals. Since it operates interactively via plain-English commands, ad hoc queries and reports are easily produced by non-technical end users. And trained programmers can use FOCUS to build complete applications up to 10 times faster than with COBOL or PL/1.

Read-Ability Only FOCUS reads *every* file in your data center, with a single protocol, eliminating costly conversions and data extraction. Plus, its unique Universal Join lets you dynamically combine data from separate files for ad hoc information needs.



Port-Ability FOCUS applications are fully portable across all your computer environments...including IBM or compatible mainframes, DEC/VAX and WANG VS departmental computers, and PC's. This eliminates the costly retraining of personnel, insuring a growth path as your applications increase in size.

Connect-Ability FOCUS allows users of your IBM and compatible mainframes, your DEC/VAX and WANG VS departmental computers, and your PCs to access, share and/or transfer data from each others' computers. The barriers between different computer environments dissolve. Your network is maximized. And you are able to support future growth!



The powerful FOCUS language provides a rich set of integrated decision support facilities including graphics, spreadsheet, financial modeling and advanced statistical analysis, allowing you to put the pieces of *your* information puzzle together, at last.

Find out more now. For complete technical details, call the IBI office nearest you or write to Donald Wszolek, Information Builders, Inc., 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001.

FOCUS: One language. One solution.

Information Builders, Inc.

New York: (212) 736-4433 • Washington, D.C.: (703) 276-9006 • Chicago: (312) 789-0515 • St. Louis: (314) 434-7500
San Jose: (408) 293-6600 • Los Angeles: (213) 615-0735 • Houston: (713) 952-0260 • Boston: (617) 272-8600
Dallas: (214) 490-1300 • Atlanta: (404) 980-0874 • Toronto, Canada: (416) 364-2760 • London, England: 903-6111

Cobol restructuring products and services

	Structured Retrofit	Superstructure	Recoder	Cobol/SF
Vendor	Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. The Catalyst Group 303 E. Wacker Drive Chicago, Ill. 60601	Group Operations, Inc. 1110 Vermont Ave. N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005	Language Technology, Inc. 27 Congress St. Salem, Mass. 01970	IBM 1 Culver Road Dayton, N.J. 08810
When Introduced	Service: 1980, Product: 1985	Product: 1983	Service: 1984, Product: 1985	1985
Number of Users*	100+ (no breakdown of product and service users available)	75 site licenses	7 licensed sites 100 service customers	Not available
Largest Program Restructured	42,000 lines	31,000 lines	Service: 32,000 lines Product: 30,000 lines	15,000 procedure division lines
Hardware Configurations	*Service:* IBM, Burroughs, Wang, Honeywell, Sperry, TI, HP, DEC, Harris, CDC *Product:* IBM mainframes and compatibles (OS, DOS, VM, TSO, CMS); Wang VS series; IBM Personal Computer and compatibles (detuned); Honeywell; Burroughs	IBM (OS, VM/CMS and MVS) Some non-IBM programs	IBM (OS/MVS)	IBM 370, IBM 4300 series or IBM 3030 series, 3080 series or 3090 series (MVS, TSO or VM/SP, CMS)
Language(s) in which the Package is Written	Cobol	Cobol with assembly language routines	PL/I	PL/I
Product Design	Bohm-Jacopini technique Pushes and factors to stratify (not flatten) Avoids switches and replication	Ashcroft-Manna technique	Graph theory (formal language theory) No particular structured methodology used, but output is top-down, hierarchical, tree-structured.	*Structured Programming: Theory and Practice* by Linger, Mills and Witt (Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., 1979)
Training	Retrofitting Cobol programs (two days) Maintaining retrofit code (one day) Additional courses on software maintenance management, software tools and software engineering	A half-day training session and workshop for each site at no charge; process repeated once a year at no charge for customers who are on maintenance schedules	One-day training after signing service/license contract; train the trainer approach	2½-day workshop on planning and managing conversion projects
Price	Service: 25 - 79 cents/line of code Product: $100,000 - $115,000 depending on configuration	Product: $33,000 for up to three CPUs per site	Service: 10 - 50 cents/line of code Product: $150,000 for three-year license	Product: one-time charge of $125,000 or monthly charge of $12,500
Trial Period	30 days	30 days for restricted number of programs	5,000 lines	30 days
Support and Maintenance	Hot line available	Maintenance included for first year; renewed for 12% of license fee	Maintenance included for three years with license; renewed for 15% of current price	IBM licensed program; toll-free product support hot line available

* Anyone running one program on a service basis could be considered a user.

CW Chart

3,000 Reasons Why Fusion/4 is the Best Report Generator on the System/38

```
3/1/86            ABC Manufacturing Co., Inc.              Fusion/4
10:30:12          Sales Rep Rank / Product Quota Attainment

REP#    SALES REP NAME
        PRODUCT CLASS                 PRODUCT     MONTH      MONTH
                                      QUOTA       SALES        %
20      PATRICIA JACKSON
        Executive Furnishings         $ 800.00    $1650.54   206.31
        Specialty Furnishings         $ 500.00    $ 851.00   170.20
        Upholstered Office Furn       $1000.00    $ 932.20    93.22
TOTAL   FOR PATRICIA JACKSON          $2300.00    $3433.74   149.29

85      JOHN BRIGHT
        Specialty Furnishings         $ 500.00    $1251.00   250.20
        Georgian Home Line            $1500.00    $2532.20   168.81
        Executive Furnishings         $ 800.00    $1216.36   152.04
        Upholstered Office Furn       $1000.00    $ 916.20    91.62
        Colonial Home Line            $1500.00    $    0.00    0.00
TOTAL   FOR JOHN BRIGHT               $5300.00    $5915.76   111.61
```

1 Sort, Select, or Omit on calculated fields.

2 Merge data from up to 10 files.

3 Can run as summary or detail report at same time.

If you're a data processing professional, you will appreciate the features that every report writer should have (but doesn't). Fusion/4 is the only report/query generator that has the power you need to answer user requests.

4 Fusion/4 reads *existing* logical or physical files (including the new logical join files in CPF 7.0). This means we won't bring your system to its knees by adding unnecessary logicals.

5 Automatic PC connection and formatting. With Fusion, you can extract a portion of your general ledger, for example, and send it to the PC in Lotus 1-2-3® format. No special programs are required.

FUSION®

© 1986 Fusion Products International, Inc
Trademarks/Owners. Fusion/Fusion Products International, Inc.; Lotus 1-2-3/Lotus Development Corporation.

6—3,000

Fusion's customers. We listen to them. Call today for more information! **800-235-6646 x758. (In California, 800-235-6647 x 758.)** (Or send in the coupon below.)

Fusion/4 sounds great!
Send me more.
Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State Zip
Telephone
We Have a System/38 36 34

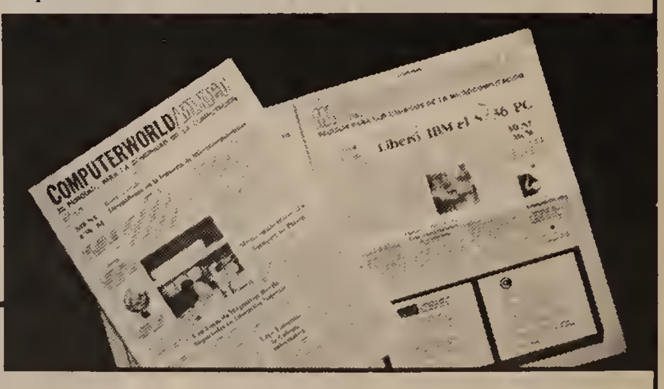
Fusion Products International, Inc.
900 Larkspur L.C., Suite 295
Larkspur, California 94939 USA
415 461-4760 TELEX 176099

REACH MEXICO'S INDUSTRY LEADERS. ADVERTISE IN COMPUTERWORLD/ MEXICO

Advertise in *Computerworld/Mexico* and sell your products directly to Mexico's burgeoning computer community. According to International Data Corporation (IDC), the world's leading information industry research firm, there are over 21,000 computers in Mexico.

Over 10,000 MIS/DP professionals in government, banking and industry read *Computerworld/Mexico.* Modeled after *Computerworld,* its sister publication in the U.S., *Computerworld/Mexico* is considered an excellent way for advertisers to reach a broad range of influential industry leaders. Twice each month, *Computerworld/Mexico* reports developments in hardware, software and terminals as well as industry trends.

CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in Mexico and around the world, easy. We have over 55 publications in more than 25 countries around the world. For more information on our wide range of services, complete the coupon below and mail today.



CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Diana La Muraglia
General Manager
International Marketing Services
CW Communications/Inc.
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Computerworld/Mexico*
☐ Your other foreign publications

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip

resembling one created by a programmer.

According to the vendor, the product is useful for reducing software maintenance, facilitating program reengineering and enforcing structured programming standards during new development projects. Cobol/SF can restructure any Cobol program that compiles without error in VS Cobol II, IBM's version of ANSI Standard Cobol 85, and contains no real-time interface code, such as CICS.

The first three steps of the following six-step restructuring process involve program analysis of the existing unstructured program. The last three produce a structured, well-documented version of the program.

Preparation of an unstructured program. If the existing program is not already in VS Cobol II syntax, it must be converted. Also verify that Cobol/SF syntax is satisfied.

Analysis mode. Cobol/SF analyzes the existing program and generates a reengineering report that describes the transformation it can make to the existing program. It also identifies any problem area in the input program for analysis and review.

Optimization of an unstructured program. You can redesign or reorganize any logical knots in the code to help make the final program more usable. This can result in improvements in the structured output.

Generation mode. The process that occurred in analysis mode is repeated, this time using the improved input program. Then, a structured output program is produced, guided by selected controls on structuring and formatting.

Documentation of structured program.

Verification of a structured program.

User experiences

Sharon Girulat, director of the development support center at Combined Insurance Co. in Chicago, selected Structured Retrofit after comparing its output with those of Superstructure and Recoder. She had two basic requirements for selection: One was that the physical appearance of the restructured program should be such that the programmers understand the flow; the second was that all the inputs and outputs should be isolated in the program.

The old, flat, file-oriented programs will be converted to operate in a Cullinet Software, Inc. IDMS environment. Separation of inputs and outputs will enhance programmer productivity in this conversion.

Because of the initial effort for setting up the process and learning curve, Girulat says she expects a 10% software maintenance savings on the first few programs restructured. In the long run, with more programs restructured, she expects the savings will increase to 25%. She adds that 2% to 3% of the programs will need manual intervention in restructuring; this may vary according to the conditions of the programs in different environments.

Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. in Boston finds Superstructure, installed there since 1984, useful in restructuring spaghetti code that imposed maintenance problems.

According to Paul Mooney, the company's systems manager, the department identified 50 real spaghetti programs, some 20 years old, that ran well in production but turned into a nightmare when modifications were required. In addition, moving the company's DP operations to Portsmouth, N.H., in 1980 resulted in a loss in programmer continuity.

While the DP department was about to start rewriting some of the programs, it heard about Superstructure. After testing the program to see whether it could help defer rewrites, the department installed it and, in a few months, had restructured the 50 programs. As a result, the DP department has found more free time for development.

According to Mooney, the applications' logic was easier to follow in restructured programs. Liberty Mutual will eventually rewrite many of the programs but only in response to functional needs, not because of maintenance problems.

In a trial run, Len Foster, senior staff analyst at Tampa, Fla.-based GTE Data Services, Inc. restructured two Cobol programs, totaling 2,000 lines, using Recoder and Superstructure. Programmers worked for several months on programs restructured by both companies and found programs restructured by Recoder easier to work with than those restructured by Superstructure.

As a result, GTE Data Services licensed Recoder. Foster expects that the automatically restructured programs with Recoder will help reduce software maintenance costs. GTE Data Services plans to restructure one million lines of Cobol code this year.

Reaping benefits of restructuring

Restructured programs reduce software maintenance costs and improve maintenance programming productivity. Some users of structured technologies report that structured software reduces software maintenance costs up to 50%. Presumably, such software was designed using a structured technique.

But can the restructuring of the old, poorly structured and inadequately documented software yield the same benefits when automatically restructured? Can the benefits realized by one user of a restructuring product or service be achieved by other users as well? Will a product fit into a particular organization's environment and culture?

Here is a way to select a product or service that is right for a specific environment: Restructure one complex, medium to large Cobol program with all four products. Let four programmers — all with about the same experience and competence and with

Finally. Someone's Put It All Together.

Video. Voice. Data.
The MINX. From Datapoint.

For those times when tomorrow's too late, Datapoint provides the MINX™ system.

Full color, full motion interactive voice and video conferencing puts you in touch with fellow decision makers—wherever they are, whenever you need them. From the same desktop workstation, you can access and transmit the personal, departmental and corporate information you need to formulate and communicate your decisions.

Video. Voice. Data. Together at last in a truly integrated decision support system.

For a color brochure, write:
Datapoint Corporation, Marketing Communications, 9725 Datapoint Drive M.S. K-39, San Antonio, TX 78284.

DATAPOINT
Information Management Tools
You Can Use Today.

The "D" logo and DATAPOINT are registered trademarks of DATAPOINT Corporation MINX is a trademark of DATAPOINT Corporation IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

> ”
>
> ***A restructuring engine, however capable and intelligent, will not replace human insight and perception. The engine will aid in understanding software, which is generally a prerequisite for modifying software correctly. But the effectiveness of this aid will generally depend on the condition of the old software.***

the necessary training in understanding restructured programs — work on them, performing the same maintenance assignments for a few days. A fifth programmer can continue to do the same assignments on the old, unstructured program.

This process will resemble a contest, and each programmer will try to excel. Ground rules should be established, and the results should be carefully recorded and evaluated to help measure the quantity as well as the quality of a programmer's (or a programming team's) work.

The above test should be done on more than one program whenever possible to improve the accuracy of the selection process. It is easy to see that selecting the right product can make a substantial difference in ongoing savings in software maintenance costs.

The above project will cost a small fortune. So why bother to do it? Because the stakes are enormous. Worldwide investment in Cobol totals $100 billion, according to estimates by International Data Corp., a Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm.

Most of these programs are unstructured and undocumented, and IBM estimates that maintenance programmers spend one-half of their time understanding programs.

The time programmers take to understand the program, or its parts, in order to do an assignment can also be included as a criterion in productivity measurement for the project.

Intelligent restructurers

The first generation of Cobol restructuring engines was based primarily on the function-structured programming techniques developed by scientists such as Corrado Bohm, Giuseppe Jacopini, Edsger Dijkstra and Harlan Mills.

However, data-structured programming techniques, such as logical construction of programs/logical construction of systems pioneerneered by the French systems scientist Jean Dominique Warnier, can prove to be more powerful in software maintenance as well as in development than the functional techniques.

The "logical retrofit engine," based on Warnier's concepts, can help standardize software maintenance work nationally, saving U.S. companies billions of dollars.

Artificial intelligence will be used more often in software maintenance with advances in the AI-based restructuring technologies, including possible future "intelligent restructurers." Other potential areas of research and development include automated restructuring of programs in other languages and migration to higher level languages and to modern software or hardware technologies.

Of course, training to make the most of the tool is essential. Also, structured programming standards and guidelines based on the selected product should be developed.

A restructuring engine, however capable and intelligent, will not replace human insight and perception. The engine will be an aid in understanding software, which is generally a prerequisite for modifying software correctly. But the effectiveness of this aid will generally depend on the condition of the old software.

It was people, in spite of their best intentions, who got us into the maintenance mess; and it will be people, aided by powerful tools, techniques and training, who will clean up the mess. Restructuring engines may well be the catalyst. ■

First Again For Our Users!
On-Line Software International
Offers CICS 1.7 Support.
Shouldn't You Be One of Them?

Being First
For Our Customers

You have to really hustle to be first. But our being first benefits our most important partners—our customers. At On-Line Software we've put our customers first over and over again for more than 17 years.

First to Support
CICS 1.7

We've upgraded our productivity tools so that they immediately support the new IBM® CICS 1.7 environment.

- InterTest,® the only leading CICS testing and debugging tool to provide full PL/1 symbolic support.
- DataVantage,™ the quality software tool that expedites DL/1 program testing by simplifying the creation, modification, and maintenance of test data bases.
- VERIFY,™ the leading CICS quality assurance system that comprehensively tests newly modified application programs.

First to Offer You a CICS 1.7 Education Course

As authorities in the IBM software environment, we've spent months of "hands-on" time working with CICS 1.7, so we have the knowledge you need. Our two-day class explores the many changes implemented in the CICS 1.7 release and offers valuable information not even documented in IBM's Release Guide.

First to Inform You About
CICS 1.7

We've even written a FREE "white paper" report on the IBM CICS 1.7 environment. In it, you will find important updates on the meaning of the CICS 1.7 upgrade. For your free copy call Bernie Burke toll-free at (800) 526-0272.

In software, in education, in CICS knowledge, On-Line Software International has years of in-depth IBM experience to keep you first—always! Our users are now the first to have the opportunity to step up to CICS 1.7 with products backed by IBM Software Authorities.

If you're not already one of them... shouldn't you be?

Call us now for more information on our products, our courses, or the free CICS 1.7 report.

On-Line
Software
International,
Inc.

Two Executive Drive
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
1-800-526-0272
Or in New Jersey call 201-592-0009.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

IBM® Software Authorities

Users fine-tune 4GL strategies

MIS goes on the defensive when vendors and experts call Cobol a poor performance choice. But corporate users find 4GLs perform better only in certain environments, and some major corporations choose 4GLs for only 5% of the staff.

By JAMES JOHNSON

MIS vice-president: We have been researching fourth-generation languages and may soon implement the selected product for all development. I would like you to review our logic and comment on the proposed strategy.

Consultant: What have you learned from the research?
MIS vice-president: Well, first, improving productivity during the development cycle is a high priority. A pilot project indicated a 3:1 productivity gain over Cobol, our standard procedural language. Also, maintenance is now almost 60% of the system development resource; a fourth-generation language should reduce the percent significantly.

Consultant: Anything else?
MIS vice-president: Yes, fourth-generation language capabilities have matured. In addition to ad hoc reporting, they now support graphics, simulation and data base update. Also, we feel CPU consumption can be controlled via tuning.

Consultant: Do your end users write their own reports?
MIS vice-president: Yes, most do, and we support this trend.

Consultant: Do end users develop small, less-than-one-man-year systems on their own with a fourth-generation language?
MIS vice-president: Yes, in most areas.

Consultant: Are your corporate applications highly integrated and tailored?
MIS vice-president: Yes, very much so. You should see our system integration chart showing all the data and file interfaces.

Consultant: How about productivity aids for your standard procedural language — are they extensively developed?
MIS vice-president: We have a state-of-the-art operation utilizing on-line edit, compile and debug. Structured code has been used for years, and code is copied whenever possible.

But your questions don't relate to the assignment I hired you for. They are organizational issues. Let's talk about whether or not we should use a fourth-generation language for all future applications based on technical factors such as language capability, CPU requirements and productivity.

Consultant: Let me explain my logic. . .

This dialogue illustrates factors normally not related to an MIS division's fourth-generation language strategy. Are the consultant's questions about user responsibility, system integration and existing productivity techniques legitimate? Why are there no follow-up questions on the traditional issues of development productivity and CPU consumption?

Hallmark Cards, Inc. maintains a conservative strategy toward fourth-generation languages, limiting their use to a small percentage of its MIS staff. The company initiated a project to define the factors influencing this strategy. Clarifying these factors, Hallmark hoped, would allow it to reconcile its rule of limited use with other strategies employing a more liberal deployment of

---

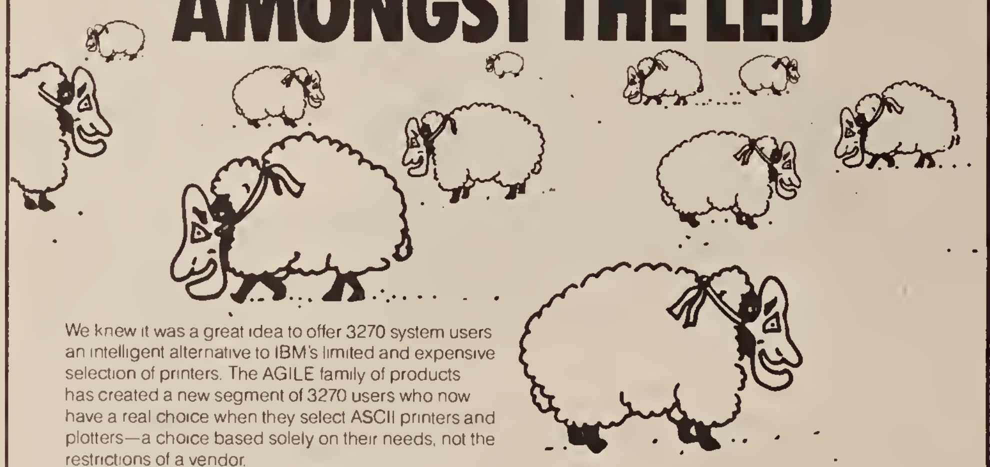
Johnson is director of systems development at Hallmark Cards, Inc. in Kansas City, Mo. He is the author of Managing Productivity in DP *(QED Information Sciences, Inc., Wellesley, Mass. 1980).*

4GL strategy decision matrix

Technical Issues	Yes	No
Is development time a priority? *Is maintenance consuming an increasing percent of the staff?*	System complexity, as defined by percent of procedure code, is the key variable vs. a yes or no answer. For simple and some more complex systems, a fourth-generation language may reduce development time and maintenance requirements.	
Is CPU consumption a main criterion?	Tuning is possible except in very high-volume situations.	Should be considered
Are the language capabilities comprehensive? Each language has strengths, but many cover total MIS requirements (ad hoc reporting, file definition, graphics, batch reporting, screen generation).	May be used for entire system	Utilize language's strength (ad hoc reporting, graphics, screen generation and so on).
MIS Organization Issues		
Are applications highly integrated?	Language not used to greatest advantage with highly integrated systems	Consider language for independent applications.
Limited prototyping environment?	Benefits limited	Prototyping is good use of language.
Are multiple productivity aids implemented for existing nonprocedural language?	Benefits reduced	Potential for improved productivity
Corporate Organizational Issues		
Do end users write their own reports (batch or on-line)?	Since language utilized by end users, MIS need minimized	MIS should consider language for reports.
Do end users develop and install small systems (less than one man-year) with the language?	Since language utilized by end users, MIS need minimized	MIS should consider language for small systems.
Do end users demand tailored systems?	Not recommended for complex systems	Consider for straightforward systems.
Is obtaining an additional CPU a problem?	Not recommended	Should be considered

The questions in this decision matrix consider technical, MIS and corporate factors that influence decisions to use a fourth-generation language. Depending on a yes or no answer, recommendations for devising strategies are given.

HOW TO SPOT THE LEADER AMONGST THE LED



We knew it was a great idea to offer 3270 system users an intelligent alternative to IBM's limited and expensive selection of printers. The AGILE family of products has created a new segment of 3270 users who now have a real choice when they select ASCII printers and plotters—a choice based solely on their needs, not the restrictions of a vendor.

We also knew our ideas were bound to create numerous competitors trying desperately to do what we do

However, as a printer/plotter protocol converter, the engineering and design excellence of the AGILE 6287 is difficult to impersonate. The 6287 supports full-feature emulation of most IBM 3270 printer applications, including APL. It provides built-in diagnostics, internal power supply, and fan cooling The 6287 is backed by a full two-year warranty, and AGILE's commitment to individual service and reliable customer support

Freedom and economy—for plotters, laser printers, dot matrix, daisy wheel or high speed printers, the reasons to choose the AGILE 6287 are obvious

Call us today for more information on the AGILE family of products In the meantime we'll pass the word to our competition

The masquerade is over

CONNECT ASCII PRINTERS & PLOTTERS TO IBM 3270 CONTROLLERS

AGILE
4041 Pike Lane. Concord California 94520
(415) 825 9220 Outside California (800) 538 1634

fourth-generation languages, such as the strategy used by a division of PPG Industries, Inc.

While PPG's strategy of rewriting all of its systems in Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Mantis resulted in a 35% improvement in overall MIS productivity, Hallmark sought to answer one question: Is this strategy practical for us and other corporations?

A decision matrix — a tool for developing or refining a fourth-generation language strategy — can aid the analysis of various strategic factors, such as programmer and maintenance productivity and CPU and language capabilities. This matrix allows diverse strategies for different corporations and concludes that organizational issues, not technical ones, dominate the strategy selection.

Hallmark's own experience is based on five years of Martin Marietta Data Systems' UFO development, limited work with Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus, extensive end-user support of report writing with Informatics General Corp.'s Mark IV and Execucom Systems Corp.'s Interactive Financial Planning System (IFPS).

Selected accounts of personal experiences were supplemented by an informal survey of MIS managers with a variety of responsibilities. The survey obtained data and comments on languages used, percent of MIS staff using fourth-generation languages, CPU concerns, strategies for employing fourth-generation languages and maintenance requirements. The focus centered on technology issues, since those were judged to be of primary importance at the time.

> ”
>
> ***To argue CPU performance or delivery time without considering the complexity of development is misleading.***

The companies selected possess varying degrees of fourth-generation language experience. Fifteen companies returned the completed form, including American Cyanamid Co.; Bell Canada; Bethlehem Steel Corp.; Burlington Industries, Inc.; Coca-Cola Co.; Duke Power Co.; Johnson & Johnson; Monsanto Co.; and Ralston Purina Co. The survey base is composed of relatively large companies — more than half reported systems development staffs of more than 100 people.

After reflecting on the survey's diversity, a pattern emerged that related the strategies used with the technical and organizational environment of each company. This view was verified during a seminar presentation of the survey results. More than 50 companies participated in the group discussions; representative comments are presented here.

Variety of strategies

Fourth-generation language strategies define who, when and how the languages are used in a corporation. In the course of the project, there emerged a collection of strategic rules, such as the following:

- Use packages first, fourth-generation languages second and no third-generation languages.
- Wait for fifth-generation languages while investing in third-generation productivity aids.
- Separate all report-writing functions organizationally, and employ a fourth-generation language for this purpose.
- Use a third-generation language for complex reports and batch processing and a fourth-generation language for simple and medium reports.
- Make decisions on fourth-generation languages on a system-by-system basis, using processing characteristics as the criteria.

As expected, the survey confirms that a variety of strategies exist among corporations: Seven organizations reported less than 20% of the staff using fourth-generation languages, while four organizations noted more than 60% of the staff using a fourth-generation language. Why the disparity occurs — a more difficult question — was not answered directly by the survey.

As an example of the selection process, consider some survey responses to the question, "What is the basis for determining if an application should be written in a fourth-generation language?"

"In our installation, all new applications are fourth-generation or higher level languages unless purchased."

"The MIS staff has a list of strengths and weaknesses for the fourth-generation language tools. The MIS staff also consults with the development center to make appropriate language selections."

"Judgment based on apparent size and complexity of application. Use limited strictly to simple applications."

Obviously, among corporations, a spectrum of fourth-generation language strategies exists — from developing all applications in a fourth-generation language to limited or no use of those languages. Who is right? What are the relevant factors? Users trying to determine the correct fourth-generation strategy to use should consider the following criteria.

Productivity issues

Is development time a priority? Fourth-generation language development productivity is dictated by the amount of procedure code required. Fourth-generation languages dramatically reduce development time for simple applications, but this advantage decreases as more procedure code is required. Thus, to argue CPU performance or delivery time without considering the complexity of development is misleading.

Is maintenance consuming an increasing percent of the staff? Maintenance productivity follows a similar pattern as that of determining development time.

In James Martin's book *Application Development Without Programmers* (The Telecom Library, New York, 1982), a 58-line Cobol program calculating the mean of a set of numbers is replaced by one line of Nomad code: READ DIGITS LIST AVG (DIGITS) — an impressive demonstration of the power of fourth-generation language nonprocedural code. However, another side to the productivity issue exists that is substantiated by Hallmark's experiences, its survey and other sources.

Basically, fourth-generation

YOU CAN'T DEVELOP
LEADING EDGE SOFTWARE
ON THIS.

Fifteen years ago, the typical business software vendor worked with an R&D budget that could just about lace up his sneakers.

That's because the head of R&D was also the president, the sales manager and the night watchman. And his office was in the eaves over his garage.

Those were the frontier days of the software industry, when you had umpteen hundred vendors vying for a place in the sun.

And every one of them was a one-package startup setting forth with a disk and a prayer.

Of those umpteen hundred, very few have stood the test of time. As one who has, we can tell you that shoestring budgets and single-package technology may have gotten us started. But they aren't what made us grow into the McCormack & Dodge of today. A global company offering a broad, integrated constellation of products.

The borderless technology that links our multiple packages was not created out of thin air. It took teams of well-paid talent. It took money.

As a Dun & Bradstreet company, we can count on having the financial resources for true R&D. The kind that lets us develop products for the distant future, not just for the short-term market.

So when you go looking for today's leading edge software, remember we're already working on tomorrow's.

McCormack & Dodge

a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

McCormack & Dodge Corporation, 1225 Worcester Road, Natick, MA 01760, 1-800-343-0325

You don't get milestones ahead...

©1986 Novell, Inc., World Headquarters, 748 North 1340 West, Orem, Utah 84057 (801) 226-8202
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

by resting on what's behind.

Somewhere along the way, a leader has to break away from the pack. And go it alone. That's what leadership is all about. Standing up, bearing down, and moving ahead.

Breaking Away.

Novell broke out of the local area networking (LAN) pack nearly four years ago with the introduction of the file server. We called it a LAN milestone. Others scoffed. Three years later, when IBM announced that its LAN systems would be file server-based, the rest of the pack finally headed for that first milestone.

But Novell was already milestones ahead. By porting the NetWare® LAN Operating System to 30 major LAN hardware configurations and offering over 3,000 NetWare-compatible multiuser applications, Novell had established a de facto LAN standard. A standard now utilized by more than 200,000 NetWare users worldwide.

With the introduction of System Fault Tolerant (SFT) NetWare, Novell passed another LAN milestone: affordable fault tolerance for nearly all LAN systems. And the rest of the pack is only beginning to talk about reaching that milestone down the road.

Moving Ahead.

Today, Novell isn't resting. On past achievements or anything else. While other companies are struggling to reach Novell's LAN milestones, Novell is forging an even bigger lead in LAN technology, systems and service. A lead so big that many major LAN competitors are now buying Novell technology just to stay in the race.

Being a leader is hard work. But Novell is in front to stay. Because nothing compares to the view from the front. Especially when you look forward to the milestones ahead.

NOVELL

Milestones Ahead.

language productivity, either in development or support, is dependent on the amount and clarity of the procedure code — code necessary when the automatic parameters are not sufficient.

The key fourth-generation language variable — complexity — is the ratio of procedure code to total code required for the program or system. For simpler systems, fourth-generation language productivity considerably exceeds Cobol; many documented projects support a productivity ratio of 5:1.

As the ratio of procedure code to total code, or complexity, increases, the fourth-generation language advantage diminishes; for complex applications, Cobol, because of its flexibility and structure, rates higher in productivity.

The development project productivity chart (see opposite page) graphs productivity ranges for fourth-generation languages and Cobol, the predominant third-generation language. The Cobol lines of code are realistic for Hallmark and generally are substantiated by comparisons with other corporations and available literature.

> ”
>
> ***The most important survey response emphasizes this point: Use fourth-generation languages for simple applications. Six responses to the question, "Do you feel programs written in fourth-generation language are easily supported?" affirmed, "Yes, if they are simple."***

The average number of lines of code per man-day for all projects is 75. This relatively high value is obtained by using productivity aids such as on-line compile, on-line debug, copied code and subsecond response time.

Complexity for Cobol is a relative measure (since it is 100% procedure code) based on a combination of project innovation, technology and size. Average productivity increases 50% on each step from complex (50 lines of code) to medium (75 lines) to simple (112 lines).

The most important survey response emphasizes this point: Use fourth-generation languages for simple applications. Eight companies indicate that the basis for writing an application in a fourth-generation language is simplicity. Six responses to the question, "Do you feel programs written in fourth-generation language are easily supported?" affirmed, "Yes, if they are simple." Other companies noted that productivity with fourth-generation language depends on complexity:

"Varying degrees of productivity can be realized, depending on the complexity of applications. . . . Fourth-generation languages were not intended to be used for complex applications."

"Complex requests are very difficult to support when problems arise or enhancements are requested."

"If the system is complex, the productivity gains will be less."

This is not the first time this concept has been documented. An October 1984 study by Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm International Data Corp., "Fourth-Generation Language: Information Generators to Meet Information Needs," states that large integrated systems required expert skill for fourth-generation languages but lesser skill for Cobol.

It further states, "Fourth-generation languages and Cobol are fundamentally different, and organizations should not make the mistake of viewing these two types of programming methods as interchangeable."

A presentation by the Guide IBM users group included a similar chart showing the productivity of fourth-generation languages (IBM's DMS and ADF) decreasing with increased complexity, and complex fourth-generation language applications having less productivity than Cobol. Thus, complexity is the significant variable determining productivity within the development and maintenance process.

Consumption an open issue

Is CPU consumption a main criterion? The next technical factor, CPU consumption, introduces controversy as illustrated by the following survey comments:

"Ungoverned usage of fourth-generation language in both MIS and user areas has dramatic impact on CPU resources. Further, the implications of this usage for future information activities create concern regarding our ability to integrate systems effectively."

"Minor machine overheads are far overshadowed by productivity gains."

CPU consumption is an open issue, especially for high-volume transactions. One study concludes that 10 end users running Focus simultaneously consume 76% of an IBM 3081 Model G's CPU capacity, an uncomfortable result for computer operations managers.

On the other hand, eight survey respondents said they do not experience excessive fourth-generation language CPU use. Only four companies noted CPU consumption as a

THE WORST POSSIBLE TIME TO FIND OUT HOW DEPENDABLE YOUR UPS IS.

The most important test of UPS dependability is what happens when the power goes out.

And that's the worst possible time to find out your UPS doesn't live up to its name.

That's the reason Exide Electronics puts its entire line of Uninterruptible Power Systems through the most stringent testing in the industry.

We begin by testing our engineered designs—and we keep on testing right through production. Each component and subassembly is tested. And when assembled, each system—including the battery—is checked again under conditions much tougher than you'll ever experience in your computer room.

If it works when we test it, you can depend on it. If it doesn't, you'll never see it.

If you want a UPS you can really depend on, buy it from the company you can really depend on. Exide Electronics. Call us today 1/800/554-3448. In North Carolina, call 1/800/554-3449.

Series 1000 and Series 2000 Uninterruptible Power Systems

EXIDE ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 58189, Raleigh, NC 27658, 919/872-3020, TWX 71-289968
In Canada, 5200 Dixie Rd., Suite 20, Mississauga, Ontario L4W 1E4

problem. The paradox can be explained by one of the following:

- Performance tuning is possible in most situations.
- Simple programs inherently use small amounts of CPU resources.
- In some environments, the CPU resource is not a constraint.

Assuming the survey presents a representative sample, excessive CPU use normally does not constitute a problem unless transaction volumes are extreme.

Strengths and weaknesses

Are the fourth-generation language capabilities comprehensive — each language has strengths, but many cover total MIS requirements? Although all popular fourth-generation languages can be used to build complete systems, each language possesses strengths and weaknesses. Thus, if a comprehensive language is available, entire systems can be developed. If a more limited fourth-generation language is the option, exploit its strengths.

The following languages were considered typical fourth-generation languages: IBM's ADF; Focus; Applied Data Research, Inc.'s Ideal; IFPS; Software AG of North America, Inc.'s Natural; Martin Marietta Data Systems Ramis II; and UFO. Distinguishing fourth-generation languages as application generators, primarily for MIS professionals, or very high-level languages, primarily for end users, may be academic, since almost all fourth-generation languages are examples of both.

The survey did not attempt to document specific fourth-generation language characteristics such as ad hoc query, graphics, simulation, report generation or data base update; however, the languages listed generally share four capabilities:

- They allow interactive development and testing.
- They provide nonprocedural (what vs. how) coding.
- They interface with various data bases.
- They increase productivity by as much as five times that of Cobol (as measured in function points or equivalent lines of code).

MIS organizational issues

MIS organizational issues address application integration, prototyping and current productivity on third-generation languages.

Are applications highly integrated? Extensive integration implies complexity and thus reduces the fourth-generation language advantage.

Limited prototyping environment? Prototyping provides a sound reason for using a fourth-generation language; however, third-generation languages may also be used successfully.

Are multiple productivity aids implemented for existing nonprocedural language? For the issue of existing productivity aids, take the extreme example of a relatively small organization, with 30 systems development personnel using batch Cobol, in which the line-of-code productivity falls in the low range for the three complexity levels shown in the project productivity chart.

In this case, potential exists for significant productivity gains, and a fourth-generation language may provide the best approach. Thus, the incremental productivity increase for a fourth-generation language depends on current third-generation language productivity. The PPG Industries example mentioned earlier illustrates this situation.

The training and support aspect of introducing a new language should not be minimized. A critical mass of expertise and cross-training is a requirement. To a degree, the amount of this support argues for a strategy based on organization, such as certain project groups heavily utilizing a fourth-generation language vs. the entire staff using it occasionally.

Two organizational aspects excluded from the decision matrix deserve mention. First, high turnover rate is not considered a factor because it affects all strategies adversely — even packaged software is difficult to maintain without expertise. Second, the negative attitudes of MIS management and programmer/analysts toward technology was not judged valid.

Although some argue that MIS personnel do not accept fourth-generation languages based on resistance to change, the results of the survey and subsequent discussions with a variety of corporations do not substantiate this claim. In fact, the opposite may be true — managers may be too quick to base change on inflated expectations.

Corporate issues

Do end users write their own reports? Do end users develop and install small systems with a fourth-generation language? The extent of end-user computing is a primary corporate organizational issue. If end users assume responsibility for writing reports and installing small systems, then MIS is responsible for generally complex "backbone/core" systems. Thus, fourth-generation languages are of reduced benefit to MIS but of direct benefit to end users.

Do end users demand tailored systems? If end users expect highly tailored systems from MIS, fourth-generation languages are not recommended because procedure code is required for the tailoring process.

Is obtaining additional CPU a problem? Another issue addresses the corporate philosophy toward computer acquisitions. Does the company provide ample CPU capacity so that utilization is not a primary concern? If so, fourth-generation languages are recommended for simple and medium complex systems.

Changing viewpoints

Although the majority of this discussion examines technical issues, specifically productivity and CPU consumption, the questions on MIS and corporate organizational issues are more important when establishing a successful fourth-generation language strategy.

In major corporations, a continuum of fourth-generation language strategies exists, ranging from less than 5% to 100% of the programming staff using fourth-generation languages. Traditionally, technical factors preoccupy MIS when searching for a fourth-generation language strategy, but it is now evident that an organization's environment should be the primary influence on corporate fourth-generation language strategy.

Returning to the opening conversation:

Consultant: Now, do you see how my earlier questions relate to your fourth-generation language strategy?

MIS vice-president: Yes, based on my answers to the decision matrix questions, fourth-generation languages are recommended for specific functions such as prototyping.

With our organizational structure and integrated, complex applications, it is best to stay with our third-generation language and concentrate on productivity aids. However, at our primary subsidiary, the environment is entirely different.

Consultant: What are its needs?

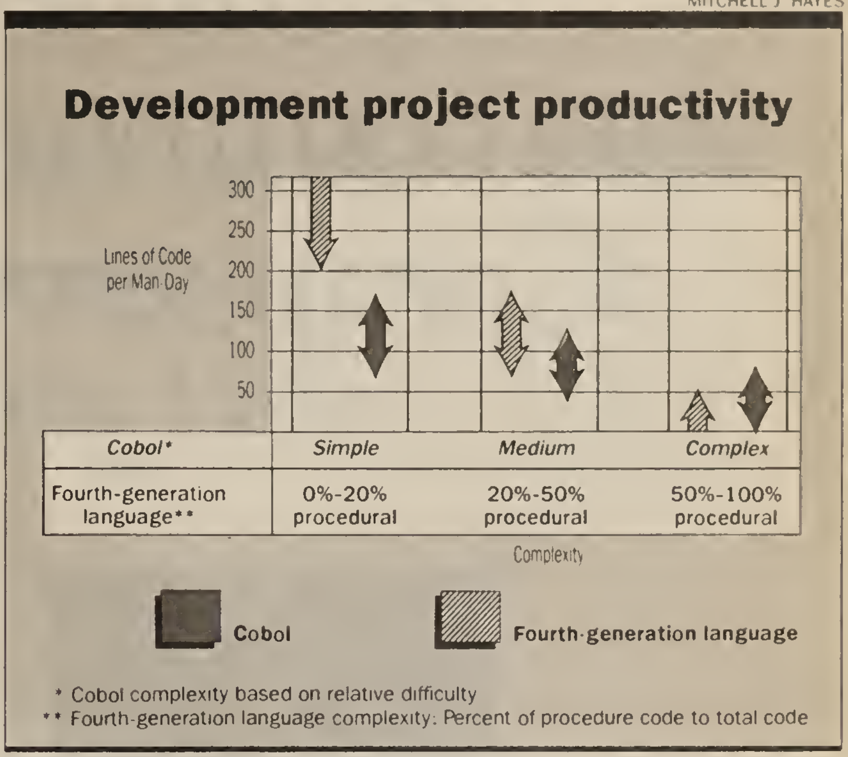
MIS vice-president: It is growing rapidly and needs a variety of different systems as soon as possible. End users will accept "standard" systems; also, the company has adequate CPU capacity.

Consultant: A strategy of first purchasing packaged software and, when doing so is not possible, developing systems exclusively in fourth-generation language sounds reasonable for the subsidiary.

MIS vice-president: I agree. The right strategy varies depending on the corporate environment. Companies need to analyze technical issues but, more important — the firm's environment — before establishing a strategy.

Consultant: The paradox of diverse but equally successful fourth-generation language strategies finally can be reconciled. ■

MITCHELL J HAYES



As the complexity of program development increases, the fourth-generation language advantage diminishes.

THE BEST ON YOUR VAX

ACCENT R®4th GL and RDBMS offers the best solution.

Programmers will have the power to develop complex application systems in a fraction of the time with ACCENT R's structured programming language and fast compiler.

End Users will have the information they need when they need it with ACCENT R's non-procedural command language and full screen retrieval system.

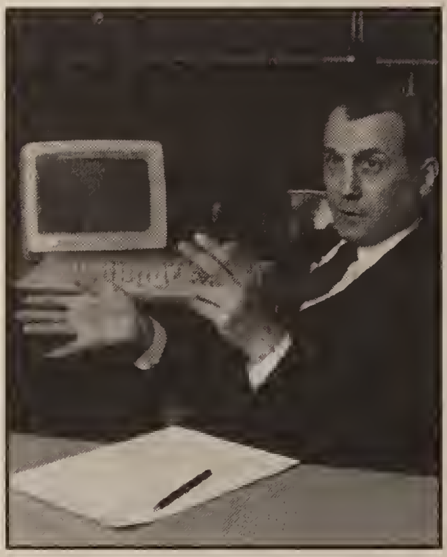
If only the best will do for your programming needs, take a look at ACCENT R. We make it easy with a risk free 30-day evaluation. Write or call now to start using the best to do your best.

Name ______
Company ______
Address ______
______
Area Code ____ Phone ______
CPU ______

NIS
NATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
20370 TOWN CENTER LANE • SUITE 130 • CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA 95014 • (408) 257-7700

"When it comes to reaching data communications professionals, Computerworld leads the way."

Edward P. DiMingo
Director Corporate
Communications
Infotron Systems
Cherry Hill, NJ



Infotron Systems is a manufacturer of statistical and time-division multiplexers, network concentrators, intelligent switching systems, and network management systems. To Ed DiMingo, Director of Corporate Communications, it's important for Infotron to have high visibility among data communications professionals. So when Infotron introduced its newest product, the InfoStream™ 1500 T1 voice and data multiplexer, he chose Computerworld as the major vehicle for getting the message to the right people — network managers, voice and data managers, and MIS/DP directors.

Ed explains just how he knows their message is being read. *"I put together a list of data communications buyers and influencers. And for the past two years, I've polled these people to find out what they read most. Computerworld always leads the way. In fact, in the most recent study, Computerworld came in way above the others at 68%, with Datamation at 51% and Data Communications at 23%."*

In fact, Ed's own readership studies were reinforced by results of a recent Starch study. *"Our InfoStream ad ranked in the top 10 percentile for 'read most' among all advertisements studied in the issue. There's a real need for T1 information in the communications field among Computerworld's readers, and our message got to these people."*

Computerworld. We're helping more suppliers reach more buyers more often. We cover the entire computer market. Every week. We deliver the news, the analysis, and the audience. Just ask Ed DiMingo.

Call your Computerworld representative for all the facts. Or call Ed Marecki, Vice President/Sales, at (617)879-0700.

InfoStream is a registered trademark of Infotron Systems Corporation.

BOSTON/(617) 879-0700. **NEW YORK/**(201) 967-1350. **CHICAGO/**(312) 827-4433. **ATLANTA/**(404) 394-0758. **DALLAS/**(214) 991-8366. **LOS ANGELES/**(714) 261-1230. **SAN FRANCISCO/**(415) 421-7330.

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

NEW PRODUCTS

INSIDE

Software & Services/**74**
Microcomputers/**78**
Communications/**79**
Systems & Peripherals/**83**

TI adds Travelmate series terminals to Silent 700 line

Texas Instruments, Inc. of Dallas has announced the addition of the TI Silent 700 Travelmate series of portable display terminals to its Silent 700 family.

TI's portables can be programmed to provide customized solutions for users.

The Travelmate series includes the Travelmate, the Travelmate 1200 and the Travelmate DT. All three offer user interface modules that, according to the vendor, can be programmed to provide customized solutions for users' needs. The interface modules are plug-in application cartridges that provide 32K bytes of read-only memory and 24K bytes of random-access memory per cartridge.

All three standard Travelmate terminals are said to feature a retractable, 16-line by 80-column LCD screen, built-in 45 char./sec. thermal printer, full-size keyboard, data communications interfaces and specific application and text editing functions.

The Silent 700 Travelmate and Travelmate 1200 were designed for portable data communications applications. They come with internal 300 and 300/1,200 bit/sec. AT&T-compatible modems, respectively. The Travelmate DT was designed for desktop applications in which the terminal has direct connection to the host computer system via the RS-232C interface said to support up to 9.6K bit/sec. communications.

The Travelmate terminal costs $1,095; the Travelmate 1200 lists for $1,295; and the Travelmate DT costs $995, the vendor stated.

Videophone system bows from Pictel

Pictel Corp. of Peabody, Mass., recently introduced a videophone system incorporating its proprietary video image compression technology.

The system is said to include Minx videophones and a network controller manufactured by Datapoint Corp. According to the vendor, the system can support seven terminals in a star configuration network.

Pictel executives claimed that their proprietary video coder/decoder computer will transmit high-quality images and voice over low-cost 56K bit/sec. transmission lines, such as AT&T's Accunet Switched 56 Service.

A spokesman stated that Pictel's Motion Compensated Transform compression algorithm measures and compensates for changes in motion, reducing the system's need to regenerate images of moving objects.

Voice is transmitted over a separate audio line.

Software able to be upgraded

According to a spokesman, Pictel offers an advantage over earlier videoconferencing products by being software upgradeable. With the Pictel system, users will be able to plug in a software card to gain future enhancements, he explained.

The commercial product will operate at 52K bit/sec. over full-duplex digital lines and will operate at faster speeds with improved quality over dedicated and T1 lines.

The product will be available by the end of the year at a cost of $150,000 for a system including five Datapoint terminals, a local-area network connecting terminals within a building and the video coder/decoder.

The Datapoint terminals accommodate IBM Personal Computers and compatibles, but the system is not currently capable of transmitting data, the spokesman said. He added that graphics can be compiled on a micro, and pictures of the graphics can be transmitted.

DEC introduces LG family

Two line matrix printers available for text, graphics

Digital Equipment Corp. of Maynard, Mass., has introduced the LG family of printers, including the LG01 for text and the LG02 for text and graphics.

The LG01 and the LG02 are said to be 600 line/min line matrix printers. According to the vendor, the LG01 offers data processing and correspondence-mode printing as well as multiple char./in. print selections. It is said to be compatible with both existing U.S. and European character sets.

The LG02 text/graphics printer reportedly offers the capability to create bar codes, custom forms and logos; superscript and subscript modes; and prints in landscape mode. In addition, the LG02 printer provides all of the text capabilities of the LG01 printer, the vendor stated.

According to a spokesman, the number of moving, mechanical parts of both printers has been reduced, providing electrical reliability. The vendor also claimed that the printers require no scheduled maintenance calls.

Both printers are said to be compatible with DEC VAX computers from the VAX 8600 to Microvax II systems as well as with the company's Micro/PDP-11/73, Micro/PDP-11/83 and Micro/PDP-11/84 computer systems.

The LG01 costs $11,950. The LG02 costs $14,000.

True Basic's enhanced language supports Hercules' graphics card

True Basic, Inc. of Hanover, N.H., has released a new version of the True Basic Language System to support advanced graphics for the Hercules Computer Technology Co. monochrome graphics card.

True Basic's Hercules support is said to incorporate all the features of the standard True Basic language system. According to a spokesman, True Basic is the first language that allows Hercules graphics users to access 640K bytes of memory and the Intel Corp. 8087 processor.

Using True Basic with the Hercules monochrome card, users can develop applications in 720- by 348-pixel resolution on the IBM monochrome display, according to the vendor.

True Basic's graphics syntax is said to be hardware independent, similar to the Graphical Kernel System graphics standard, so graphics developed using the Hercules card are directly portable to systems supported by True Basic's other adaptations for the IBM Color Graphics Adapter, Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh and the Commodore Business Machines, Inc. Amiga.

The Hercules support package is available as an optional upgrade to registered True Basic users for $39.95.

The full package, including the Language System and the Hercules support, costs $189.

HP library implements GKS

Hewlett-Packard Co. of Palo Alto, Calif., has introduced a two-dimensional graphics library that is said to be an implementation of Level 2B of the industry-standard Graphical Kernel System (GKS).

The HP-GKS library was designed for use with HP 9000 technical computers and graphics hardware under the HP-UX operating system.

It is a tool that applications developers can use in drafting, process control, mapping, simulation analysis and presentation graphics. The applications developed may achieve performance up to 50,000 2-D vector/sec. on high-performance graphics display hardware.

Features of HP-GKS include output primitives such as polyline, polymarker, text, cell array and fill area; segment operations that can be used to create, copy, associate and delete segments; metafile input and output defined using the GKS metafile format; attribute binding that allows the attributes to be specified individually for each primitive or bundled together; tables that can be defined for general use; and input operations that are available for six classes of input in request mode.

HP-GKS is said to support a dynamic workstation configuration and provide device-independent access to graphics workstations. In addition, applications that have already been written to the GKS standard are portable to the HP 9000 systems.

HP-GKS for the HP 9000 Series 200/300 costs $1,000. HP-GKS for the HP 9000 Series 500 costs $3,000.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Systems software

Mitchell Associates, Inc. has released a new version of the Salford University FTN77 Fortran 77 compiler, the **FTN77I**.

The version offers an l-mode code generator and options for lX-mode code and global optimization. The FTN77I is supplied in executable program format and is suitable for systems running the Prime Computer, Inc. Primos operating system, Revision 19.4 and higher.

First-year licenses range in price from $5,000 to $6,000. Subsequent yearly fees range from $800 to $950.

Mitchell Associates, P.O. Box 6189, San Rafael, Calif. 94903.

Wayne-Bradley, Inc. has announced **Operator Management System 1** for the Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS family.

The software provides menu creation and maintenance with unlimited menus for an unlimited number of users.

The menus are said to allow the setting of printer defaults for class, mode and form number for each program.

According to the vendor, it monitors and logs program executions by all system users for any duration of time and provides on-line inquiry of logging information for quick viewing of usage and hard-copy reporting on demand.

Operator Management System 1 costs $1,995.

Wayne-Bradley, Suite 250, 315 E. Robinson St., Orlando, Fla. 32801.

Advacate Corp. has announced the **PEM3000**, a plant and equipment maintenance system for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000.

PEM3000 is said to provide inventory, purchasing, fixed asset and accounting functions.

Features reportedly include handling recurring maintenance and unscheduled work orders, providing unlimited remark lines, allowing for user-assigned standard service parts for each order, tracking labor and material costs, comparing estimates with actual costs, calculating percentage complete and hours remaining, providing a maintenance cost history of each asset and notifying when planned work must be scheduled.

PEM3000 costs $17,500.

Advacate, Suite 208, 7999 Knue Road, Indianapolis, Ind. 46250.

Applications packages

Management & Accounting Control System has introduced its **Management and Accounting Control System** (MACS), originally designed for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computers, for the DEC Microvax.

The MACS system is said to provide order processing, production and financial control. Specifically, its functions are inventory control, purchasing, payables, receivables, order processing, sales analysis, general ledger, payroll, bills of materials and materials requirements.

MACS offers more than 450 Cobol programs and 250 reports. It is licensed for $4,500.

Management & Accounting Control System, Suite 400, 323 E. William, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.

■

Radian Corp. has added **CPS/RAS** to its CPS family of contour mapping software systems.

CPS/RAS is said to provide Digital Equipment Corp. VAX and IBM computer users with interactive two-dimensional and three-dimensional color mapping of petroleum and gas reservoirs as well as gridding operations.

It reportedly enables users to build complete models of oil and gas reservoirs.

CPS/RAS prices start at $60,000.

Radian, P.O. Box 9948, 8501 MoPac Blvd., Austin, Texas 78766.

Utilities

Davis, Thomas and Associates, Inc. has introduced **DTA/Cobol** and **DTA/Recov**, programs for IBM mainframe users.

DTA/Cobol is said to aid IBM VSE users in software maintenance and debugging. It provides information on the source listing and rearranges the entire listing. It automatically reformats and replaces the original Cobol listing on the DOS Power queue.

DTA/Recov is a CICS/VSAM forward recovery system for use while updating VSAM files in a CICS/VS environment. It operates on DOS or OS and can reportedly recover multiple files at the same time.

DTA/Cobol costs $4,800. A renewable license is $240 per month. DTA/Recov costs $3,800 for DOS and $5,600 for OS. A renewable license is $190 per month for DOS and $280 per month for OS.

Davis, Thomas and Associates, 8800 Highway 7, Minneapolis, Minn. 55426.

■

Atlantic Technologies, Inc. has announced **Eztools Paint**, a graphics screen painting and sketching software tool for Computervision Corp. computer-aided design and manufacturing systems.

Eztools Paint is said to allow users to edit and enhance picture images originally created with Computervision Image Design 1 software; to touch up CADDS2 drawings by removing hidden lines or by adding text, labels, dimensions and annotations; and to paint graphics on the screen using a palette of mixable colors.

A single-user system of Eztools Paint costs $9,800.

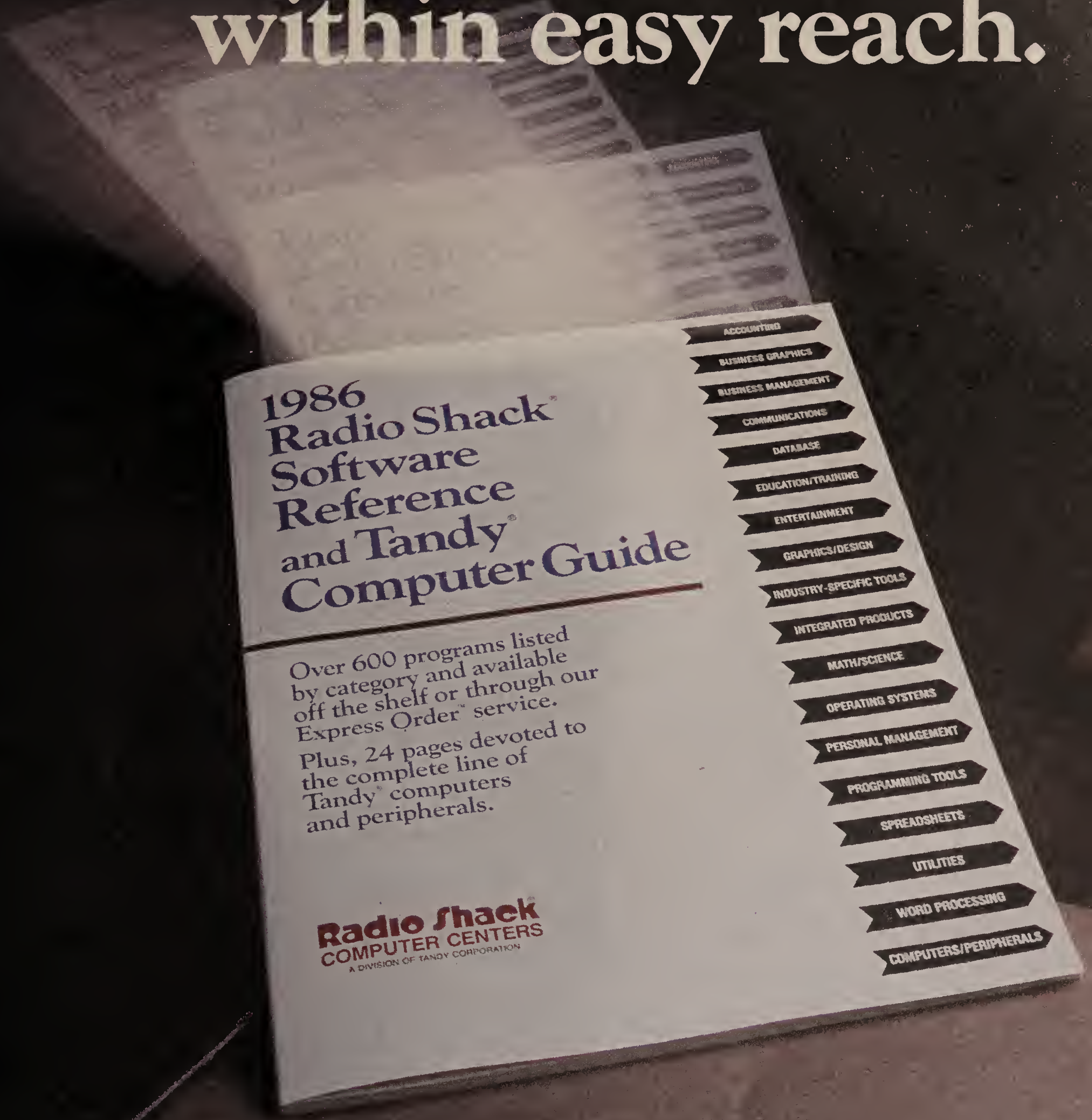
Atlantic Technologies, P.O. Box 605, Woburn, Mass. 01801.

Get the news when you can use it... and get off the route slip circuit!

Order your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD. Each issue costs about what you'd pay for a morning's cup of coffee.

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-544-3712
...76¢ an issue...
or use the postage-paid
order form you'll find
bound into this issue.
(In PA call collect 215-768-0388)

Radio Shack brings over 600 software programs within easy reach.



Now there's no more searching for the "right" program. The new 1986 Radio Shack Software Reference and Tandy® Computer Guide is all you need for one-stop shopping. In it, you'll find hundreds of programs for all our fine computers—from XENIX® and MS-DOS® lines to portables.

This catalog features the most comprehensive software selection available. Essential business programs such as accounting, database management, word processing and business graphics are readily available. And there's a variety of industry-specific programs from which you may choose regardless of whether you are a doctor, a lawyer or other professional. There's also a wide selection of graphics-design packages, including the popular *VersaCAD* and *AutoCAD* series. And of course, there are dozens of programs and utilities designed specifically for programmers.

We offer you the software you need most—everything from personal-productivity programs to help you manage your finances, investments, home inventory and more—to a wide variety of training packages. (And yes, exciting game programs too.)

There are over 70 pages packed with programs, including top-sellers like *Symphony,* and hard-to-find titles like *The Precedent Legal Accounting System.* Many of these programs are available off the shelf, or you can order through our Express Order service. Visit a Radio Shack Computer Center today. It's your one-stop software store.

Radio Shack
The Technology Store™
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Send me a 1986 computer catalog.

Radio Shack, Dept. 86-A-1041
300 One Tandy Center
Fort Worth, TX 76102

Name________________

Company________________

Address________________

City________________

State ________ ZIP________

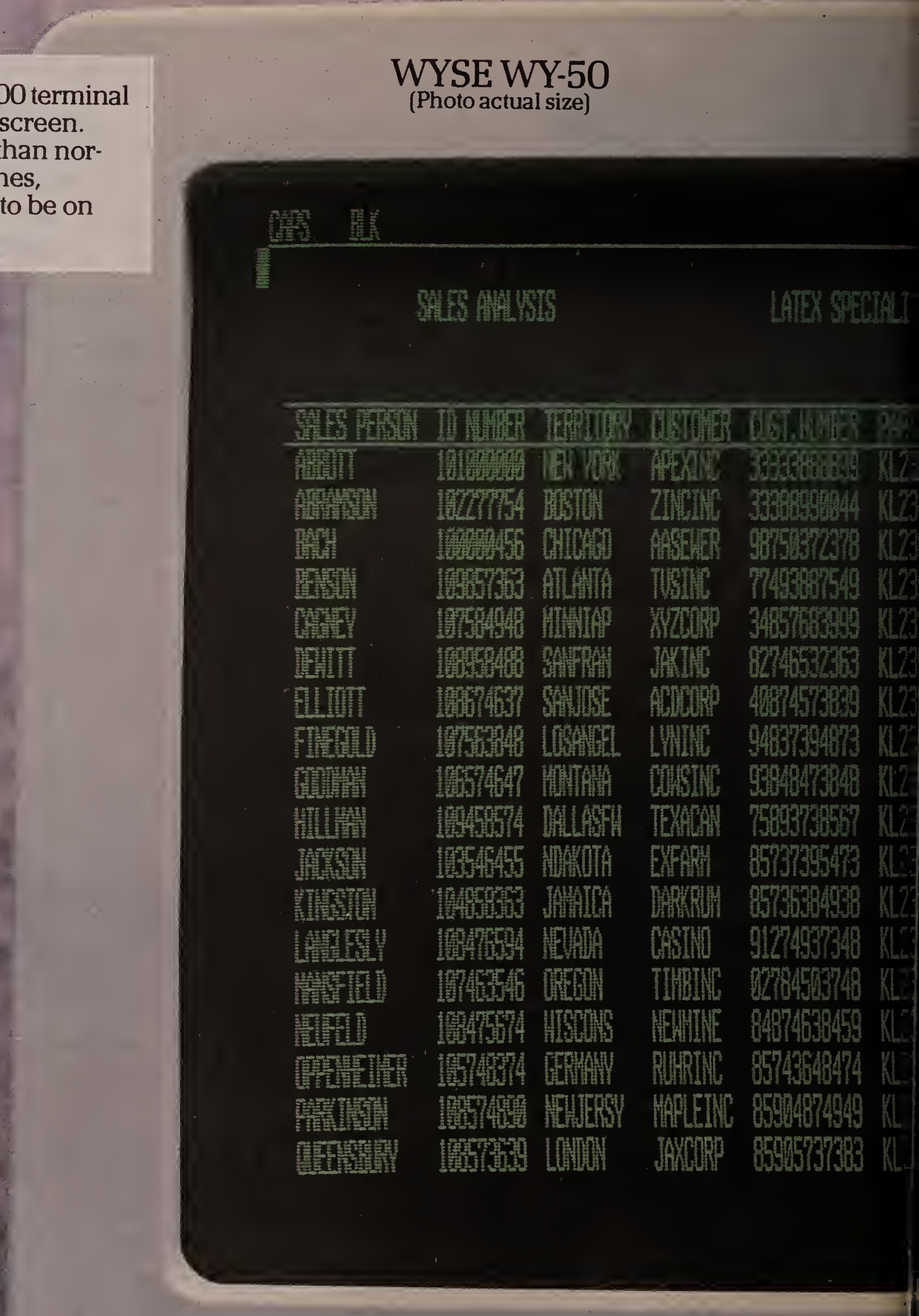
Phone________________

XENIX and MS-DOS/Registered TM Microsoft Corp. VersaCAD/TM T&W Systems. AutoCAD/TM Autodesk. Symphony/TM Lotus Development Corp. The Precedent/TM The Legal Data Services.

Most 132 column terminals are designed to crunch a lot of numbers.

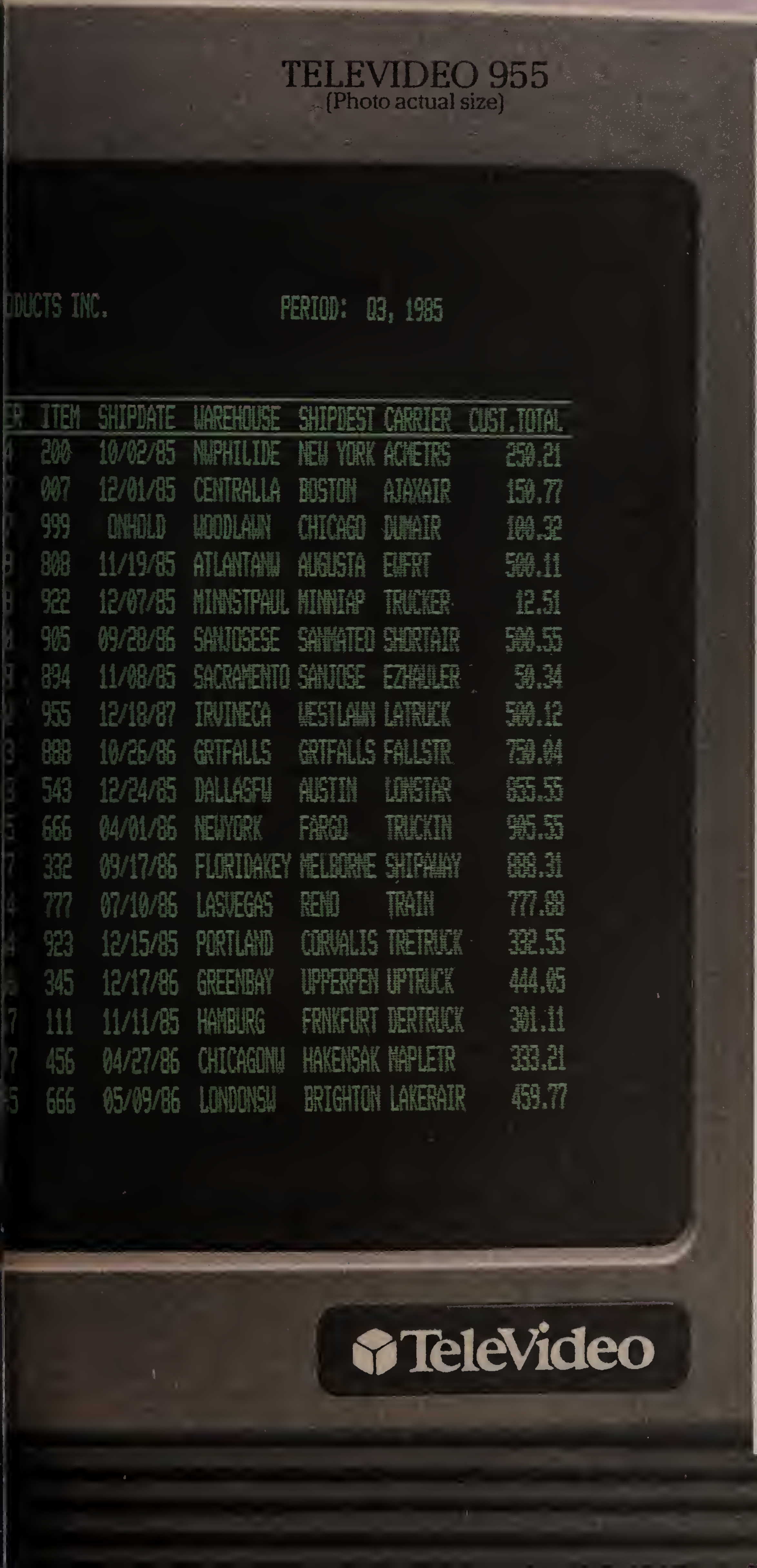
As you can more or less see, a typical $600 terminal manages to fit 132 columns on a 14″ screen. By crunching them together a lot tighter than normal. Which can lead to eyestrain, headaches, and just plain mistakes. All of which tend to be on the expensive side.

WYSE WY-50
(Photo actual size)



```
CAPS   BLK

            SALES ANALYSIS                      LATEX SPECIALI



SALES PERSON  ID NUMBER  TERRITORY  CUSTOMER  CUST.NUMBER  PA
ABBOTT        101000000  NEW YORK   APEXINC   33333888839  KL2
ABRAMSON      102277754  BOSTON     ZINCINC   33388990044  KL23
BACH          100000456  CHICAGO    AASEWER   98750372378  KL23
BENSON        109857363  ATLANTA    TVSINC    77493887549  KL23
CAGNEY        107584948  MINNIAP    XYZCORP   34857683999  KL23
DEWITT        108958488  SANFRAN    JAKINC    82746532363  KL23
ELLIOTT       108674637  SANJOSE    ACDCORP   40874573839  KL23
FINEGOLD      107563848  LOSANGEL   LYNINC    94837394873  KL2
GOODMAN       106574647  MONTANA    COWSINC   93848473848  KL2
HILLMAN       109458574  DALLASFW   TEXACAN   75893738567  KL2
JACKSON       103546455  NDAKOTA    EXFARM    85737395473  KL
KINGSTON      104858363  JAMAICA    DARKRUM   85736384938  KL2
LANGLESLY     108476594  NEVADA     CASINO    91274937348  KL
MANSFIELD     107463546  OREGON     TIMBINC   02784503748  KL
NEUFELD       108475574  WISCONS    NEWWINE   84874638459  KL
OPPENHEIMER   105748374  GERMANY    RUHRINC   85743648474  KL
PARKINSON     108574890  NEWJERSY   MAPLEINC  85904874949  KL
QUEENSBURY    108573639  LONDON     JAXCORP   85905737383  KL
```

The TeleVideo 955 is designed to actually let you read them.



TELEVIDEO 955
(Photo actual size)

```
DUCTS INC.                PERIOD:  03, 1985


  ITEM  SHIPDATE  WAREHOUSE   SHIPDEST CARRIER   CUST.TOTAL
  200   10/02/85  NWPHILIDE   NEW YORK ACMETRS       250.21
  007   12/01/85  CENTRALLA   BOSTON   AJAXAIR       150.77
  999    ONHOLD   WOODLAWN    CHICAGO  DUMAIR        100.32
  808   11/19/85  ATLANTANW   AUGUSTA  EWFRT         500.11
  922   12/07/85  MINNSTPAUL  MINNIAP  TRUCKER        12.51
  905   09/28/86  SANJOSESE   SANMATEO SHORTAIR      500.55
  894   11/08/85  SACRAMENTO  SANJOSE  EZHAULER       50.34
  955   12/18/87  IRVINECA    WESTLAWN LATRUCK       500.12
  888   10/26/86  GRTFALLS    GRTFALLS FALLSTR       750.04
  543   12/24/85  DALLASFW    AUSTIN   LONSTAR       655.55
  666   04/01/86  NEWYORK     FARGO    TRUCKIN       905.55
  332   09/17/86  FLORIDAKEY  MELBORNE SHIPAWAY      888.31
  777   07/10/86  LASVEGAS    RENO     TRAIN         777.88
  923   12/15/85  PORTLAND    CORVALIS TRETRUCK      332.55
  345   12/17/86  GREENBAY    UPPERPEN UPTRUCK       444.05
  111   11/11/85  HAMBURG     FRNKFURT DERTRUCK      301.11
  456   04/27/86  CHICAGONW   HAKENSAK NAPLETR       333.21
  666   05/09/86  LONDONSW    BRIGHTON LAKERAIR      459.77
```

As you can clearly see, at TeleVideo® we've found a better way to put 132 columns on a 14" screen. By redesigning the proportion of our characters and putting more space between them, we've given the TeleVideo 955 the most readable 132 column display available. And that's just the beginning. We've also given it a whole list of features you won't find on any other 132 column machine.

Like 64 non-volatile programmable function keys. With 512 bytes of dynamically allocated non-volatile function key memory. Your choice of green or amber screen. And ergonomics that, unlike Wyse's, meet the human factors standards recommended for adoption by the American National Standards Institute. And you get all this for only $629.

Available options include WY-50/50+ compatibility, graphics add-in board, and up to two additional pages of screen memory.

Of course, there's an easy way to see how much more the TeleVideo 955 gives you. Just call the TeleVideo office closest to you. We'll give you the name and number of your closest distributor and send you full information right away. And if you'd like to check out a 955 from top to bottom, we'll help you get an evaluation unit.

So get in touch and find out more about the high-performance TeleVideo 955. It's a real eye-opener.

TeleVideo®

TeleVideo Systems, Inc., 1170 Morse Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94088, (408) 745-7760.
REGIONAL OFFICES: WEST (408) 745-7760, SOUTHWEST (714) 476-0244, SOUTH CENTRAL (214) 258-6776,
SOUTHEAST (404) 447-1231, MIDWEST (312) 397-5400, EAST (516) 496-4777, NORTHEAST (617) 890-3282,
AMSTERDAM: 31.2503.35444, PARIS: 33.1.687.34.40, LONDON: 44.9905.6464.

WYSE is a trademark of Wyse Technology.

©1985 TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

Data base management systems

Software Research, Inc. has added the **Data Entry** and **Menu** modules to its **Fasport-DBM** family of information management products.

The Data Entry module is said to offer the user a method of building data bases from previously entered information.

The Menu module provides a way of linking and controlling various programs of an application.

Fasport-DBM runs on any Convergent Technologies, Inc. CTOS-based computer. As a package it costs $1,200. The Data Entry module alone costs $500, and the Menu module costs $100.

Software Research, Suite 210, 1991 Crocker Road, Cleveland, Ohio, 44145.

Training software

Advanced Systems, Inc. has announced the **SAS Library** of five computer-based training courses for users of SAS Institute, Inc. SAS software.

The library includes SAS, a prerequisite that covers the basic capabilities of SAS software; SAS/FSP, presenting methods for editing, browsing and printing SAS data sets; SAS/AF, introducing users to the SAS Applications Facility; SAS: Graphics; and SAS/ETS for using planning and forecasting facilities.

The courses are available under various pricing options. A library rental plan ranges from $50 to $150 per module per month.

Advanced Systems, 155 E. Algonquin Road, Arlington Heights, Ill. 60005.

MICROCOMPUTERS

Systems

GW Instruments has added the **Macspeech Lab** to its Macadios product line.

Macspeech Lab is said to turn the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh into a speech analysis workstation for purposes of studying human speech and testing the speech impaired. According to the vendor, it can produce spectrograms.

The Macspeech Lab workstation consists of the GW Instruments Macspeech Lab software, priced at $300, the Macadios hardware, priced at $2,500, and the Apple Macintosh computer.

GW Instruments, P.O. Box 547, Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

Trilobyte Computer Corp. has announced the **Trilobyte V/PC**, an industrial NEMA 4 environment for a Zenith Data Systems Corp. Z-158 personal computer.

The V/PC was designed for severe industrial and field mobile environments where humidity/hose off, corrosive gases, conductive particles and other unfilterable contaminants are present.

It uses the Zenith passive backplane with all logic on standard plug-in modules. The basic system includes processor, memory and multifunction board and occupies two Zenith slots.

Base systems with Zenith Z-158 single-floppy system installed are priced at $9,950. The chassis alone costs $5,995.

Trilobyte, 801 W. Grand Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94607.

■

MAI Basic Four, Inc. has announced the **MAI 1500**, a multiuser business Basic computer system.

The MAI 1500 is said to be a fully integrated IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible system. It features an Intel Corp. 80286 microprocessor with an 8-MHz clock; a 1.2M-byte, 5¼-in. floppy disk drive; 640K bytes of internal memory; a 20M-byte hard disk; an RS-232C serial port; an IBM-compatible parallel printer port; and an AT-style keyboard.

The system can accommodate up to three users. Many options are available including a 14-in. monochrome or color monitor and mass-storage devices.

The MAI 1500 base price is $4,750.

MAI Basic Four, 14101 Myford Road, Tustin, Calif. 92680.

Software applications packages

X-Y-See Software has announced **Profit Maps**, a graphics profit planning system for the IBM Personal Computer and compatibles.

Profit Maps features a three-step process: It sets up an analysis, does the arithmetic and translates the results into pictorial maps.

Profit Maps requires an IBM PC or compatible with color/graphics board, 320K bytes of random-access memory and IBM PC-DOS or Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS 2.

It costs $495.

X-Y-See Software, 32097 Buffalo Park Road, Evergreen, Colo. 80439.

■

Computervision Corp. has announced the **Personal Designer Finite Element Modeler**, an applications package for its personal computer-based Personal Designer System.

The package is said to provide an interactive graphics environment similar to mainframe-based finite element modelers. It provides native geometry creation, editing capabilities and finite element modeling functions. The software interfaces with a variety of finite element analysis packages.

The package is available standalone or bundled with Macneal-Schwendler Corp.'s MSC/Pal.

Personal Designer Finite Element Modeler costs $1,500. With MSC/Pal2, it costs $2,500.

Computervision, 100 Crosby Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

HAVE YOU TALKED TO THE PEOPLE WHO DESIGNED WIDE-AREA NETWORKS FOR NATIONAL WESTMINSTER BANK, MICHIGAN BELL AND WEYERHAEUSER?

When these corporations evaluated private wide-area networks, they were looking for experience, reliability, and a proven track record. At BBN Communications, they found all three.

In 1969, BBN built the world's first packet-switching network, the Arpanet, for the U.S. Government. Today, it's part of the world's largest network, linking more than 30,000 users throughout the world.

National Westminster Bank, headquartered in London, knew this. They knew we had the ability to provide the data segment of one of Europe's largest integrated voice and data networks.

For Michigan Bell, BBN was selected to provide a wide-area network for their corporate data traffic.

And for Weyerhaeuser, we were chosen to build a private wide-area network to integrate their corporate-wide facilities.

All of these companies knew we had a total range of professional services and support capabilities. From consulting to network design to custom engineering.

Each came to BBN Communications with a unique networking problem. Each came away with a unique networking solution.

SHOULDN'T YOU BE TALKING TO BBN?

BBN Communications
A Subsidiary of Bolt Beranek and Newman Inc.

70 Fawcett Street, Cambridge, MA 02238
Telephone 617-497-3268 Telex 921470
bbn

NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

Human Management Systems, Inc. and **The Professional PC, Inc.** have introduced **Eric-II**, a human resource management system designed for cost/information analysis and projections.

Eric-II is said to provide support for affirmative action, employment, employee relations, employee health and welfare, records and employee demographics, labor relations, wage/salary administration, training and development. It includes more than 45 predefined reports plus a report writer.

Eric-II operates on an IBM Personal Computer or compatible with 256K bytes of random-access memory, a 10M-byte hard disk and a 132-col. printer.

It costs $995.

Human Management Systems, Suite 200, 12828 Northup Way, Bellevue, Wash. 98005.

Software utilities

Signum Microsystems, Inc. has announced **Documax**, a document management and text retrieval program for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT and compatibles.

Documax is said to perform full text searches of standard Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS text files and to compress text to 50% of its original length. Documax can search the full text of several files at a time at a rate of 100,000 word/min. using and, or and not logical relationships between arbitrary phrases. It compresses at a rate of 80,000 word/min.

It costs $150.

Signum Microsystems, 120 Mountain Ave., Bloomfield, Conn. 06002.

■

Software Enhancement Technology, Inc. has updated its **Hilite** utility for Ashton-Tate's Dbase III.

Hilite now offers Dbase III Plus compatibility as well as providing a way to incorporate more functional and visually appealing Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3-style menus into Dbase III applications.

Hilite for Developers includes Hilite for Dbase III, design specifications and commented source code. It costs $149.95.

Hilite for Dbase III costs $99.95, and the Developers' Kit for upgrading from Hilite to Dbase III costs $49.95.

Software Enhancement Technology, P.O. Box 344, 390 Danbury Road, Wilton, Conn. 06897.

■

Phoenix Computer Products Corp. has announced **Pforce**, a library of object-oriented functions and subsystems for the C programming language.

Pforce is written in C and assembly language. It is available for compilers from Microsoft Corp., Lattice, Inc., Computer Innovations, Inc. and Wizard Computer Products Co. The product offers both high- and low-level functions said to be fully integrated, optimized, debugged and ready to use.

It also includes source code for all functions and supplied utilities, the vendor said.

Pforce costs $395.

Phoenix Computer Products, 320 Norwood Park S., Norwood, Mass. 02062.

Auxiliary equipment

Touchstone Technology, Inc. has announced the **Softswitch**, an automanual printer switch that reportedly uses embedded printer codes to direct the parallel output of any microcomputer between any two parallel printers.

Softswitch can be used as a manual A-B switch or as a fully automatic software-controlled or code-sensitive switch, according to Touchstone Technology.

The circuitry switches all active lines and passes all acknowledgments and status signals to make the device compatible with all personal computers and parallel printers, the company said.

Touchstone Technology, P.O. Box 24954, 955 Buffalo Road, Rochester, N.Y. 14624.

COMMUNICATIONS

Controllers

Compu-Mech, Inc. has added the **CD4150** remote terminal unit to its 2Wire line.

The CD4150 is said to provide a range of analog and digital I/Os via the serial port on a computer. It features eight slots for plug-in modules, random-access memory and electrically alterable read-only memory for data storage, RS-232, transistor-transistor logic and a 1,200 bit/sec. modem serial interface. Each unit has a switch-selectable address allowing 256 units to be placed on one communications channel. A fully configured CD4150 costs approximately $2,000.

Compu-Mech, Suite 75, 5242 Angola Road, Toledo, Ohio 43615.

Protocol converters

KMW Systems Corp. has announced the **Series III Twinax** and the **Series III Coax**, its Series III line of protocol converters.

Both the Series III Twinax and the Series III Coax offer three levels of on-board diagnostics, menu-driven programmability and pass-through mode for graphics data, the vendor said.

The Twinax allows attachment of local devices such as CRTs, printers and plotters to IBM System/34, 36 and 38 minicomputers. The 3287/Coax allows local attachment of non-IBM output devices to IBM 3270 cluster controllers.

Single-unit prices range from $1,000 to $1,500.

KMW Systems, 8307 Highway 71 W., Austin, Texas 78735.

With increasing competition, businesses are beginning to realize the necessity — and urgency — of becoming more productive. This, in turn, calls for greater office automation — and is creating a growing market for computer-related office products.

In May's Computerworld Focus, we deliver that market to you with an issue devoted to solving some of the most pressing office automation issues.

We'll focus on keeping up with new office automation technologies while meeting user demands. And provide experienced user strategies and tips to assist MIS/DP directors in bringing on new technologies without abandoning existing hardware and software.

Then we'll zero in on business graphics.

If you're in the graphics end of the business, you've got an even bigger reason to be in our May issue. We'll be discussing the latest trends in the market and the hottest technologies available. We'll see how traditional MIS/DP systems can be used for exciting graphics — and which applications are most beneficial. And, we'll help our readers make the right hardware and software decisions for their own special needs.

Reach the people you want most.

The people who'll be reading our office automation issue are the people you want most. 129,000 MIS/DP professionals who subscribe to Computerworld. Plus thousands of pass-along readers. Plus attendees at NCGA and NCC.

So, if you've got a product or service for the automated office, we've got the place to sell it.

May's Computerworld Focus issue on Office Automation.

But hurry, closing is April 4. For more information, contact Ed Marecki, Vice President/Sales, Computerworld Focus, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701, (617) 879-0700. Or call your local Computerworld sales representative.

Issue: May 14 - Closing: April 4

COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS

We put the hottest issues of the day in focus.

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

SALES OFFICES: **Boston:** (617) 879-0700/**New York:** (201) 967-1350/**Atlanta:** (404) 394-0758/**Chicago:** (312) 827-4433/**Dallas:** (214) 991-8366
San Francisco: (415) 421-7330/**Los Angeles:** (714) 261-1230

With Pansop
Travenol Labora
Over $1,

Here's How Information Services And International Distribution Made It Happen

"Thanks to TELON, the new international on-line order entry system was completed six months early and within budget."

Ben Wolf
Director of Commercial Systems
Travenol Laboratories, Inc.

"Three years ago, my department received the mandate — create a new, international, on-line order entry system and deliver it within six calendar months. We calculated a minimum of twelve calendar months to build the system at a cost in excess of $115,000 using traditional development methods. The solution? TELON...the applications development tool that doubled our productivity almost immediately.

"The TELON pilot project created 50 IMS DB/DC programs, including order processing, on-line maintenance, billing interface, and invoice review. With a 2-to-1 productivity increase from detail design through string test, TELON delivered complex applications in record time and brought the project in with savings in excess of $60,000. The users, as expected, were delighted.

"In the three years since we installed TELON as the shop standard, we've added more than 700 IMS DB/DC programs to our production library and increased our maintenance productivity to about 5-to-1. TELON's powerful features fit our MVS/XA environment, and it even generates COBOL code and reusable MACRO statements. Training is rapid, and so is staff acceptance. In fact, the work itself is more interesting, challenging, and pleasant since TELON has been installed. With TELON, we have doubled our productivity without compromising commitments to existing systems and techniques we know have worked well.

"The benefits of working with TELON are substantial. Detail design, coding, and testing are reduced, so our overall timeframes are compressed by at least 50%. With quicker delivery of improved systems by smaller project teams, TELON has delivered a productivity payback that's corporate-wide."

"With TELON, we're doing more with less."

"We now process orders five times faster...and the reduced inventory overhead means the system paid for itself in just four months."

John Helpap
Director of International Distribution
Travenol Laboratories, Inc.

"Travenol ships over $200 Million in health care products to 96 foreign countries every year. When the world is your marketplace, the logistics are staggering. My department is called upon to coordinate inventory, order entry, shipping, language and currency translation on a daily basis. Under the old system, the pressure was enormous.

"Working with Ben's group on the TELON pilot project, we created the optimal solution — an order processing system that lowers inventory and overhead. Here's how it works: About 9:00 a.m. each workday, our computer connects with our agent at the port of departure. The program extracts the necessary paperwork, books the cargo, and even electronically files the declaration with the Commerce Department. The system also prepares documents in Portuguese, French, and Spanish...and it computes the prices in escudos, francs, and pesetas, if necessary.

"The payback was as timely as the operation we created. The entire system paid for itself in four months...and since that time, it has paid for itself many times over. With the TELON pilot project, I've documented savings of $1,100,000 in personnel, inventory, and operations in one year. Order processing time from our subsidiaries and foreign customers has been reduced from five working days to just one. We've enhanced our ability to support the priorities of other divisions, as well as the company as a whole. The TELON pilot project has energized my department and boosted morale throughout our international network.

"Systems created with TELON enable us to make the best organizational use of information...and now there's no limit to what we can accomplish."

hic's TELON™, tories, Inc. Saved 100,000.

TELON

The complete, interactive system for application development in the IMS/DC, CICS/OS, and Batch environments.

Only TELON offers all this:

- Undisputed market leadership.
- Over 50% market share of all the application development tools sold.
- A faster productivity payback, from 200% to 700%.
- A commitment to IBM methodology that enhances programmers' existing skills.
- A significant improvement over COBOL or PL/1.

PANSOPHIC®

Application Development Productivity Throughout The Entire Cycle

Seminar Schedule

Contact us today for a demonstration or see TELON in action at a seminar in your area. . .and discover its power and productivity firsthand.

April 9	Chicago, Illinois
April 15	New York City, New York
April 16	Seattle, Washington
April 17	Salt Lake City, Utah
April 22	Cleveland, Ohio
April 22	St. Louis, Missouri
April 23	Indianapolis, Indiana
April 29	Detroit, Michigan
April 29	Madison, Wisconsin
April 30	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
May 1	Minneapolis, Minnesota
May 13	Columbus, Ohio
May 14	San Francisco, California
May 15	Cincinnati, Ohio
May 20	Grand Rapids, Michigan
May 21	Hartford, Connecticut
May 22	Ann Arbor, Michigan
June 3	Akron, Ohio
June 3	Chicago, Illinois
June 10	Morristown, New Jersey

Call to register:
1-800/332-7366

Yes, Pansophic *— I'd like to learn more about TELON. Please have your representative contact me.*

Name

Title Phone

Company

Address

City State Zip

I need help with:

Pansophic Systems, Inc., 709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521
Attention: Mr. Jack Luebeck
1-800/323-7335, in Illinois 312/986-6000

™TELON is a registered trademark of Pansophic Systems, Inc.

NEW PRODUCTS/COMMUNICATIONS

Computer Peripheral Systems, Inc. has announced the **T-2** and the **T-4** multiport RS-232-to-two-wire direct interface (TDI) converters/concentrators for the Burroughs Corp. TDI networks.

The T-2 is a two-port unit, said to convert two RS-232 devices to a single TDI line connection. The T-4 is a four-port unit that can convert up to four RS-232 devices to one TDI connection.

The converters provide the RS-232 electrical interface conversion for micros or other terminals that operate with Burroughs poll and select software in micro-to-host in-house links.

The T-2 costs $225, and the T-4 costs $325.

Computer Peripheral Systems, P.O. Box 98282, Atlanta, Ga. 30359.

Software

Harris Corp.'s **Computer Systems Division** has announced that its computers now support **Blocked Asynchronous Transmission** (Blast), the communications software program from Communications Research Group.

Blast enables Harris computers to transmit and receive binary data files, text files and console commands simultaneously. Files can be transferred between Harris systems and any other system that supports Blast. Blast with a modem allows Harris computers to serve as terminals to other systems.

Blast on the Harris computers is priced from $250 to $895.

Harris, 2101 W. Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33309.

■

Network Software, Inc. has announced **NIP/System Product**, a new release of its Network Information Package (NIP) for NCR Comten, Inc. users.

The offering collects information necessary to manage and control a communications network. Information is gathered at every NCR Comten node in the network. It is then collected automatically to a central host data base and is available for analysis using report generators.

NIP/System Product is available for all NCR Comten communications processors. The license fee is $250 per month.

Network Software, Suite C110, 7 Mount Lassen Drive, San Rafael, Calif. 94903.

Multiplexers/modems

Codenoll Technology Corp. has introduced its **Codenet-3801** and **Codenet-3810 Fiber Optic Modem Adapter/Extenders.**

The 3801 was designed for IBM System/34, 36 and 38 computers, terminals and printers. It allows up to seven terminals and printers to be placed up to 33,000 ft from the host.

The 3810 was designed for IBM's 8100 Distributed Data Processing (DDP) System terminals and printers. It allows up to 63 terminals and printers to be placed up to 33,000 ft from each of the IBM 8100 DDP lobes.

Both the 3801 and the 3810 typically cost $795.

Codenell Technology, 1086 N. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y. 10701.

Anderson Jacobson, Inc. has announced the **AJ 4048-2**, a 4.8K bit/sec. full-duplex modem.

The modem is said to transmit data over the public two-wire, dial-up telephone network or private two- or four-wire leased lines with one-call automatic-dial backup. It supports synchronous and asynchronous data transmission.

Other features include integral dialer controlled via modem or terminal, multilevel security and automatic error detection and retransmission in asynchronous operation.

The basic AJ 4048-2 costs $1,995.

Anderson Jacobson, 521 Charcot Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

■

Adacom Corp. has announced the **CM-299 Series**, the **CM-2132 Series** and the **LN-200 Series**, its line of multiplexing products for the IBM 3270 local environment.

The CM-299 Series offers the attachment of up to eight 3270 Type A terminals and printers to IBM 3274 controllers.

The CM-2132 Series offers solutions for 32 ports multiplexed from up to four different controllers.

The LN-200 Series offers support for single 3270 device connections to the 3299 multiplexed cable and direct attachment to 3274s.

The CM-299 costs $990. The CM-2132 costs $2,700. The LN-200 ranges from $350 to $1,500.

Adacom, 8871 Bond St., Overland Park, Kan. 66214.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Turnkey systems

Megatronics has announced the **Color Uniformity Recognition Equipment** (CURE) color matching system.

CURE is an interactive computer system said to provide graphic as well as numeric representation of the level of a sample's match or the deviation from a match when compared against master colors or other samples.

It utilizes a color chip video camera and a digitizing board.

The system operator has the ability to choose any size color region within the viewing area and compare it against any other region in the viewing area or against stored results from previous tests.

CURE is priced at about $25,000.

Megatronics, 4095 Chicago Drive, Grandville, Mich. 49418.

Data storage

The Western Peripherals Division of **Wespercorp** has announced the **TDQ-QIC** tape dimension Q-bus QIC-02 coupler.

TDQ-QIC is said to have a single-standard dual-width coupler containing a microprocessor along with interface and control electronics to emulate the Digital Equipment Corp. TS11 and TSV05 tape subsystems.

It contains an 8K-byte data buffer expandable to 32K bytes. In addition, TDQ-QIC features a drive address system in which each coupler and drive subsystem has its own address.

Each coupler can support one drive. The price is $1,250.

Wespercorp, 1821 E. Dyer Road, Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

■

Flexstar Corp. has announced the **FS6000 Series Analog/Digital SCSI Disk Drive Test System**, said to be capable of analysis of the head-to-disk interface of Winchester disk drive small computer systems interface (SCSI).

The FS6000 Series reportedly uses test points embedded within the drive to provide a full range of analog/digital tests including timing, head disk assembly, read channel and phase-locked loop tests. The units are self-calibrating during operation.

Four configurations are available: the FS6001 personal computer compatible, including SCSI test board and analog controller board plus vertical/horizontal margining probe; the FS6002 PC compatible, including SCSI test board only; the FS6011, including the SCSI board, analog controller board and margining probe; and the FS6022, with SCSI test board only.

Prices are $11,995, $9,995, $8,995 and $6,995, respectively.

Flexstar, Suite 204, 780 Trimble Road, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Terminals

Barcode Industries, Inc. has enhanced the **MR-2** terminal for its MR-Net network that links up to 16 bar code readers in a daisy chain to a single computer port.

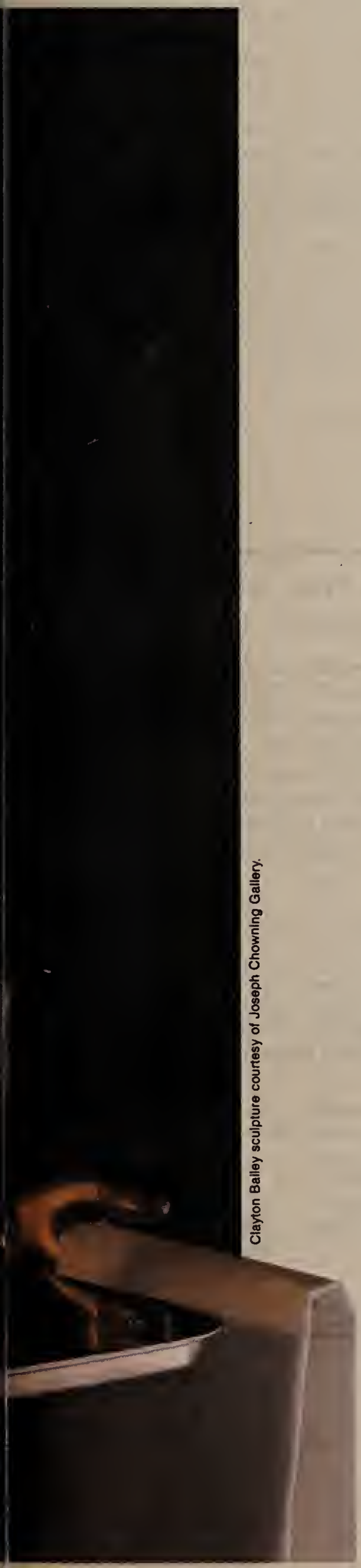
MR-2 is now available with a two-line display that can be used to monitor bar code data sent to the host.

The host can also reportedly send messages to the display.

In addition, handheld or fixed-mount laser scanners can now be connected to daisy-chained units on the MR-Net, according to Barcode Industries.

The MR-2 with a display costs $945.

Barcode Industries, 17 Barstow Road, Great Neck, N.Y. 11021.



othing More Than a Dumb Waiter.

To say the very least, what started as nothing more than a futuristic novelty act, tomorrow's conversation piece, is now a given, an important, productive piece of standard operating equipment for factory automation.

The robot has arrived.

Keeping in mind the robot's evolution into an accepted fact of manufacturing life, we'd like to introduce you to a service that will inevitably become a standard in maintaining complex voice and data communications systems.

Introducing Communications Service Assurance from PacTel Spectrum Services.

A service some said was simply too good to be true.

A service every MIS director and telecommunications manager wanted but refused to believe in.

"Wish list thinking," they said.

And wish list thinking is what we're offering.

Communications Service Assurance is a new concept, to be certain, and, just like the robot, will be met with its share of skepticism. That's OK. We're asking that you keep an open mind and read on.

Communications Service Assurance represents a single source for problem detection, diagnosis and preventive monitoring, as well as expediting restoral of your corporate communications. It helps with expansion and alteration and gives you customized services.

Communications Service Assurance packages the comprehensive solution for improving your system performance. You're able to concentrate on strategic MIS responsibilities instead of playing catch-up and reacting to the hassle, headaches and hang-ups of day-to-day problems plaguing your system.

Communications Service Assurance can be applied to any equipment, any protocols, at any site.

It incorporates diagnostic hardware and software.

It delivers teams of experienced test engineers from diversified backgrounds.

It accesses a unique system inventory data base.

It involves an ongoing industry relations program.

Remember, this is a service. We sell no hardware, lease no lines and repair no equipment.

What we do sell is increased reliability, productivity, bottom line cost-effectiveness and any level of expertise available 24 hours a day (we never close).

We're a wish that's a reality. We're a service that will become as important and accepted as the robot.

Rest assured, Communications Service Assurance has arrived.

For further information, please call 800-446-4321. Or you can write directly, PacTel Spectrum Services, 100 Pringle Avenue, Suite 750, Walnut Creek, CA 94596, attention N. Floyd, Marketing Director.

Clayton Bailey sculpture courtesy of Joseph Chowning Gallery.

PAC TEL
Spectrum Services
A Pacific Telesis Company

DISASTER PROTECTION FOR COMPUTERS

Custom Made Nylon Covers
• Water Repellent
• Anti-Static • Fire Retardant
Call or write today for details.
Bamberger Industries, Inc.
1240 East 14th St., Brooklyn, NY 11230
(718) 253-7777 *ask for Cindy*

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Section begins on page 110

Software vendor seeks perfect fit in products, philosophy

DDA sells no financial program before its time

By Maura McEnaney

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Mainframe software vendors do not often walk away from a $100,000 sale to a major insurance company. But Data Design Associates, Inc. (DDA) has done it more than once. "We have walked away from business when we felt the company's software requirement and our system wasn't a good match," claims DDA President Dave Lowry.

Twelve-year-old DDA has carved out a spot in the financial applications market among giant software vendors like Management Science America, Inc. (MSA) and McCormack & Dodge Corp. (M&D) by providing the "good matches" that Lowry describes. Last year DDA made $1.2 million in profit on $10.5 million in sales and expects sales of $15 million for the current fiscal year ending today.

But DDA's strategy has also lost the company a few friends. "Some people feel kind of insulted when you tell them they don't have the type of support group needed to make our products successful," Lowry says.

DDA was founded in 1973 by Lowry, a former technical manager at MSA and program developer at Western Electric Co. The company is entirely owned by its 100 employees, all of whom participate in policy decisions and hiring selections. The company perhaps epitomizes impressions of the California high-tech lifestyle — health club memberships, mountaineering outings and beer blasts are all part of the benefits package. "One of our primary goals is to have fun," one worker says.

But the workers take their company seriously. When potential employees are being interviewed, any interested employee can sit in on the interview and pose questions to the candidate. Managers then survey employees for their decisions. There have been occasions when coworkers vetoed a manager's choice of a hire.

George Proudfoot, Data Design Associates vice-president

"I was here interviewing for three days," says Jody Bennett, an account manager for DDA's Accounts Payable system and the company's 43rd employee. "At times there were as many as 20 people sitting in on the interview," she recalls.

Annual retreats to mountain resorts are often the setting of some key decisions and management training sessions. At this year's retreat, workers tested their creativity when groups were given a box of miscellaneous items and told to invent a machine that could push a ping-pong ball off a table and into a paper cup.

At the same retreat, workers voted to restrain growth to no more than $18 million in revenue next year. "A lot of employees felt the company was growing too fast," says Vice-President George Proudfoot.

Nonetheless, DDA hopes to be a $50 million company in five years. Dataquest, Inc. software analyst Paul Cubbage, however, says DDA will hit a maximum of $30 million in sales.

DDA's products include General Ledger, Accounts Payable/Purchase Control, Fixed Assets and Capital Project application packages as well as three systems software packages.

DDA's niche includes a 6% share of the accounts payable marketplace, compared with the 65% combined share of MSA and M&D.

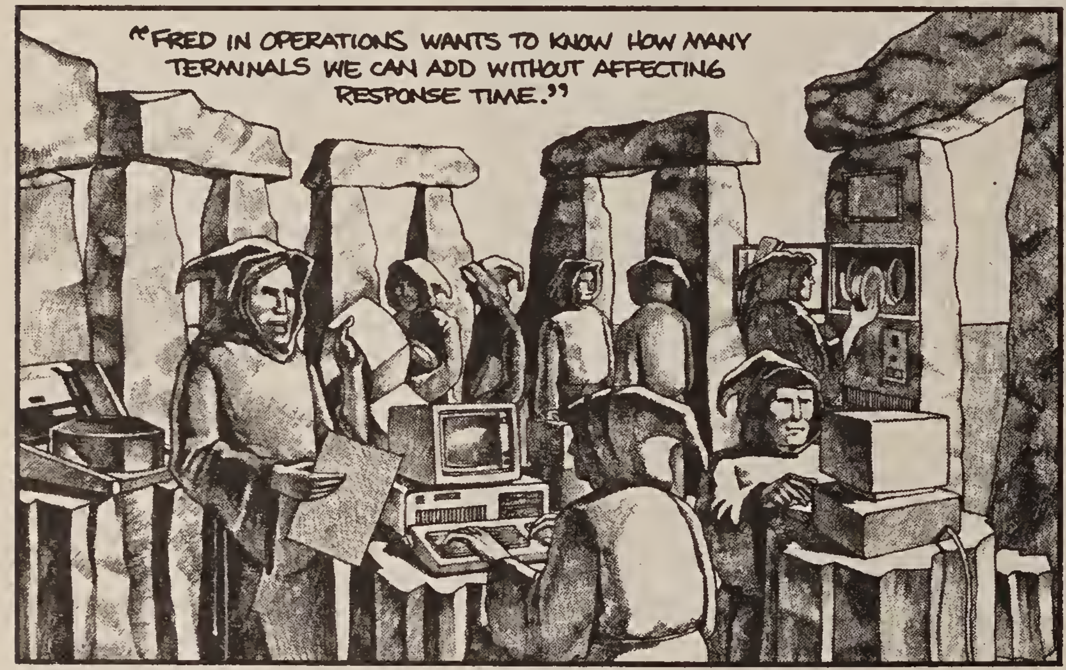
According to Cubbage, DDA's product design philosophy will limit how fast it can grow. Beta test sites are never used for product testing, for example, often delaying product delivery dates.

Lowry "has always had a policy that we don't do beta testing," says Mike Kaiser, product research director. "If products at beta sites need changes, then you haven't thought through the system. We want our development people to know they are not going to have another shot at the program."

Such philosophies can create product cycles that would be intolerable elsewhere in the industry, but DDA sticks to its guns. "Waiting four years to release a product is not unusual at DDA," according to Proudfoot. "Our philosophy is to do small amounts of business but really do them well. We believe in expanding our product line but doing it slowly. When you bring out a product, it's a tremendous drain on the company, and if you rush it, the quality and control go out the door."

DDA admits that its sales suffered while it waited to bring out a general ledger package. "When we started

See **DDA** page 85


"FRED IN OPERATIONS WANTS TO KNOW HOW MANY TERMINALS WE CAN ADD WITHOUT AFFECTING RESPONSE TIME."

Resource Planning Decoded

The latest evolution in capacity planning, SCERT II removes the rituals of planning and the hours required for answers—once and for all.

And now it runs on an IBM AT® or a mainframe. Both have SCERT II's exhaustive libraries, tutorials and built-in mathematical modelling capabilities.

With SCERT II's powerful new menu-driven processor, PHEØBE, you or an apprentice can create configuration and workload models automatically or interactively—and you can produce three different levels of reports. Useful, understandable reports which need no mystical interpretation . . . and which fit all your analysis, reporting and graphics requirements.

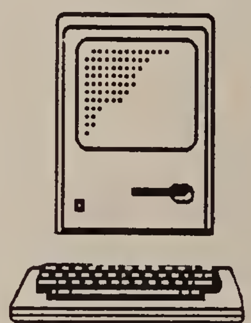
Whether you are investigating hardware, software, or communications systems, SCERT II aids you in managing today's resources and planning for tomorrow's needs.

See just how far resource planning and management have come since Stonehenge. Contact PSI today at **(301) 762-0300.**

PSI Performance Systems Incorporated

30 Courthouse Square
Rockville, MD 20850
(301) 762-0300

Network House, Lanterns Court
Millharbour, London E14 9TN
01-538-1021



We Are Looking for a Firm with State-of-the-Art Technology to:

√Meet Current State Needs for the Timely Adjudication of Medi-Cal Claims
√Meet Future Program and Administrative Needs to Implement System Enhancements and Efficiencies
√Produce Reports for the Administration and Management of the System
√Provide Fiscal Intermediary Services at a Competitive Price

The State of California's Department of Health Services is actively seeking firms interested in competing for the new fiscal intermediary contract. The contractor will operate the technologically advanced California Medi-Cal Management Information System to adjudicate Medi-Cal claims and produce program reports. The current system adjudicated an average of 9 million claim lines per month during 1985 for services to some 3 million Medi-Cal eligibles at an annual program cost of over $4 billion.

New and innovative ideas for fiscal intermediary operations are welcomed. Your ideas, input or requests for more information may be addressed to:

Procurement Project Manager
California Department of Health Services
Fiscal Intermediary Management Division
714 "P" Street, Room 950,
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 324-1060

Tide fails to lift industry's boat

From page 110

ing- soft industry conditions. Wall Street has responded by lowering Big Blue earnings estimates to the $12-per-share range, up from last year's $10.67 per share, while projecting a revenue increase of about 10% to $55 billion — significantly below IBM's stated corporate goal of 15% annual growth.

Firms such as Burroughs Corp., Concurrent Computer Corp. and Convergent Technologies, Inc. (now known as Convergent) are also cautioning the investment community to expect somewhat lower results through the third calendar quarter.

The downbeat mood, for the most part, has caused investors to shy away from computer industry issues. Moreover, bad memories still linger from 1983, when highly touted and richly valued new computer industry issues such as Miniscribe Corp. and Priam Corp. flooded the market. Many of those are currently trading at half their initial offering price.

Computer Industry section begins on page 110.

"The computer industry has not been able to recapture the imagination of investors nor recapture the growth of the past," notes Steve Ossad, an analyst who tracks the computer industry for L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg Towbin in New York. "Whereas people accepted as true that technology stocks would forever be growth oriented with a high degree of insulation from overall economic pressures and factors, the opposite has proven to be true," he adds.

In addition to slim corporate profits, another factor affecting trading of computer industry shares is the gloomy short-term outlook for capital equipment spending.

According to projections recently released by the New York investment banking firm Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co., capital spending is expected to decline by 11.3% in the first quarter of this year compared with the fourth quarter of last year. In the second quarter, capital spending is expected to increase 4.9% compared with the first quarter. For calendar 1986, capital spending is expected to increase by 2.6% compared with 1985.

"That compares with capital spending increases of 22% in 1984 over 1983 and 8.6% in 1985 over 1984," notes Tim Summers, a Smith Barney analyst. "We expect it to pick up to 7.8% in 1987 over 1986 and 10.9% in 1988 from 1987."

Unlike some analysts, Summers is not painting computer industry issues in broad strokes. "I look at it on a company-by-company basis," he says. "IBM is not saying very good things, and its stock has suffered. On the other hand, Digital Equipment Corp.'s stock has doubled in the last 12 months."

Bob Grandhi, who follows the software and services industry for E. F. Hutton & Co., agrees with Summers' analysis. "In the software business in particular, you can't put all the companies under one umbrella," Grandhi says. "Software AG of North America, Inc. is doing well and so is its stock. Cullinet Software, Inc. is not and neither is its stock."

In the services sector, Grandhi says that most of the firms he tracks, such as Automated Data Processing, Inc. and Computer Sciences Corp., are outperforming most computer industry firms. "This is because demand does not fluctuate since they do business on a long-term contract basis," he explains.

The recently completed initial public offerings of Microsoft Corp. and Oracle Corp. are indications that, despite the overall negative perception of the computer industry, there continues to be interest in young companies that have proper seasoning.

A hidden bright spot in the bearish computer outlook, L. F. Rothschild's Ossad says, is that everyone remains so negative on the computer industry. "It's a hair-trigger situation," he says. "A lot of first- and second-tier technology stocks have not participated in the rally. People who have made money in other segments of the market might be ready to rotate their money into computer industry shares. I'm not sure about when or where, but it could happen."

DDA looking for perfect fit

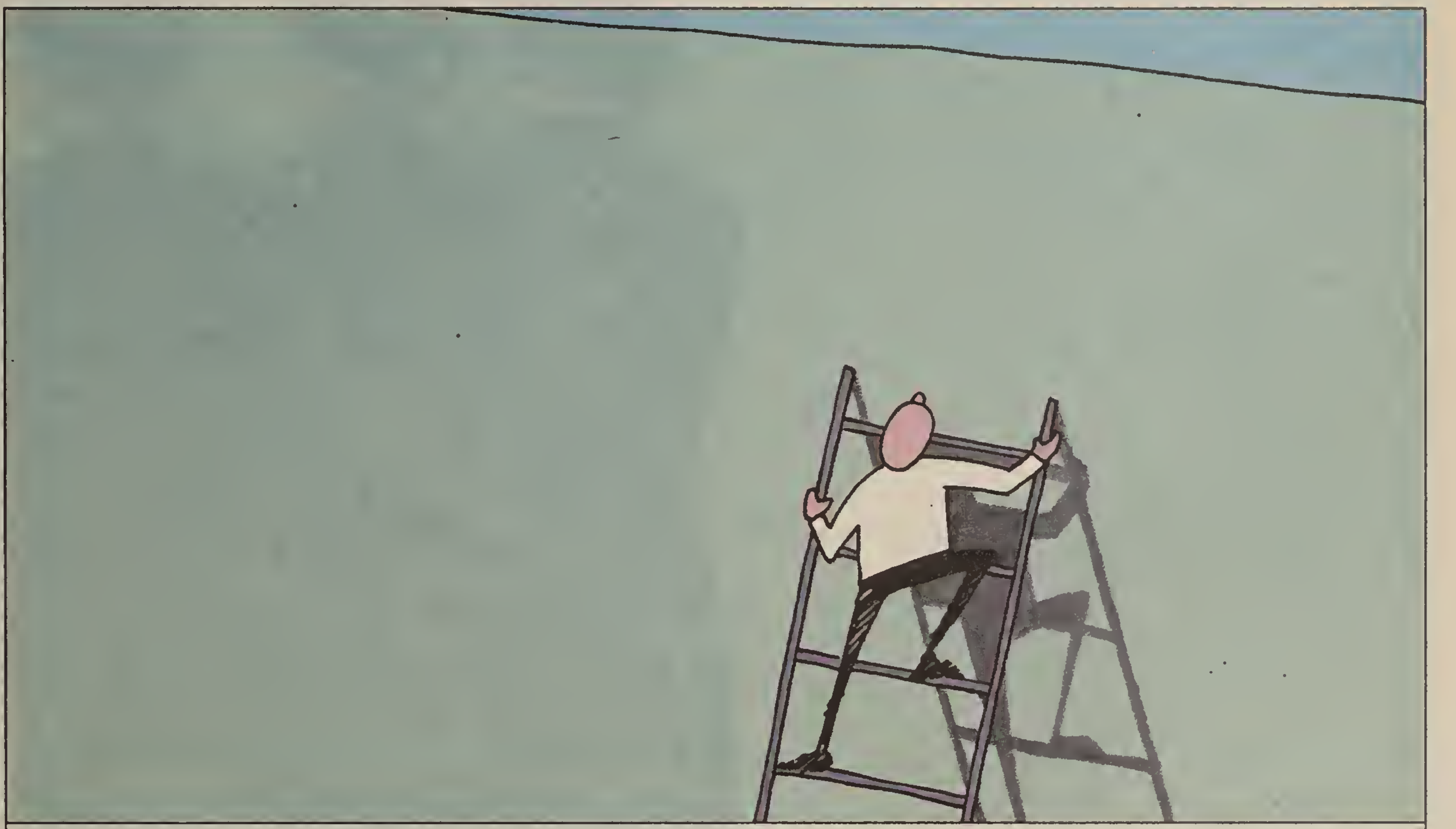
From page 84

developing a general ledger package, it was a very hot market," Proudfoot recalls. "In the year or so that we took to put it out, the general ledger market was saturated. Had we not waited, we could have caught that wave."

DDA users welcome the company's approach to product development. "They have very clean releases," says Arthur Hussey, manager of financial and bank support systems at Lloyds Bank California.

Lloyds runs DDA's Accounts Payable and Fixed Assets Accounting package. Keith Weber, project manager for financial systems maintenance, says, "We haven't been down one day because of a production problem caused by the system."

The future looks promising for DDA, according to Cubbage: "They have a solid product, happy customers and money coming in. That looks like a pleasant world, indeed."



The problem with most 4GLs is they're finished before you are.

And where does that leave you?

With the final, tricky ten percent of your application yet to write, and no 4GL left to write it with.

Introducing INFORMIX®-4GL.

Never again will you have to switch to C or COBOL to truly customize your application. Instead, INFORMIX-4GL provides an all encompassing syntax for every aspect of your application building.

So once you're programming in INFORMIX-4GL, you never have to leave it. And considering all it can do, you may never want to.

Now, for instance, you can write in just ten to twenty pages of 4GL code, applications that would take hundreds of pages with C.

That's because INFORMIX-4GL was designed from the start to be an application building language. It's built around the full implementation of ANSI Standard SQL. And features Custom Screen Generation, Custom Menu Building and a built-in Report Writer.

What's more, INFORMIX-4GL works with UNIX™, MS™-DOS and Networked DOS operating systems. And, of course, it's compatible with INFORMIX-SQL—our popular, proven DBMS. So files you build with one, you can access with the other.

For more information and our free booklet, "A 20-Minute Guide to INFORMIX-4GL," call 415/322-4100.

Or write RDS, 4100 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

And start taking your applications to even greater heights.

INFORMIX is a registered trademark of RDS. Other names identified by TM are tradenames and/or trademarks of their respective manufacturers.
© 1986, Relational Database Systems, Inc.

RDS™
RELATIONAL DATABASE SYSTEMS, INC.

Now that you've formed a lasting relationship

With more than 200,000 boards installed so far, IRMA™ has become the standard micro-to-mainframe link in the 3270 environment.

That kind of success runs in the family.

With IRMAprint™, just about any printer emulates a 3287. IRMAkey/3270™ combines PC and 3270 terminal functions onto one keyboard and does more work with fewer keystrokes. IRMAline™ and IRMAlette™ offer remote PC-to-mainframe links. IRMAvision™ provides 3270 mod 2 through 5 display without scrolling for an IRMA-equipped PC's monochrome monitor. IRMAcom™ gives remote PCs IRMA functionality without a controller.

With that kind of hardware, we wouldn't dare

with IRMA, isn't it time you met the family?

disappoint you with our software product line.

For example, IRMAlink FT/TSO & FT/CMS™, two host-based file transfer systems. New IRMAlink FT/3270™, software that supports IBM's® PROFS, PROFS/PCC and PS/PC. And IRMAlink Windows™, that allows PCs to display a host session and a PC session simultaneously.

All compatible with IBM PCs, XTs and ATs.

Find out more. Just call 1-800-241-IRMA. Or Telex 261375 DCA UR.

dca®

IRMA, IRMAline, IRMAlette, IRMAprint, IRMAcom, IRMAkey/3270, IRMAlink FT/TSO & FT/CMS, IRMAlink FT/3270, IRMAlink Windows and IRMAvision are registered trademarks of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. DCA is a registered trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Datapoint forecasts calm after 1985 takeover, spin-off storm

CEO predicts 'return to profitability' in 1986

By James A. Martin

SAN ANTONIO — There would be little argument with the opening words of Datapoint Corp.'s most recent annual report: "Fiscal 1985 was a year of dramatic change for Datapoint as well as the computer industry as a whole."

For this troubled minicomputer corporation, those changes include the following:

- A company takeover by Asher B. Edelman, a New York financier who is known for liquidating firms for their assets.
- The spin-off of Datapoint's service and support division as a separate company, Intelogic Trace, Inc.
- Fiscal year net losses of $48.3 million.
- A spate of lawsuits alleging violations of securities laws.
- The introduction of three new products to an industry already suffering, by most accounts, from product overload.

Despite Edelman's reputation for liquidating companies for their assets, there appears to be no such plan for Datapoint at this time, according to President and Chief Executive Officer Edward P. Gistaro.

Datapoint's Edward P. Gistaro

"Edelman has been chairman of the board now for one year, and he hasn't liquidated anything yet," Gistaro says. "He spun off Intelogic Trace because he felt there was a real chance available in the stock market for a service company, and he's certainly been proven correct."

Approximately one year after Edelman began his takeover of Datapoint, Intelogic Trace is trading at about $20 per share. "Combined with the price of Datapoint, that's about $25 per share," Gistaro says. "When we spun off Intelogic Trace, the total company was trading for less than $12 per share. So that action alone has doubled the value to investors, without liquidation or anything else."

Intelogic Trace recently reported second-quarter 1986 earnings of $5 million, compared with pro forma earnings of $4.5 million for the year earlier.

Edelman and Datapoint board member Charles P. Stevenson head an investor group that initiated a $6 per share leveraged buy-out offer of Datapoint in September 1985. The group is in the process of arranging financing plans, which are expected to be completed by the end of the current quarter, April 30.

Gistaro says he believes the group has a "70% chance" of acquiring the financing and shareholder votes needed to take Datapoint private. Even if the financing is not complete by April 30, efforts will be continued to wrap up the deal beyond that point. But despite the outcome, Datapoint's strategy will not be greatly altered either way, he adds.

Although 1985 was a white-knuckle year for Datapoint, 1986 is expected to be relatively stable and profitable, at least in comparison. "I am looking for the balance of fiscal 1986, which ends in early August, to be a period of continuing improvement in product orders and a return to profitability," Gistaro says.

Gistaro bases his remarks on the industry's outlook for an improved economy for 1986, the company's recent marketing strategy of focusing on its installed base of customers and its hopes for a corporate image rebound following Edelman's takeover.

But the company's business challenges remain obvious — and formidable. Although Datapoint is generally considered a good engineering, technology and product-oriented company, many potential large users are skeptical about the company's stability and, therefore, shy away from its products, according to William C. Rosser, vice-president in charge of small computer systems at the Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

"Datapoint has had quite a history of problems that have gotten progressively worse," Rosser says. "A significant amount of employees have left because they can find opportunities in other companies without all the troubles, and that's hurt Datapoint. Even though the company is known for fairly good products, they continue to show shortcomings in getting those products positioned in the market."

Gistaro is optimistic that Datapoint's product strategies will strengthen ties to its current customers and, eventually, create new ones. To accomplish this, the company is building a family of products using its Attached Resource Computer local-area network and Resource Management System proprietary operating system as a foundation.

For the shorter term, Datapoint is positioning the Starfleet processor line as its flagship product. The first of this series, the 16-bit Starship 1, was introduced in September 1985. Starship II, due out in mid-year, will include interfaces to Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS and Unix.

How Do You Handle Information Retrieval?

SEARCH Software Instantly Finds What You Need

Capitalize on the power and sophistication of BRS/SEARCH® —the software that runs one of the world's largest online database services—to cut your textual information management challenge down to size.

Regardless of length or format, SEARCH stores your data in its original form, indexing every single word for later reference. You can instantly retrieve and display documents containing specific words—in any conceivable logical, positional or numeric relationship—simply by entering them on your keyboard. In seconds, out of millions of records, SEARCH pinpoints the precise information you need.

For optimal flexibility and total interface throughout your organization, SEARCH is available in micro, mini and mainframe versions—all utilizing the same versatile command structure. Take the rummage out of inefficient information retrieval. Call this toll-free number for full details on BRS/SEARCH today: 800-235-1209 (in NY State and outside the continental United States, call 518-783-1161).

BRS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES™

1200 Route 7
Latham, NY 12110
TWX 710 444 4965

® Registered Trademark of BRS Information Technologies.
™ Trademark of BRS Information Technologies.

Software AG has just made the best DBMS absolutely affordable.

And here's what we left out:

Absolutely nothing.

If you're a VAX/VMS user looking for a database management system for your large-scale production environment, then Software AG can offer you the best possible solution. Now you can put ADABAS(VMS), our high-performance database management system, and NATURAL(VMS), our fourth-generation information processing system, on your VAX superminicomputer—without paying the usual high price of getting started.

Here's how.
You get ADABAS(VMS) and NATURAL(VMS) for the first year for practically half of what you might expect to pay. You also get everything you need to get started: documentation, software distribution media, installation, and an on-site start-up training package. Plus, you get everything you need to reach maximum productivity—and stay there. That means complete support and maintenance services—with a convenient toll-free hotline that puts you instantly in contact with our technical specialists.

What's more, you lock in your renewal rate up front for the next two years. That's your insurance against the rising cost of software support services.

No hidden costs, no surprises.
At Software AG, you won't get clobbered by a high initial fee. And you won't get lured in by a low license price and then get hit with high-priced "extras." ("Extras" like documentation, software distribution media, training, and support and maintenance services.)

When you decide to go with ADABAS(VMS) and NATURAL(VMS), you know right from the start exactly what the system costs. Everything is included, there are no hidden charges. Your price is based on your CPU model. (Cluster pricing and quantity discounts are available.)

For speed, for data integrity, for price.
You can't put a better database management and information processing system on your VAX. ADABAS(VMS) and NATURAL(VMS) put you in touch with your information quickly, and give you the restart and recovery features you need to maintain data integrity. Now, nothing is standing between your VAX and the world's fastest and most reliable database management system. Absolutely nothing.

For more information about ADABAS(VMS) and NATURAL(VMS), mail in the coupon. Or, call us toll-free at 1-800-336-3761 and ask for the VMS Products Group. (In Virginia, call 1-703-860-5050.)

© 1986 Software AG of North America, Inc.
ADABAS and NATURAL are trademarks of Software AG of North America, Inc.
VAX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

I want to take a closer look at ADABAS(VMS) and NATURAL(VMS)!

Name__________
Title__________
Company__________
Address__________
City______ State__ Zip___
Telephone (____)________
CW0331

Check One:

- ☐ Your pricing for ADABAS(VMS) and NATURAL(VMS) sounds just right for us—call me right away.
- ☐ We will be interested in ADABAS(VMS) and NATURAL(VMS) in the next year, please send more information.
- ☐ We have no immediate need, but please keep me informed.

Mail this coupon today, to:

SOFTWARE AG
VMS Products Group
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, VA 22091

Industry supports Senate bill

Tax reform proposal would spark R&D

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Senate Finance Committee's draft bill for federal tax reform would treat the computer industry even better than did the bill passed by the U.S. House of Representatives last year.

Although the thrust of tax reform legislation is to repeal most business tax breaks, the proposal drafted by Chairman Robert Packwood (R-Ore.) would make permanent the 25% research and development tax credit, just as the computer industry had sought [CW, Dec. 30, 1985/Jan. 6, 1986].

Packwood's proposal also would eliminate the 10% investment tax credit, cut the top corporate tax rate to 35% and put computer equipment in a three-year depreciation category.

In an effort to make his plan appealing to members of the committee, Packwood inserted numerous special tax breaks favored by committee members, such as the R&D credit extension favored by Sens. Lloyd Bentsen (D-Texas) and John C. Danforth (R-Mo.).

The House bill trimmed the R&D credit to 20% and extended it for three years. The credit expired at the end of 1985.

The Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (CBEMA) has a "very positive view" of the Packwood proposal, according to spokeswoman Charlotte LeGates.

The Coalition for the Advancement of Industrial Technology also praised the Packwood proposal for its treatment of the R&D credit. Coalition leaders include representatives from IBM, Hewlett-Packard Co. and CBEMA.

The proposal, which the Senate committee will use as the starting point for writing its tax reform legislation, gives the computer industry more favorable income tax rates and depreciation schedules than did the House bill.

Packwood's proposal cuts the maximum corporate tax rate from 46% to 35%, a move supported by high-technology firms in high tax brackets. The House bill cut the top rate to 36%.

"Keeping rates low is even more crucial because of the proposed end of the investment tax credit, which has been a major economic boost both to our industry and to our customers," according to Ted A. Heydinger, a CBEMA vice-president.

The Packwood proposal places computers and advanced telecommunications equipment in the three-year depreciation category, rather than the five-year category set by the House bill.

Chilly effect of insurance crisis

From page 110

too passive in their responsibilities to stockholders."

The directors' liability chill has given birth to the latest wrinkle in investment banking services: the fairness opinion. The theory is simple — the boards on both sides of a potential deal seek an impartial expert opinion on the transaction, creating a prevention of, or at least defense against, future litigation.

But, alas, investment bankers do not come cheap. Fairness opinions generally command six-figure fees — maybe peanuts in the context of eight- or nine-figure mergers, but nonetheless a new expense that didn't use to exist at all.

Directors can be sued for a wide variety of actions, but a merger or acquisition, with its major impact on cash resources, corporate direction and organizational structure, can be an easy target if things go sour for the shareholders.

"Acquisitions are so visible," says Robert J. Conrads, the new vice-president of mergers and acquisitions at Kidder, Peabody & Co. "There have been a lot of bad ones in this industry in recent years, and the market remembers that."

Both Goldstein and Conrads, however, remain reasonably optimistic about the mergers and aquisitions climate for computer companies.

Conrads points out that there is potential director's liability for *not* following through on a deal if all indicators are right — a cash-rich acquisitor eyeing a solid, technology-rich firm that fits perfectly with the acquisitor's product line, for example. And he notes that many potential buyers have high stock valuations right now, a leading indicator that they may be shopping.

The net effect of the directors' liability dilemma may well be that the quantity of mergers and aquisitions goes down while the quality goes up. Boards on both sides will be much more careful, and a company sitting on a pile of cash won't be scouting every software start-up it can get its hands on. Indeed, many high-tech firms in that position have done just the opposite, using the cash to buy back their own stock.

The lessons of formerly acquisition-minded firms like Control Data Corp., Informatics General Corp. and Management Science America, Inc. stand out now more than ever, Conrads says. You won't be seeing companies ranging far out of their core markets to buy up subsidiaries with a questionable relevance to their main purpose. The risks are higher and more expensive than ever.

But that doesn't mean the pace of sensible, logical partnerships will slacken. In fact, Broadview's Goldstein notes with irony that there is a quick way for a jittery board to relinquish control of its company, thereby removing itself from liability. "That way," he quips, "is to have their company be acquired."

IMS AND CICS ARE IN GREAT DEMAND!

CICS/VS Command Level Programming with COBOL Examples **By Lee** **$29.95**
Complete & practical! It covers virtually every CICS technique you'll ever need. 273 practical examples, 15 sample CICS programs, printed in two colors, 295 8.5x11 big pages. BMS mapset coding, CICS program structure, coding, testing and implementation, Pseudo Conversational, Message Routing, CICS Internal table setup, CEDF debugging, Dump reading, Production Abend Handling, and more! Sample programs include: Menu, Add, Update, Delete, Browse, Browse/Update, 3 online report printing, VSAM primary & Alternate Index File Design, setup and manipulation, Screen Refreshing, Auto Task Initiation (ATI) and more!

IMS/VS DB/DC Online Programming Using MFS and DL/I **By Lee** **$29.95**
Adopted by AT&T. It covers all the basics of IMS/VS online programming. 245 practical examples, 9 sample MPP programs, 310 8.5x11 big pages, printed in two colors. MFS Message formatting, MFS Format coding, DB/DC DL/I calls, MPP and BMP Program Structure, Coding, Testing and Implementation. BTS II Testing, Production Abend Handling and much more! Sample programs include: Menu, Add, Update/Delete, Browse, Online report printing, MPP using 2 Formats, Independent MPP program, and much more!

IMS/VS DL/I Programming with COBOL Examples **By David Lee** **$29.95**
Complete & practical guide to DL/I batch programming with introduction to IMS/VS Online programming. 212 practical examples, 10 sample DL/I programs, 305 8.5x11 big pages, printed in two colors. IMS/VS Environment, Data Base Concepts and Terminology, DB/DC DL/I call usage, DL/I batch program structure, coding, testing and implementation, JCL Coding for DL/I data bases, BTS II Testing, Four most-used Data Base Access Methods, IMS/VS Utilities (DBDGEN & PSBGEN), Data Base Load, Logical Data Base and Secondary Index Design and Implementation and much more!

VSAM Coding in COBOL and VSAM AMS **By David Lee** **$19.95**
Become a VSAM expert in just one month! A practical guide for COBOL programmers using VSAM files. 14 COBOL sample programs address all VSAM applications. 53 AMS examples to satisfy all your needs to define & maintain VSAM files. 201 big technical-packed pages. Many practical examples. $17.95/copy for four (4) copies or more.

Order Your Copies Today! To order by credit card (VISA or M/C), call TOLL FREE 1-800-851-5072 or 214-248-7642 (in Texas). To save S&H charges, send $29.95/copy or $24.95/copy (4 or more copies) to the address below. Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery.

Unlimited Warranty: Full Refund At Any Time If Not Satisfied.

CCD ONLINE
CCD ONLINE SYSTEMS, INC.
TOLL FREE 1-800-851-5072
16990 Dallas Parkway, Suite 151, Dallas, TX 75248

WE'RE DEAD LAST.

Sad, but true.
We're dead last when it comes to name recognition. Even though no one can touch our experience in matrix switches. We're Digital Controls—the first name in computer switching, but probably the last name you'd think of. Sound strange?

There's a good reason we're not well-known. We concentrate more on being the best maker of switches than being the best marketer. For two decades, we've been building technological excellence into our mainframe switching devices. Our equipment is quietly performing at the heart of computer rooms the world over. We have the widest configuration variety in the industry. And we're backed by the best technical support you can find.

So don't settle for less, just because you haven't heard of us. Quite simply, in matrix switches we're everywhere! Except on the tip of your tongue.

DIGITAL CONTROLS
A switch for the better
Call toll free (800) 421-0203 • In Ohio call collect (513) 435-5455

The New Tandy® 3000

The difference is power ...and affordability.

Introducing the Tandy 3000, the affordable alternative to the IBM® PC/AT. Here's the power you need to manage your business, to network computers, or to create a multiuser system for your office.

Unmatched compatibility

The Tandy 3000 uses the advanced MS-DOS 3.1 operating system. And since the Tandy 3000 is compatible with programs designed for the PC/AT, as well as the PC/XT, it cuts through today's software confusion. Choose from advanced word-processing packages, database management and powerful accounting software.

The power to share

The Tandy 3000 is also designed to use the forthcoming XENIX 5.0 multiuser operating system. Two to six people in an office can use the 3000 simultaneously with low-cost data terminals.

In offices already equipped with MS-DOS computers, the Tandy 3000 is the link that brings them all together. Using our ViaNet local area network, the Tandy 3000's high speed is available to all network users.

The Tandy 3000 is your affordable solution for office automation.

Designed for high performance

The Tandy 3000 comes with an 80286 cpu for the ultimate in speed and performance. Its 16-bit architecture operates at 8 megahertz—twice that of the industry standard.

The Tandy 3000 comes with one-half megabyte of main memory (512K RAM). Memory can be expanded to 640K without using an expansion slot. Total internal memory can exceed 12 megabytes (under XENIX).

As for storage, the Tandy 3000 (25-4001, $2599) comes with a high-capacity, 5¼" floppy disk drive. For the utmost in compatibility, this drive can read 1.2-megabyte and 360K formats for use with IBM PC diskettes.

Extra storage and expandability

For maximum capacity, choose the Tandy 3000 HD (25-4010, $3599) with a built-in 20-megabyte hard disk drive.

Both versions of the Tandy 3000 feature a built-in real-time clock, a serial/parallel interface, and ten expansion slots, including seven IBM PC/AT-compatible slots, two PC/XT-compatible slots and a PC/XT-compatible half-slot for the serial/parallel interface.

Tandy . . . Clearly Superior™

High performance, compatibility, multi-user and networking capabilities and remarkable expandability. The Tandy 3000 has the power to put you in command. Come see it today.

Available at over 1200
Radio Shack Computer Centers and at
participating Radio Shack stores and dealers.

Radio Shack®
COMPUTER CENTERS
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Send me a Tandy 3000 brochure.

Mail To: Radio Shack, Dept. 86-A-1055
300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Name ____________________
Company ____________________
____
Address ____________________
City ____________________
State ____________ Zip ____________
Phone ____________________

Prices apply at Radio Shack Computer Centers and at participating stores and dealers. MS-DOS and monitor sold separately. IBM/Registered TM International Business Machines Corp. MS and XENIX/TM Microsoft Corp. ViaNet/TM VIANETIX.

Kapor steps down as manager of Lotus division

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Lotus Development Corp. announced last week that its founder, Mitchell D. Kapor, will step down as general manager of the company's Business Products Division (BPD). He will be replaced by Daniel A. McMillan in a transition effective April 2.

The action took observers by surprise and indicated that Kapor is reducing his involvement in the company's day-to-day business activities. Kapor had taken the helm of the Business Products Division in October 1985, in a move that the company said indicated Kapor's intention to become more involved in Lotus' daily business.

"When I assumed day-to-day operating responsibilities at the BPD, the assignment was to take as long as necessary to launch a series of new development and operating initiatives," said Kapor, who will remain the company's chairman. "Now that those initiatives are well under way, it's time to turn responsibility over to a permanent management team."

McMillan, 53, is currently the publisher of *Lotus Magazine*, which Lotus publishes for users of its 1-2-3 and Symphony software. That post will be filled by Lotus Sales and Marketing Director James R. Pierce, former publisher of *Business Week* magazine. Lotus has yet to name a successor to the sales and marketing post.

Ed's fortunes changed when he chose a wimpy database that couldn't network.

Had Ed chosen Network Revelation® his data, and career, would have been secure. Because Network Revelation is a complete database applications environment that safeguards data by locking at the record level. So two users can't accidentally change the same record at the same time.

There's more. Network Revelation includes an applications generator that automatically writes code in R/BASIC, Rev's powerful programming language. And for the rest of us, there's a versatile report writer with English language queries.

All this is built around a systems approach to database management that has the muscle for even the toughest multi-user applications.

The secret is superior technology. Variable-length fields save disk space on network servers. Unlimited files, fields and records keep pace with your expanding information needs. Data dictionaries make it easy to change your database when you change your mind. And our high-speed compiler accelerates program execution.

To make upgrading your present single-user application even easier, dBase II® and Lotus 1-2-3™ conversion utilities are included.

Network Revelation prices start at a mere $1495. Implementations for IBM's® PC Network, 3Com's™ EtherSeries,™ Nestar and Novell NetWare™ are all available now.

Call today to order our $24.95 Demo/Tutorial (includes free demo disk) or to schedule a career-altering demonstration of Network Revelation's superior capabilities.

IBM® of International Business Machines. NetWare™ of Novell, Inc. 3Com™ and EtherSeries™ of 3Com Corporation. 1-2-3™ of Lotus Development Corporation. dBase II® of Ashton-Tate.

COSMOS™

Cosmos, Inc., 19530 Pacific Highway S., M/S 102, Seattle, WA 98188, (206) 824-9942, Telex: 9103808627

INDUSTRY NOTES

Triology's Elxsi pares staff by 30

Trilogy Ltd. recently reported more bad news as its **Elxsi** supermini subsidiary laid off 30 of its 260 employees. The cuts fell mainly in manufacturing and did not affect product development or customer support. "We are able to fill current demand from existing inventory," said Peter Appleton-Jones, president and chief executive officer of Cupertino, Calif.-based Elxsi.

■

Citicorp has made an offer to acquire **Quotron Systems, Inc.** in a cash merger for $19 per share, or about $680 million. Quotron, based in Los Angeles, provides stock quotations and data base services.

■

Micropro International Corp. reported second-quarter revenue of $10.5 million and profits of $863,000, or 7 cents per share, compared with year-earlier revenue of $9.9 million and a loss of $669,000, or 5 cents per share.

■

Digital Equipment Corp. recently announced a two-for-one stock split. The shares will be distributed as a 100% stock dividend. The last time DEC split its stock was in 1976.

■

Fujitsu America, Inc. said its subsidiary, Fujitsu Imaging Systems of North America, had reached an agreement to acquire the North American operations of Burroughs Corp.'s Danbury, Conn.-based **Imaging Systems Division** for approximately $20 million.

■

Micron Technology, Inc., the Boise, Idaho-based semiconductor firm, said second-quarter revenue dropped to $9.4 million from the year-earlier level of $18.2 million. A loss of $9.8 million, or 51 cents per share, was reported for the quarter, compared with a profit of $2.8 million, or 15 cents per share, in the same-quarter a year ago.

■

Gould, Inc. said it acquired **PSC, Inc.**, a Fairfax, Va.-based computer and electronics systems engineering firm. The terms of the acquisition were not disclosed.

BUY - SELL - SWAP

CALL

1-800-IBM®-USED

In California (714) 259-0200

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. Marshall Lewis & Associates is not affiliated with IBM.

**IF IBM MAKES IT,
WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY**

Series/1	• *Top Savings*
System/34	• *Quick Delivery*
System/36	• *Short and Long-Term Leases*
System/38	• *All Models & Peripherals*
4300 & Up	• *New & Used*

Marshall Lewis
& Associates, Inc.
1385 Warner Ave., Suite A
Tustin, CA 92680
P.O. Box 2010, Tustin, CA 92681

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

ML
& A

CMI

**A LEADING SPECIALIST
SERVING THE DATA PROCESSING &
TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY**

Buy • Sell • Lease

Absecon, NJ (609) 645-7282
Atlanta, GA (404) 256-7942
Boston, MA (617) 367-5755
Chicago, IL (312) 620-0079
Encino, CA (818) 789-0113
Flemington, NJ (201) 782-3878
Houston, TX (713) 780-7459
Laguna Hills, CA (714) 951-3200
Dallas, TX (214) 869-3111
Lebanon, TN (615) 449-6633
Miami, FL (305) 442-2968
Monmouth Beach, NJ
(201) 222-0750
Tampa, FL (813) 273-8028
Frankfurt, Germany Telex:
841-4170499
Nyon, Switzerland Telex:
845-27209 CMI CH
Paris, France Telex:
842-214093 CMI FR
Toronto, Ontario (416) 928-3400
Montreal (514) 871-1121
Vancouver (604) 685-6196

3081, 3083, 3084
For Sale
or Lease

**3380 AA4
3380 B4**
Save over 60%
on Short Term
Leases

**CMI FINANCIAL
SERVICES GROUP**
2600 Telegraph Rd., P.O. Box 2026
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-2026
(313) 456-0000

CMI
A Torchmark Company

2600 Telegraph Rd., P.O. Box 2026
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-2026
TWX 810-232-1667
CMI CORP. BDHS

(313) 456-0000

Member ASCD

Member CDLA

THE COMPUTER LEASING HOT LINE: 800-243-5307

(In CT. call 203-661-4200)

You don't have to wait. Call us now for the best rates going on IBM systems . . . from 4381's to 3090's and everything in between. Ask for Thomas McShane.

Randolph

Randolph Computer Corporation
Subsidiary of Bank of Boston • 537 Steamboat Road, Greenwich, CT 06830

CDLA

---

yes

WE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY
WE WILL GIVE YOU QUICK DELIVERIES
WE WILL CONFIGURE TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS
WE WILL PROVIDE YOU WITH QUICK QUOTATIONS
WE WILL GUARANTEE ALL EQUIPMENT
WE WILL BE WAITING FOR YOUR CALL
WE WILL WORK HARD—WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS

CALL US . . . WE'LL TELL YOU HOW

WE BUY • SELL • LEASE
34 • 36 • 38 • SERIES 1 • 4331-4381
ALL PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ALL UPGRADES
SOFTWARE & DATA COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTING

**CALL: 800-238-6405
IN TN: 901-372-2622
IN NC: 919-884-0879**

CB

**COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TN 38134
"SINCE 1974"**

ascd MEMBER [illegible]

IBM SYSTEMS, PERIPHERALS, UPGRADES

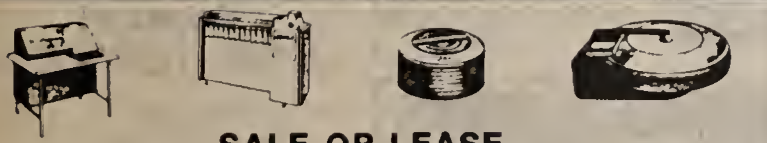
**SYSTEM 36
SERIES/1
SYSTEM 38
SYSTEM 34
PC, XT, AT
4300/3080
DISPLAYWRITERS
DATAMASTERS S/23**

BUY, SELL, LEASE **612/894-2200** BUY, SELL, LEASE
ALSO: FINANCE & OPERATING LEASES FOR ALL SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS.

**Valley Computer
& Financial, Inc.**
12205 Nicollet Avenue, Burnsville, MN 55337

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES—MAG.TAPE—DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

IBM UNIT RECORD MACHINES
026—029—082—083—084
085—087—088—129—514
519 – 548 – 557 – 188

**NEW & USED
DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES**
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)
MAG. TAPE-DISKETTES
Every Item Guaranteed

Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Modules

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
5633 W. Howard St.
800-621-3906
Chicago, IL 60648
(IL-312-647-0880)

BUY-SELL-LEASE

S/34-S/36
- Systems
- Upgrades
- Peripherals

S/38
3370-3411-3262
5291-5256

CENTUM COMPUTER CORP.
ATLANTA
(404) 953-8993
Ellen Strader
MEMPHIS
(901) 756-2750
Roger Odom

SERIES/1
- All Features & Upgrades. Disk, tape and printers.

PC'S IBM® & Compat.
- OTC Printer — 700 CPS $1795
- UDS Modems
- Data South Printers

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR SURPLUS IBM® HARDWARE

IBM SPECIALISTS

SELL • LEASE • BUY

S/34 S/36 S/38
3741 3742

- New and Used
- All Peripherals
- Upgrades and Features
- IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery
- Completely Refurbished

800-251-2670
IN TENNESSEE (615) 847-4031

MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

CMA
COMPUTER MARKETING
of America, Inc.
P.O. BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN STREET • OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138

LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL

BEST PRICE
BEST SERVICE
BEST DELIVERY

WHETHER YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE

PRINTERS AND CRT'S

S/34 AND S/38

SYSTEM 36 PROCESSORS AND DISK UPGRADES

LARGE INVENTORY

LEASE FINANCING

LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL

MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

P.O. Box 759, Hurst, TX 76053 In Texas call 817/268-0023
1/800/LEAS-PAK

IBM... 34, 36, 38, 4300
- BUY
- SELL
- LEASE (Short or Long Term)

UPGRADES
PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS
TAPES
DISKS
TERMINALS
FEATURES

- Guaranteed for IBM Maintenance
- Immediate Delivery
- Competitive Prices

ICS

CALL TOLL FREE
800 258-2233

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SALES, INC • 515 E. 1st ST., SUITE A • TUSTIN, CA 92680 IN CALIFORNIA (714) 838-3717

B U Y / S E L L / T R A D E / B R O K E R

IBM □ DG □ DEC

Call today
(305) 392-2005

- PARTS
- SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- NEW/USED
- SURPLUS
- AT DISCOUNT PRICES

thomas business systems, Inc.
4301 OAK CIRCLE • UNIT 11 • BOCA RATON, FL 33431

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Building, Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 1086, due Wednesday, April 30, 1986 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of a comprehensive online computer resource utilization, planning, reporting, budgeting and billing chargeback system to run on an Amdahl 5868 running MVS/XA with ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP with CICS version 1.6.1 for the STATE COMPUTER CENTER.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Lisa Winstead or Colleen Downing,
State Central Data Processing Authority
601/359-1395

If Data General makes it...NPA

- SERVICES
- SELLS
- TRADES
- LEASES &
- PURCHASES IT!!!

Data General®

Specializing in field service, depot repairs & upgrades.

NPA will not compromise on quality, customer satisfaction or total solution but our pricing is always negotiable.

NPA Systems Inc

761 COATES AVE., HOLBROOK, NY 11741
2322 FIFTH ST., BERKELEY, CA 94710

NPA Systems, Inc NEW YORK
516-467-2500

NPA Systems, Inc of CALIFORNIA
415-848-9835

TELEX 510-222-0880

THE SOURCE FOR series/1

ECONOCOM

• BUY • SELL • LEASE
NEW OR USED

ECONOCOM-USA, INC.
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P. O. BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124
(901) 767-9130 or
(800) 238-3098

CDLA Member Computer Dealers' & Lessors Association

AEL

IBM HARDWARE
BUY•SELL•LEASE

SERIES-1
S/34 • S/36 • S/38
S/23 • 4300 • POS

AMCOM
CORPORATION
5200 W 73RD ST
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435
612-835-4737 800-328-7723

★ Buy ★ Sell ★ Lease
Up to 40% SAVINGS on

IBM. Displaywriters

Guaranteed Acceptable
for IBM Maintenance
FEATURES & UPGRADES
5215-5218-6361
SYSTEM /23 DATAMASTERS
6670 PRINTERS
5525 OFFICE SYSTEMS
5219-5253-5258
SYSTEM/34/36

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.

3520 DILIDO ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
214—324-3491
Member: NOMDA-CDLA

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.50 ea.
600' Reel	$3.75 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes.
All orders shipped within 48 hours.

Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

DEC EQUIPMENT

★ Immediate Delivery
★ Fully Guaranteed
★ Lowest Prices

701-282-8380
ESS COMPUTER
123 E. MAIN
WEST FARGO, ND
58078

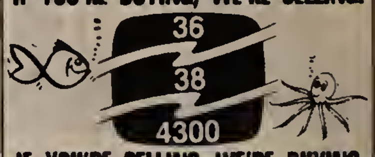
ECR
Wants To Buy
3081
3083
Any Size

Call Ext. 401
(800) 821-0229
(818) 986-2411
In California
El Camino Resources

SELL OR LEASE
4245-20
4248-1
Available
Immediately

Call Ext. 401
(800) 821-0229
(818) 986-2411
In California
El Camino Resources

IF YOU'RE BUYING, WE'RE SELLING.



IF YOU'RE SELLING, WE'RE BUYING.

IBM SYSTEMS Buy • Sell • Lease PERIPHERALS
(800) 331-8283
TOLL FREE
(213) 306-9343
CALIFORNIA
Ocean Computers, Inc.
8055 W. Manchester Ave., Ste 525
Playa Del Rey, CA 90293

We Buy & Sell

DEC

Systems
Components

call:713
445-0082
600 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

Digital
Computer
Resale

USED PRINTERS/MODEMS

DATAPRODUCTS M120's only $600.00
180 Characters Per Second
Industrial Quality w/Serial Interface

DATAPRODUCTS 2230 PRINTERS
Lease Only $150.00 per month
Includes Maintenance
300 Lines Per Minute
With Data Products Parallel Interface

PENERAL MODEMS
300/1200 Baud $125.00 each
4800 Baud $600.00 each

Call MCPS
(713) 640-3079
or (713) 332-2118

3704
3705 3725

BUY • SELL • LEASE

Call Toll-Free
800 532-7532
In Minnesota Call 612/944-9161

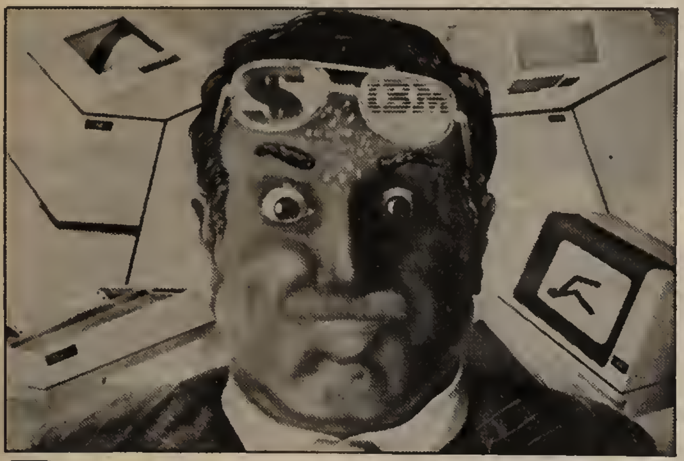
Centron DPL Company
Member CDLA

LEASING A LARGE COMPUTER?

Look For
The Best Deal
In The Classified
Pages of
COMPUTERWORLD

To place your ad or to get a 1986 rate card with complete details on Classified Advertising write:

Computerworld
Box 9171
Framingham, MA
01701-9171
or call **800-343-6474**
(or 617-879-0700)



Don't Sweat It!

Call The Professionals for ALL Your IBM® Buy / Sell / Leasing Needs

SYSTEMS **800-433-4148** PERIPHERALS

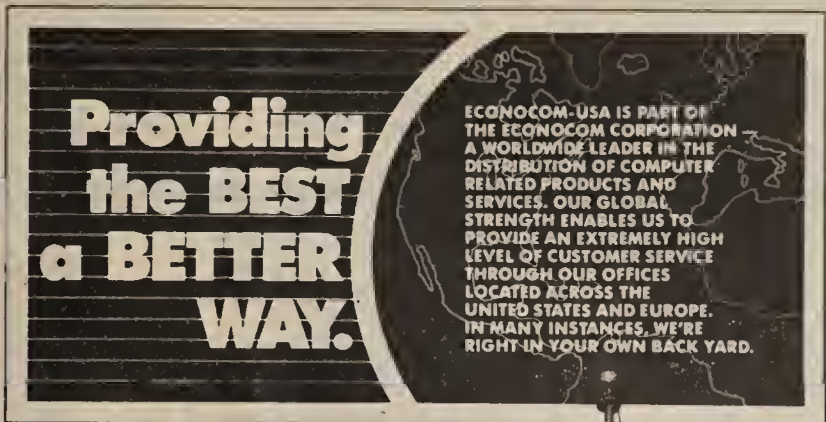
DANA MARKETING, INC.

California 213 212-3111 Connecticut 203 359-8040 Texas 214 437-9018

S/36 New & Used
Ask About Leasing!
Small 36's Available Now!

call
800-828-4227
in Va. (703) 642-1950

CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5105Q BACKLICK ROAD, ANNANDALE, VA 22003



Providing the BEST a BETTER WAY.

ECONOCOM-USA IS PART OF THE ECONOCOM CORPORATION – A WORLDWIDE LEADER IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPUTER RELATED PRODUCTS AND SERVICES. OUR GLOBAL STRENGTH ENABLES US TO PROVIDE AN EXTREMELY HIGH LEVEL OF CUSTOMER SERVICE THROUGH OUR OFFICES LOCATED ACROSS THE UNITED STATES AND EUROPE. IN MANY INSTANCES, WE'RE RIGHT IN YOUR OWN BACK YARD.

WE OFFER...

- THE COMPLETE IBM* PRODUCT LINE, INCLUDING S/38, S/36, S/34, PC; SERIES/1, 43XX, 308X, 309X, PLUS ALL ASSOCIATED PERIPHERALS.
- OTHER COMPUTER AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT INCLUDING, IBM* PLUG-COMPATIBLES, AT&T*; AND BURROUGHS.*
- BUY-SELL-LEASE/NEW OR USED WITH COMPLETE FINANCIAL SERVICES
- SERVICE PLUS! COMPUTER MAINTENANCE PROVIDED BY THE IBM-TRAINED FIELD ENGINEERS AT ECONOCOM MAINTENANCE COMPANY, INC.
- THE ECONOCOM PERIPHERAL LINE OF IBM* PLUG-COMPATIBLE EQUIPMENT

PLUS...ECONOCOM CONTINGENCY SERVICES - A COMPANY WHICH SPECIALIZES IN CONTINGENCY PLANNING SERVICES AND DISASTER RECOVERY CENTERS FOR IBM* SYSTEM/38 INSTALLATIONS.

At ECONOCOM-USA, we provide you with the BEST products and services available today...a BETTER WAY. Please contact our office nearest you for specific examples.

ATLANTA (404) 399-0732	CHATTANOOGA (615) 877-0283	HOUSTON (713) 789-0800	LOUISVILLE (502) 589-1376	NEW YORK (212) 432-1441
BIRMINGHAM (205) 823-6568	DALLAS (214) 891-3182	KANSAS CITY (913) 491-8939	MEMPHIS (901) 767-9130	ORLANDO (305) 767-9416
BOULDER (303) 449-1958	DALLAS (214) 256-6563	LITTLE ROCK (501) 224-6242	MIAMI (305) 755-4949	RALEIGH (800) 238-3098
CHARLOTTE (704) 523-5508	DENVER (303) 893-1511	LOS ANGELES (714) 852-0831	NASHVILLE (615) 386-7019	TULSA (918) 493-5015

IN ADDITION, THE ECONOCOM CORPORATION HAS 31 OFFICES THROUGHOUT EUROPE.

Member
CDLA Computer Dealers & Lessors Association
AAEL AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF EQUIPMENT LESSORS
ASCD AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

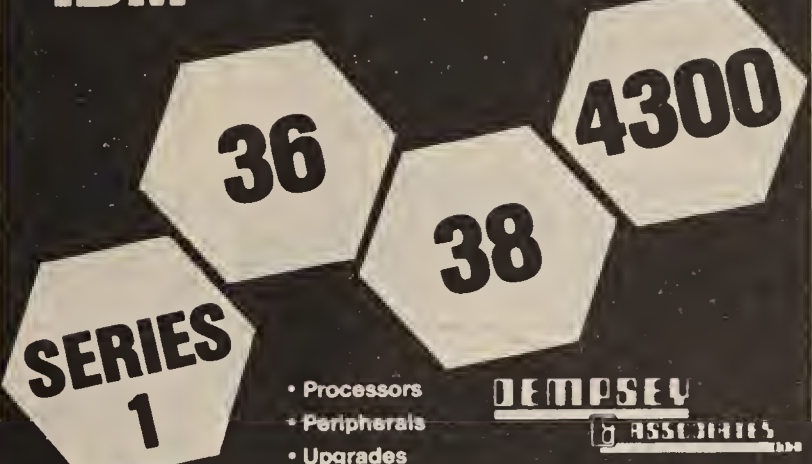
SEND US YOUR BUSINESS CARD AND WE'LL SEND YOU A COPY OF OUR CAPABILITIES BROCHURE, COMPUTER MARKET ADVISOR, *SERVICE PLUS!* BROCHURE AND ECONOCOM CONTINGENCY SERVICES PACKET.

ECONOCOM USA

ECONOCOM-USA, INC.
845 CROSSOVER LANE
MEMPHIS, TN 38117

800-238-3098
OR 901-767-9130

IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE



- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

DEMPSEY & ASSOCIATES

18377 Beach Blvd Suite 323 · Huntington Beach CA 92648 (714) 847-8486

Available for Lease
3800-3
ANY TERMS
Call Ext. 401
(800) 821-0229
(818) 986-2411
In California
El Camino Resources

AUCTIONS

ABSOLUTE AUCTION

OAK RIDGE ROOFING
COMPANY, INC.
7141 Old Rutledge Pike,
Knoxville, Tn

THURSDAY, APRIL 17, 10:00 A.M.

Control Data DS-10 Disc Drive w/10 MB Power. Removable Disc. Fixed Platter-DS990. Mdl 4. (2) Century Data System 50 Disc Drives w 50 MB Power. Total Removable Platter - T 50A. (3) TI 800 Printers. Mdl 810 RO. 150 CPS. Bi-Directional Printer, Impact and Serial Printer. (4) TI 911 Terminals and Keyboards. (2) TeleVideo 925 Terminals and Keyboards (1) 950 Same. Xerox Mdl 630 Diablo Letter Quality Printer. (2) Anderson Jacobson AJ1250 Phone Modems

TERMS: Cash. Cashier s Check. Company or Personal Check When Accompanied by a Bank Letter of Guaranty

INSPECTION Wednesday. April 16.
9 00 A M - 5:00 P M

FURROW AUCTION COMPANY
P. O. BOX 2087
KNOXVILLE, TN 37901
615-546-3206

BIDS & PROPOSALS

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
D.A.S. BUREAU OF PURCHASES
QUOTATION REQUEST
REFERENCE: 86-Q070

IBM 4248 High Speed Line Printer
Model 1 or equivalent

Anticipated issue date April 9, 1986

Interested vendors must contact
Gordon L. Partridge, Director
State of Connecticut
Resources & Facilities Planning
340 Capitol Avenue, 1st Floor
Hartford, Connecticut 06106
(203) 566-3304

John W Otterbein
Deputy Commissioner

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

DEC

FIRST ON DEC FOR SALE

11/730 - XA-AE	$12,000
11X84-AA	18,945
DEUNA-AA	2,800
LA120 RA	1,400
MICROVAX II s	CALL
RA81-AA	14,000
RA81-EA	42,000
RUA81-EA	45,920
VT220	795
VT240	1,850

WE ALSO BUY VAX HARDWARE!!

CALL
(800) 222-ICEX
(303) 666-5400
ICEX, INC.
740C SOUTH PIERCE AVE.
LOUISVILLE, CO 80027

BUY ● SELL ● LEASE DEC & COMPATIBLE

MS11MB 256KB Memory	$200
VT220 Compatible Terminal New	$499
VT100-AA Used	$325
RA81 80 Power Supply H766A H7660A	$800

Solid Systems, Inc.
(713) 895-0500

DEC

DEC SALE OR LEASE

VAX
Disk Tape
Terminals

WANT TO BUY

VAX 780

FOR SALE

VAX 11/785

Call BILL MILLER

Vargo Company
(313) 254-2850

LA120 (Recon.)	$995.
VT220 (New)	$825.
DECMate II (New)	$2295.
KDF11BA (New)	$425.

Digital Computer Resale
(713) 445-0082

DEC

DEC SPRING SPECIALS

11/34A CPU Set	$750
11/44 CPU Set KD11Z	$3,900
DL11-W	$185
FPF11	$875
FP11A	$695
HSC5X-BA	$4,450
KK11-A	$475
MF20-M	$4,400
MS11-LD	$375
MS11-MB	$375
MS630-BA	$2,900
MSV11-PL	$900
VAX 4MB MS780-JD	$7,900

Call Ray at OEI, Inc. (617) 275-6800

DEC NEW & USED

BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE

Systems ● Processors ● Memory Options ● Peripherals ● Modules

LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
452 Link Lane
Ft. Collins, CO 80524
(303) 493-6406

DEC

BUY ● SELL ● TRADE

1170 CPU st
11725
BC26V-50
DEONA-M
H7140-AA
MS11-PB
MS750-CA
MS750-DC
MS780-CH
MS780-FA
MSV11-JC
MSV11-PL
MSV11-OA
RA81-AA
RL02-AK
RL11
RLV12
UDA50-A

NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-8666 (800)645-9109

MISC. SYSTEMS

For Sale Make Offer
General Automation 440
Series 16

128 K Memory. MIBS Operating System. (2) 300 Megabyte CDC Disk Drives. (1) CYBER 800/1600 BPI Tape Drive. (1) CT-6644 Chain Train 600 LPM Printer (13) Adds Terminals

Call (414) 277-5000 xtn 247

MISC.

FOR SALE NEW CALCOMP

MODEL 5742 Electro Static Plotter
CALL
(303) 666-5400
(800) 222-ICEX
ICEX. INC
740C SOUTH PIERCE AVE
LOUISVILLE. CO 80027

NEW & USED RAISED FLOORING

Immediate Delivery
Quality Installation
RAISED COMPUTER FLOORS
One Charles Street
Westwood NJ 07675
(201) 666-8200
Telex # 13-5076

TELEVIDEO'S

For Sale

800A, 802, 802H, 803, TPCI, 806, and 816

Call Larry E. Gates
(713) 999-5134

BURROUGHS

BURROUGHS

BUY ● SELL ● LEASE

Systems · Processors · Peripherals

- All BX800 & BX900 Series
- All A Series
- All Peripherals
- All Terminals

"March Specials"

B6930-B5930-B1985
B9246-21 & -20 Printers
B9246-6 & -3 Printers
206 Disk Drives
Depot Maintenance

Universal Financial
1-800-558-5656

For Sale

Burroughs L TC Mini Computer
1977 L-9000 Tab Card System
25 K Memory
Dual Feed Carriage
w Auto Card Feeder
Cassette Tape Drive
Best Offer
Industrial Acceptance Co
(203) 772-0220

The Bulletin Board

WANG

Buy ● Sell
Used
Wang Equipment
Guaranteed For Wang Maintenance
Holson Associates Inc.
2470 Windy Hill Road, Suite 253
Marietta, GA 30067
Call: Richard Holley
or Carole Benson
(404) 980-1700

BUY - SELL
MVP/LVP ● OIS ● VS ● PC
SYSTEMS IN INVENTORY
VS-45 ● OIS ● VS-100
GENESIS
EQUIPMENT MARKETING
GEM
(602) 277-8230

Special Sale

WANG OIS 140-3	$9.700
DW OS 55 DW Printer	$2,700
4230-OA Work Station	$2,100
5536-2 Work Station	$500
5581 DW Printers	$400

Guaranteed For WANG Maintenance
We Buy And Sell
Datamart (713) 776-2840

THE RIGHT EQUIPMENT
RIGHT NOW
AT THE RIGHT PRICE
ICA..THE RIGHT CHOICE

founded 1981 by ex-Wang employees
(404)977-4388 or (800)241-3159

BUY IN CANADA
WHERE YOUR U.S.
DOLLARS GO FURTHER
Systems and Peripherals
Buy and Sell World Wide
Norcomex, Ltd
800-387-3613 (From U.S. Only)
416-738-0803 or 416-736-1059
Telex # 06986766 TOR

QANTEL

BUY SELL LEASE
QANTEL
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
CALL PROMPT COMPUTER
Dan Kobie
(216) 248-2898

HONEYWELL

HONEYWELL SPECIALISTS
LEVEL 6 DPS 6 SERIES 16
The Recognized Leader
In Honeywell Minicomputer
Sales And Support

- Complete Minicomputer Line - New and Used
- All Peripherals and Terminals
- Upgrades and Features
- Depot Repair Capability
- Honeywell Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery - Low Prices
- Complete Refurbishment

617-393-6839
TWX 710-347-7574
Boudreau Computer Services
Since 1974
100 Bearfoot Rd
Northboro, Massachusetts 01532

IBM

SALE or LEASE
S/38-6G1
Can Configure to Your Needs
3370-A11 3411-3
3370-B11 5225-4
3370-B12 5251-11
6541-7 Printer
CALL 800-828-4227
Wash. D.C. area
703-642-1950
CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Annandale, Virginia

S/34 . S/36 . S/38
Upgrades/Peripherals
Lowest Price
Call Collect (404) 475-7507
Datamarc Computer Sales
785 Branch Dr, Alpharetta, GA 30201

34-36-38
Systems,
Peripherals & Upgrades
Guaranteed Quality Service
Special Reduced Prices
New and Used Equipment
Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
800-828-4227
In VA (703) 642-1950

The Bulletin Board

IBM

S/34 S/36 S/38
BUY - SELL - LEASE
Need Used 36's & 38's
Xerxes Computer Sales
800/328-3884
612/936-9280

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM 38
Call Frank
800-268-7790

Fox Computer Sales
Buy ● Sell ● Rent ● Lease
DATAPOINT
W.T.B.: Used Equipment
(216) 449-5205

PRINT TRAINS
IBM 1416 & 3216
Bought - Sold - Lease
Repaired - Reconditioned
COMPU-ACT
COMPANY, INC.
(813) 863-2461

Need To Buy
3276s 3287s
3278s 3268s
Midwest Computer, Inc.
(312) 954-2228

SALE/LEASE
3880-1
3370-A1 3370-B1
Available Now
Call Howard King (914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

S/38
BUY - SELL - LEASE
Call Bob Losey
Source Data Products
408/425-7333 800/328-2669

IBM

SALE/LEASE
3505-B2
3525-P3
w/Card Prints
Call Matt Blaustein
(914) 238-9631

For Sale
3880-4
Available Now
$22,500
Midwest Computer, Inc.
(312) 954-2228

SALE/LEASE
S/38
Model 18 - 4Mb
Model 6 - 4Mb
Immediate Availability
Call Ron Gibb (914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

USED IBM MODEMS
3865-2 $2,795
with SNBU
Dealer Pricing Available
BUY - SELL - LEASE
All DATACOM Equipment
DATA PROCESSING SCIENCES
800-543-7636 (513) 961-0776

S/36
Disk Upgrades
Immediately Available
(713) 627-7117
(212) 279-4467

Full Screen Processor
Interactive management between
application and terminal user
Full screen mode for
MS-DOS and UNIX/XENIX
$1,500.
Information Concepts, Inc.
(202) 628-4400

Want To Buy
System 38
(713) 627-7117

The Bulletin Board

IBM

For Sale Or Lease
3375-A01's
3375-B01's
3279-S3G's
Bluebonnet Computer Co.
(512) 926-3900

---

36 . 34 . 38

- All Configurations
- Peripherals
- Upgrades
- Maintenance

The Business Systems Center, Inc.
1/800-237-3325
In NJ Call **201/750-8880**

DATA GENERAL

DATA GENERAL
EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

Central Processor
(1) 8611 Eclipse S/130 with 256 KB
(1) 1012L Dual Bay Cabinet

Console Terminals
(1) 6083-A CRT Console with Interface
(1) 4251 Communications Chassis
(2) 4255 ALM-8 Asynchronous Multiplexors with Modem Control
(1) 4264 SLM-1 Synchronous Line Multiplexor
(1) 1084G SLM Cable

Magnetic Storage
(1) 6021 Mag Tape Drive, 9 Track; 800 BPI
(3) 6067 50 MB Disk Drives with Controller

Peripherals
(1) 6087 LP2 180 CPS Printer with Condensed/Expanded Print
(1) 6031 Single Diskette Subsystem
(3) 6053 Dasher Display 5X8 Mat

Contact
Scott Baum
(617) 879-0700 ext 207

PRIME

LARGE SELECTION OF USED
PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
...SAVINGS TO 50%
Peripherals also available
1st SOLUTIONS, INC.
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) 957-0999
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

TSI - the oldest, largest and most experienced supplier of third party peripherals, memories and controllers for Prime users.

BUY ● SELL ● LEASE ● RENT

NATIONAL	800-222-DISK
FLORIDA	800-421-4135

Timesharing Services, Inc., 4080 Woodcock Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32207

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP3000
BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE
Processors • Peripherals • Systems

Terminal Specials

2382A	$449	2622A	$749
2621A	$349	2624A	$895
2621B	$495	2624B	$949
2621P	$535	2626A	$1,195
2645A	$395	2628A	$1,950

Immediate Delivery
Subject to Availability
Guaranteed to Qualify
for HP Maintenance
ConAm Corporation
(800) 643-4954 (213) 829-2277

HP 1000 ● 3000
Systems & Peripherals
Buy & Sell Worldwide
ENCORE
(213) 452-9117
Telex 756927

HEWLETT PACKARD
1000 . 9000 . 3000
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
BUY & SELL WORLDWIDE
EURODATA, INC.
(613)725-9485
Tlx: 053-3025

TIME & SERVICES

DATA CENTER SERVICES

★ MILLENNIUM ★ NOMAD2
★ OS/MVS/SP ★ TSO/SPF
★ VM/370 ★ CICS
★ DOS/VSE/SCP ★ IMS/DBDC
★ CMS ★ RJE
★ TELENET ACCESS

Info Center Products
Access By Micros
EXCELLENT SERVICE LEVELS
COMPETITIVE RATES
VOLUME DISCOUNTS

BURNS COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.

MIDWEST: 312/981-5260
EAST COAST: 215/398-3600
212/432-1151

MILLENNIUM is a registered trademark of McCormack & Dodge
NOMAD2 is a trademark of D&B COMPUTING SERVICES INC

Litton Computer Services
FULL SERVICE COMPUTING

- TIMESHARING
- BLOCK PROCESSING
- NATIONWIDE NETWORK
- MICRO/MAINFRAME LINK
- STRATEGIC PLANNING FORECASTING

LET US SHOW YOU HOW WE CAN REDUCE YOUR DATA PROCESSING COSTS

NEW YORK (212) 972-7880
CHICAGO (312) 298-9305
WASHINGTON (703) 471-9200

OR FOR MORE INFORMATION
WRITE OR CALL:
6 Kingsbridge Road
Fairfield, New Jersey 07006
Attn: Dominick Ciminello
(201) 575-2800

Tell Us About The **TIME & SERVICES**
You Have To Offer...Here In
COMPUTERWORLD's Classified Pages.

ICOTECH
Innovative Computer Techniques
DATA PROCESSING SERVICES
IBM 3081 DEC-10 VAX 8600

- Batch Processing
- Timesharing
- Microfiche
- Public Network Access
- Laser Printing
- Optical Mark Reading

Introducing . . .
the ICOTECH
Health & Safety
Information System
Route 202 ● Raritan, N.J. 08869
201-685-3400 ● Contact: Joyce Bogaenko

VAX AND PDP-11
DEVELOPMENT TIME
NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES NO CPU CHARGES
Omnicomputer
$7/$14
RSTS E VMS
PER HOUR
CONNECT TIME
BUDGET BYTES™
212-944-9230
Omnicomputer, Inc.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

COMPUTER TIMESHARING

- We broker computer time.
- All mainframes.
- Nationwide Service.
- NEVER a charge to the Buyer.
- Our fees paid by the Seller.

Call Don Seiden at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 688-6100

DATA PROCESSING SERVICES

- IBM Mainframes
- IBM PC/XT
- OS/MVS, VM/DOS
- CICS/TSO/FOCUS
- Computer Room Floor Space

For a free brochure and rates contact:
Evan Wride
Information Services
16700 Valley View St.
La Mirada, CA 90637
714-670-5456

THIS
SPACE
FOR
HIRE.

(Inquire at
Classified
Advertising
Department)

BONUS.

COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS
NEW DIRECTIONS IN APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE
MANAGERS REVEAL SOFTWARE STRATEGIES
FROM CHAOS TO ORDER IN HUMAN RESOURCES
MATCHING TECHNOLOGY TO BUSINESS NEEDS
CHOOSING SOFTWARE FOR LOCAL-AREA NETS
NEW GROWTH AREA: VERTICAL MARKETS
COMPUTERWORLD
IBM users confused by net reversal
'Get tough,' DPers urged
Apple push on for more system links
On the job: Hartford's blueprint for a DP hire

Get a bonus with your subscription — 10 issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS. Each new issue for 1986 will deal in depth with such topics as Communications, Microcomputing, Manufacturing and more. To subscribe, complete the order form and mail in this postage paid envelope. Or call **1-800-544-3712*** for faster service.

* In PA call collect 215 768-0388.

COMPUTERWORLD.

Keeping Up With Today. Anticipating Tomorrow.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19398

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD
P.O. Box 1016
Southeastern, PA 19398-9984

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

SELLING SOFTWARE?

••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••

SELL IT HERE.

••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••

Place your ad in the BUY•SELL•SWAP pages of COMPUTERWORLD

***1-800-343-6474** or*
(in Mass.) (617) 879-0700

SOFTWARE CONVERSION SOLUTIONS

Dataware provides the software translation system for your complex conversion problems. Over 18 years of conversion experience has resulted in thousands of satisfied customers, worldwide.

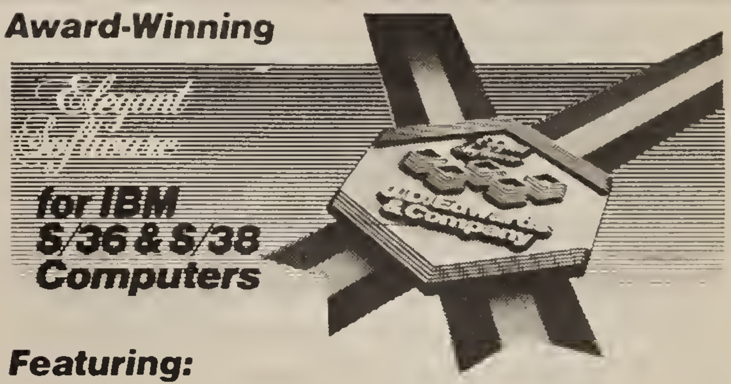
- **COBOL to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL**
- **EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL**
- **BAL/ALC to COBOL**
- **FORTRAN to FORTRAN**
- **PL/1 to COBOL**
- **RPG/RPG II to COBOL**
- **RPG/RPG II to PL/1**
- **DOS to MVS**

Dataware offers services & software to meet your needs. For more information, call or write today.

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
A Computer Task Group Company

3095 Union Road
Orchard Park, NY 14127-1214
Phone: (800) 367-2687
TELEX: 510-100-2155

Award-Winning



Featuring:

- *Unsurpassed Documentation*
- *Large Scale Integration*
- *User-Defined Vocabulary*
- *Paperless Processing*

General Accounting
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Equipment & Fixed Assets
Financial Reporting
Planning & Budgeting

Job Cost Accounting
Payroll/Personnel
Inventory Management
Order Processing
Sales Analysis
Oil & Gas Accounting

J.D. Edwards & Company

4949 S. Syracuse / Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/ 773 3732

IBM Value Added Remarketer

New York — 201/ 348 8989
Dallas — 214/ 458 0636
Houston — 713/ 880 8278
San Francisco — 415/ 571 5755
Newport Beach — 714/ 955 0118
Tulsa — 918/ 493 1477

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Coopers & Lybrand, the accounting and consulting firm, is seeking consultants and/or project managers to direct automated information systems professionals in the following areas:

DATA CENTER OPERATIONS ANALYSIS

- Computer facility and data security analysis
- Contingency and disaster recovery plans
- Computer room configuration assessment
- Integration of multi-vendor hardware
- Backup and recovery capabilities

SYSTEMS PLANNING/ REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS

- Structured analysis and design
- Data/informations engineering
- Systems planning
- Requirement definition
- Cost/benefit analysis

MIS MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS

- AIS organization structure and strategic planning
- Systems standards, policy and procedures
- End-user computing
- Executive support systems
- Programmer productivity tools

All candidates should have 3-5 years experience with large, results-oriented projects. Experience in a consulting environment is a real plus.

Our firm offers outstanding career opportunities to qualified candidates. For consideration send resume and salary history to: Ellen Stark, Coopers & Lybrand, 1800 M Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. AA/EEO.

Coopers
&Lybrand

PROGRAMMERS

Morris Decision Systems, Inc. A TIME FOR GROWTH!

Morris, a nationally recognized leader in the marketing & supply of distributed information systems is expanding its Internal Information Systems Dept. Our immediate needs include:

- **Analyst Programmers**
- **Communication Specialist**
- **Trainer/Documentation Specialist**

The information systems environment includes a HP3000, distributed LAN's, Data Comm & micros. All candidates must be appropriately experienced, preferably in the HP environment.

For a chance to make a difference & be rewarded for it, send resumes & salary history to

Attention: ISR

MORRIS

Morris Decision Systems
56 Pine St., NY, NY 10005

KING OF PRUSSIA

Check us out! We're on the map at the intersection of Interstate 76 & 276 and Routes 202, 23, 363 and 422. We're in the emerging HIGH-TECH CORRIDOR. We need computer professionals: Software, Hardware, Application, Development and particularly Database Specialists. If you have a resume, please send it. If not, please call collect

(215) 293-9070

Worlco Computer Resources, Inc.
215 West Church Rd.
King of Prussia, PA 19406
Computer Industry Staffing Specialist

Systems Programmer

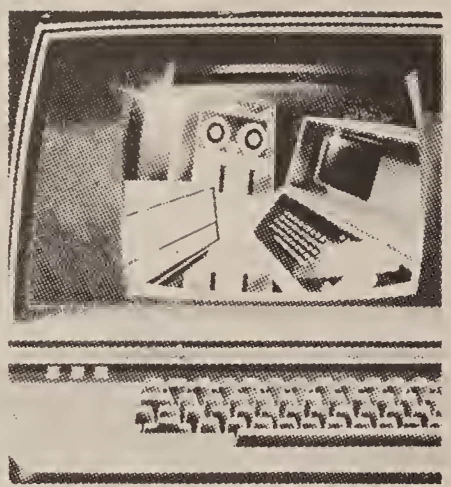
If you are a programming professional with experience in either NDL, MCS, DMS, or SMFII and seek a challenging, creative environment using the latest technology, the Dime Savings Bank of New York has an outstanding opportunity for you in its Valley Stream Long Island Research and Development center.

Responsibilities will include software development for new projects and technical support for the bank's computer system. The person selected will have a minimum of 2 years programming experience. Burroughs large system experience desirable. A college degree (computer related major) or equivalent training is preferred.

Salary is commensurate with experience and we offer comprehensive flexible benefits. Please send your resume including salary history to: Human Resources Department, The Dime Savings Bank of New York, 1225 Franklin Avenue, Garden City, NY 11530. Equal opportunity employer m/f/v/h.

IT'S YOUR DiME
THE DIME SAVINGS BANK OF NEW YORK
FSB

DEVELOP



Computer Professionals...

Develop Your Career in Arizona with the Fastest Growing Privately Owned Utility in the Country!

Arizona Public Service Company incorporates one of the largest and most advanced computer services departments in the state. Our corporate data system consists of large IBM 3084 and 3090 mainframes utilizing MVS/XA, JES2, TSO/ISPF, ACF/NCP, ACF/VTAM and IMS DB/DC in an SNA environment. Consider the following:

Records Management Sr. Systems Analyst

5 + years experience in all phases of systems development and computer applications. Broad experience in the different technologies relating to records/information management and word processing systems. Position will manage all functions related to mainframe base indexing and retrieval systems.

Programmer Analyst

4 + years programming experience with COBOL. Some experience using IMS, DB/DC, TSO/SPF, MFS, BTS, PL1 and Mark IV.

Capacity Planner

Minimum of 3 years experience in computer capacity analysis, computer capacity planning or systems programming performance analysis and tuning. Experience with MICS beneficial.

Systems Engineer

4 + years experience in software development, maintenance and support for engineering. Technical skills on IBM mainframes with JCL, FORTRAN and TSO/SPF. PL1, SAS and Panvalet helpful. BS in Engineering, Math, Physics or Computer Science.

Systems Engineer

CAD/D: 2 years experience in software development, maintenance and plant operations support. Proven technical skills on IBM mainframe and CAD/D system (VAX 11/785) to support nuclear engineering applications. BS in Engineering, Math or Physics.

Develop your career with APS by sending your resume to: **David Bentler, ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY, Dept. CW331, P.O. Box 53999, Station 1102, Phoenix, AZ 85072-3999.** Equal Opportunity Employer.

APS
Arizona Public Service Company
Specializing In Bright Futures

DIRECTOR
Office of Telecommunications

The Pennsylvania State University offers a challenging and rewarding opportunity for the appropriate candidate to direct University-wide voice, data and video communications activities. Penn State, with twenty-two campus locations throughout the Commonwealth, has made a major commitment to provide state-of-the-art telecommunication services in support of the instruction, research and public service missions of the University. This is a high visibility position reporting to the Executive Director, Computer and Information Systems. Excellent communication, administrative and technical skills are required. The successful candidate should have a Bachelor's Degree, preferably a Master's Degree, and 10 to 13 years of experience in information systems technology with recent experience managing a major telecommunications function. Penn State offers an excellent benefits package and an opportunity to enjoy a quality lifestyle in a pleasant community. Send resume, including salary requirements, by April 25, 1986, to the Employment Division, 248 Calder Way, Room 304, Box CW-42, University Park, PA 16801.

An Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

1855

**THE PENNSYLVANIA
STATE UNIVERSITY**

ENGINEERS & TECHNICIANS

Greater Boston

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Our client is a young, rapidly growing manufacturer of interactive workstations for computerized publishing The company requires 2 software engineers.

One, in applications development, will have a background in composition and pagination, document editing and text processing. The other will have a background in graphics, image processing, and use of algorithms. The systems employ C, UNIX, 68000.

Please send your resume and salary in confidence, (no phone calls, please) to Joy Winer.

HALLUM COMPANY

385 Elliot Street
Newton, MA 02164
Suite OMF/Office at Mill Falls
Technical Recruiting for Industry

ENGINEERS & TECHNICIANS

GAITHERSBURG, MD
MIS PROGRAMMER/ SYSTEMS ANALYST

Hekimian Laboratòries. Inc., a leading designer and manufacturer of telecommunications test equipment. located outside of Washington, D.C., is seeking an individual with the following qualifications:

- 4-5 years FORTRAN and COBOL programming experience, including database applications.
- Strong familiarity with VAX/VMS operating systems
- Knowledge of manufacturing processes preferred
- BS Computer Science

DUTIES WILL INCLUDE:

- System maintenance of 2 VAX 11/750 computers
- Software Technical Support
- Supervision ol hardware repairs and expansions

We offer an excellent benefits package including medical. dental, life insurance. and a company paid retirement program. Interested applicants should submit a resume along with salary requirements in confidence to Meg Brown, Personnel Manager.

**HEKIMIAN LABORATORIES, INC.
9298 Gaither Rd.
Gaithersburg, MD 20877
(301) 840-1217
EOE M/F**

San Francisco

You might be worth more than you think!

We'll tell you, if anybody can; we've been here longer (12½ years), know everybody in EDP worth knowing, and the best companies rely on us for the best people. Call today or mail your resume to Computer Resources Group, Inc., 303 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111, (415) 398-3535, or 3080 Olcott St., Santa Clara CA 95051, (408) 727-1658. Agency

The Computer Resources Group, Inc

National Computer Associates

AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR CITIES

Silicon Valley

SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES

MVS/XA SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS	To $45K
PROG. ANALYSTS: IMS or IDMS	To $40K
PROJECT MGR'S. MFG./FINANCIAL	To $48K
HP 1000/3000 ANALYSTS	To $50K
ANALYSTS: ADABAS/NATURAL	To $40K
CICS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS	To $42K
IBM 34/36/38 SPECIALISTS	To $38K
IDMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS/DBA	To $40K
ANALYSTS: CICS/INSURANCE	To $35K
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS: BANKING	To $40K

Call Camille Hankins collect at **(704) 375-0600** or send resume to:

**212 S. Tryon Street, Suite 1350
Charlotte, NC 28281**

FOX-MORRIS

PROJECT LEADER MANUFACTURING TO $40K

Twin Cities area firm seeks manufacturing systems analyst to work extensively with users in key departments to design and oversee implementation of large-scale MRP and related applications MVS/ADS-O/IDMS environment Requires design/development experience with large-scale systems Call Mark David at (612) 339-9001

ROBERT HALF
DATA PROCESSING
3636 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402

Programmer

SR. PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

As we embark on a new phase of growth and innovation, **Gillette-Paper Mate** is offering an advanced programming professional a key opportunity to excel. We're currently looking for a senior level Programmer/Analyst specializing in IBM technology to provide support for our manufacturing systems applications utilizing IDMS and CICS. You'll play an integral role in the migration from DOS/VSE to VM/CMS and have involvement with the development and implementation of new systems.

The ideal candidate will be a self-directed individual with a solid background in manufacturing systems applications and at least 2 years of recent experience involving AMAPS. Fluency in COBOL and CICS Command Level is essential; CULPRIT a plus. The ability to interface effectively with a broad-based user community is equally important as you'll coordinate projects with several internal departments.

At Gillette-Paper Mate, you'll enjoy an excellent salary commensurate with experience, comprehensive benefits, and all the challenges you'd expect from one of the world's largest writing instrument manufacturers. If you're interested in joining our forward thinking team, please send your resume with salary history in confidence to:

**Thomas Battle
1681 26th Street
Santa Monica, CA 90406
(213) 829-2633**

**The Gillette Company
Paper Mate Division**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies
and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary location restrictions. education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations Our client companies pay all of our fees We guide, you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 201, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 629-0595

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-222-0153

RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

CAROLINAS TO FLORIDA

**Over 800 Client Companies (2 yrs. min. exp.)
— ALL FEES PAID —**

MVS Sys Progs
CICS Sys Progs
Sys 36/38 P/As
P/As IBM Banking
Prj/Ldrs IBM Banking
DBAs IDMS/IMS/ADABAS
P/As IBM-IMS DB/DC
COBOL Prgs IBM/Train CICS
P/A ADABAS/NATURAL
P/A ADR/DATACOM
IBM Installation Consultant
Regional Mgr S/W House

OLD COLONY GROUP, INC.

4401 Colwick Rd., #310
Charlotte, NC 28211

Call Collect
704-366-1047

**ALSO IN BOSTON — ORLANDO — LONDON
SALARIES \$20,000^{00} TO \$75,000^{00}**

— COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS —

BANKING

Expanding financial institution has immediate needs for Programmers/Analysts and Technical Support Staff. ATM, check processing, and OS/MVS support are definite pluses. Please call Deanna Gear at (505) 262-1871 or rush a resume to Dunhill of Albuquerque, 1717 Louisiana NE, Suite 218, Albuquerque, NM 87110. Exclusively employer retained.

Digital Circuit Design Engineer. Designs digital circuits for communication interfaces. Uses an assembler, programmer, H.D.L.C./S.D.L.C. communications protocols to develop interface boards for communications. Develops interface for computers with touch-tone telephone for voice response and data entry. Sal. $37,000. Req. B.S. E.E. + 2 yrs on-job as a digital circuit design and communications engineer. D.O.T. #003.061.030. Send resume to N.Y.S. Job Service. J.O. #NY 6334, 97-45 Queens Blvd., Rego Park, N.Y. 11374.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS OPPORTUNITIES

Growth of Humana Care Plus insurance product and the expansion of the Group Health Systems Dept have created opportunities in applications development

Candidates must have experience in COBOL, knowledge of Health Claims Systems. IDMS or ADS Online is **desirable.** Bachelor's degree preferred IBM MVS/XA shop.

These positions based at our headquarters in Louisville, offer an excellent salary. extensive benefits package. plus unlimited growth opportunities with Humana For consideration, send resume with salary to: Eugene Ford Jr., Humana Inc., P O Box 1438, Louisville, KY 40201 Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

HUMANA

JOIN US IN THE SOUTHEAST

Large scale IBM Programmers, Programmer/-Analysts and Systems Analysts needed for major southeast clients. Our clients are bank holding co's, insurance headquarters, mfgrs, and large service firms. All fees, interview costs and relocation expenses paid by our client co's No obligation to you ever!

Check into what the southeast has to offer DP professionals! Send resume, or, better yet, call Susan Lankford COLLECT. 904-398-7371 Mon -Fri

Jim King and Associates
1840 Gulf Life Tower • Jacksonville, FL 32207

COMPUTER LEASING/ MARKETING PROFESSIONAL

Mature leasing company specializing in large scale IBM technology seeks experienced marketing rep for San Francisco Bay Area office. Unique compensation arrangement featuring a sharing of ownership benefits including residual values of equipment. Submit resume including earnings history, in confidence, to:

Richard Hynes
UNICOM Computer Corp.
1 Harbor Drive, Suite 222
Sausalito, CA 94965
EOE.

UNICOM
COMPUTER
CORPORATION

PROGRAMMERS • ANALYSTS
- TECH SPECIALISTS • IBM
- NCR • BURROUGHS • DEC
- MANUFACTURING
- BANKING
- SERVICE

SOUTHEAST

We provide a professional and confidential service. Absolutely no obligations Please call or write.

ADKINS AND ASSOCIATES, LIMITED
"Executive recruiters for data processing"
P.O. Box 16062 • Greensboro, N.C. 27406
919•378•1261
relocation and fees paid by client companies

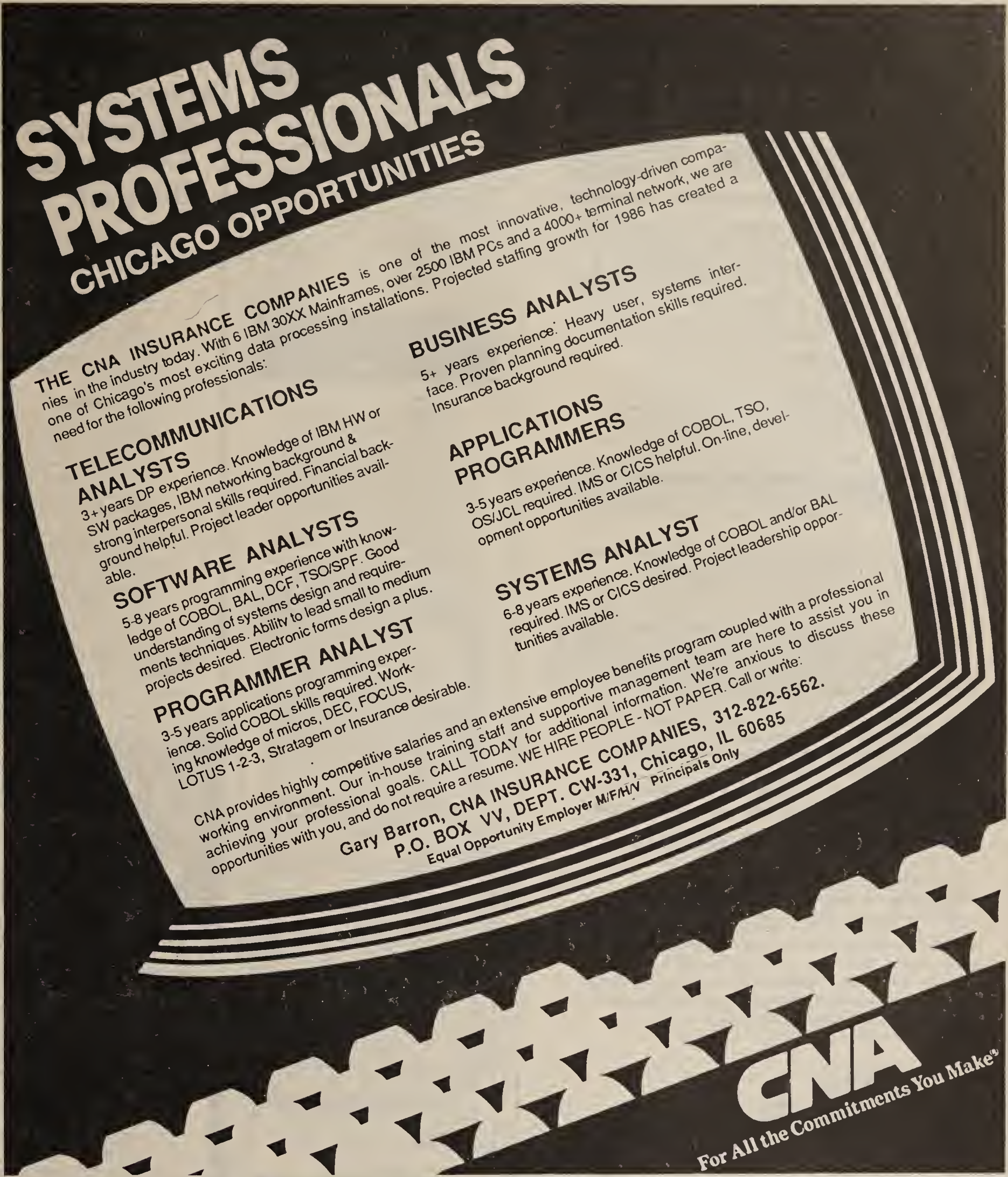
SYSTEM CONSULTANTS

-SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA-

These positions can bring Large **Rewards**, High **Satisfaction**, Major **Challenges** & Tremendous **Growth**.

SKILLS REQUIRED INCLUDE:
IMS, IDMS, CICS, COBOL, ALC, JCL with TANDEM, IBM, DEC-VAX, HP.

LOGICAL OPTIONS
Incorporated Agency Est. 1975
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014A
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900



SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

CHICAGO OPPORTUNITIES

THE CNA INSURANCE COMPANIES is one of the most innovative, technology-driven companies in the industry today. With 6 IBM 30XX Mainframes, over 2500 IBM PCs and a 4000+ terminal network, we are one of Chicago's most exciting data processing installations. Projected staffing growth for 1986 has created a need for the following professionals:

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYSTS

3+ years DP experience. Knowledge of IBM HW or SW packages, IBM networking background & strong interpersonal skills required. Financial background helpful. Project leader opportunities available.

SOFTWARE ANALYSTS

5-8 years programming experience with knowledge of COBOL, BAL, DCF, TSO/SPF. Good understanding of systems design and requirements techniques. Ability to lead small to medium projects desired. Electronic forms design a plus.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

3-5 years applications programming experience. Solid COBOL skills required. Working knowledge of micros, DEC, FOCUS, LOTUS 1-2-3, Stratagem or Insurance desirable.

BUSINESS ANALYSTS

5+ years experience: Heavy user, systems interface. Proven planning documentation skills required. Insurance background required.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

3-5 years experience. Knowledge of COBOL, TSO, OS/JCL required. IMS or CICS helpful. On-line, development opportunities available.

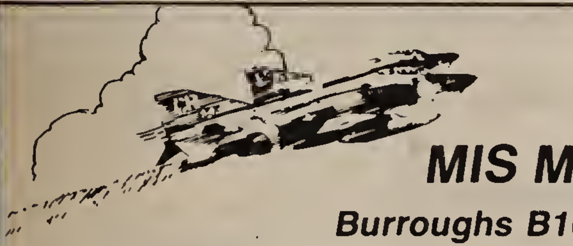
SYSTEMS ANALYST

6-8 years experience. Knowledge of COBOL and/or BAL required. IMS or CICS desired. Project leadership opportunities available.

CNA provides highly competitive salaries and an extensive employee benefits program coupled with a professional working environment. Our in-house training staff and supportive management team are here to assist you in achieving your professional goals. CALL TODAY for additional information. We're anxious to discuss these opportunities with you, and do not require a resume. WE HIRE PEOPLE - NOT PAPER. Call or write:

Gary Barron, CNA INSURANCE COMPANIES, 312-822-6562.
P.O. BOX VV, DEPT. CW-331, Chicago, IL 60685
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V Principals Only

CNA
For All the Commitments You Make®



Innovations in Electronics

MIS Manager

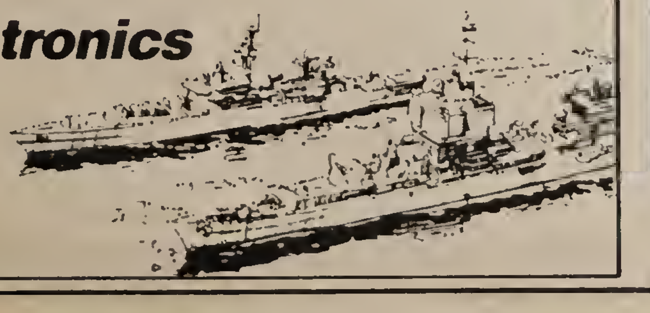
Burroughs B1000 Series

Design innovation, product reliability, on-time delivery and our commitment to excellence in quality are why the major Fortune 500 government contractors have turned to Novatronics for specialized military electronics for over 20 years. Our current roster of projects includes components and subsystems for the F-16, ALQ-99, ASPJ and AN/UYQ-21. We're constantly expanding our state-of-the-art technologies into exciting new areas.

We're seeking a manager to supervise our MIS Department. To qualify, you'll need a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Mathematics, with 5+ years of programming experience and 3+ years as a supervisor. Knowledge of COBOL, job costing and MRP systems is required, as well as experience with shop routing systems. Experience with a Burroughs B1000 is essential.

We offer excellent salaries and comprehensive benefits. Please send your resume to: ***James Lemke, Director of Human Resources, Novatronics Division, 500 SW 12th Ave., Pompano Beach, FL 33061.*** *An equal opportunity employer, m/f/h/v.*

Novatronics
Division



1000 DP Openings

MVS Sys Prog (1 yr)	27-40K
CICS Sys Prog (2 yrs OS/MVS or DOS/VSE)	27-40K
VTAM/NCP Sys Prog (2 yrs)	26-39K
IMS or IDMS Sys Prog (2 yrs)	25-38K
DEC Sys Prog (2 yrs VAX or PDP 11)	25-40K
ADABAS/Natural Prog/Anal (2 yrs)	27-40K
IMS DB/DC Prog/Anal (1 yr)	25-35K
CICS or IDMS Prog Anal (2 yrs MVS or DOS)	25-35K
Assembler Programmer (2 yrs IBM)	25-30K
Honey L/66 Prog/Anal Sys Anal (2 yrs)	23-33K
Sys 38 Prog/Anal (2 yrs Mfg or Acct Apps)	24-33K
Tandem Prog/Anal (2 yrs)	24-35K
Burr 6800 Prog Anal (2 yrs Mfg or Acct Apps)	25-30K
Univac 1100 Prog/Anal (2 yrs DMS 1100)	23-32K
HP 3000 Prog/Anal (2 yrs)	25-30K
Sys Anal (Mfg Acct or Mkt Apps)	28-39K
Insurance Prog/Anal (1 yr Ins Apps)	20-30K
Bank Prog/Anal Sys Anal (2 yrs Bank Apps)	22-33K
Mfg Prog/Anal Sys Anal (2 yrs Mfg Apps)	25-39K
DEC Software Engr (2 yrs VAX or PDP 11)	25-35K
Software Engr (2 yrs Z80 8080 or 6800)	25-40K
Software Engr (2 yrs UNIX C)	25-35K
Electronic Warfare Software Engr (2 yrs)	25-40K
Data Base Anal (2 yrs IMS IDMS or ADABAS)	35-45K
EDP Auditor (2 yrs EDP Audit IBM)	26-33K

#1 employment agency #1 DP recruiter in the country for 1984 in NPC (100 agencies 400 recruiters) **72% of my candidates get interviews!** Fee paid

Rick Young, CPC (704) 366-1800
Corporate Personnel Consultants, Inc.
3705 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, N.C. 28211

DATABASE IN PHILADELPHIA

We have over 100 openings for Database Specialists in IDMS, IMS, ADABAS and DATACOM. Clients include end users from Fortune 1000 companies, consultants and vendors. Check us out. Philadelphia area is a great place to live and work. Salaries commensurate with experience. Call collect or send your resume

(215) 636-1630

Worlco Computer Resources, Inc.
1600 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Computer Industry Staffing Specialist

Pacific Telecom, the progressive, diversified telecommunications company headquartered in the Pacific Northwest, has an opening for:

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Working within established project budgets and deadlines, you'll develop portions of major computer applications, modify systems and handle projects needed to support corporate information processing needs. This includes translating user information requirements into systems specifications and then developing a working product which meets user needs. Developing program-to-program flowcharts for programmers will also be key. Throughout, you'll advise user and section management on new developments and existing systems status so effective communication skills are a must.

Qualified candidates will have 6 years software development/maintenance experience, including project leadership, and working knowledge of COBOL, TSO/SPF, MVS/JCL, structured design, specifications, coding and documentation techniques. Thorough understanding of at least one major business computer application and development life cycles required. BS/CS, or equivalent, and/or working knowledge of IDMS or other data base preferred. Telephone industry experience a plus.

Our salaries and benefits are very competitive. For immediate consideration, please submit your resume (NO LATER THAN 4/11/86) to Personnel Analyst, Dept. CW, PACIFIC TELECOM Inc., P.O. Box 9901, Vancouver, WA 98668-8901. Individuals only apply. Equal opportunity employer M/F/H

PACIFIC
TELECOM

Data Processing

Careers That Are Setting The Pace

First Interstate Services Company, an innovative leader of technological advancements for the banking/financial services industry, is setting the pace by embarking on the industry's most sophisticated on-line systems. We currently have openings for data processing professionals who want to share in the challenges and rewards of advancing today's financial systems technology:

Network Planner

If you are ready to move to the leading edge of microwave and satellite communication technologies, move with the leader. As a **Network Planner,** you will be responsible for voice and data Network planning and project management to ensure that network requirements are met in a timely and cost effective manner. **Requires:**

- In-depth technical knowledge of OSI/SNA, ISDN, X.25, LAN, etc.
- Extensive background on VAN, International Networking Services, and other network technologies.
- Ability to evaluate and recommend networking products, services and solutions to accommodate concentration, consolidation and integration of the data, text, and video.
- 5+ years diverse experience in networking.

Telecommunications Analyst

Acting as Senior Technical Consultant for the Network Software Staff and user community, you will analyze vendor supplied software and conduct feasibility and systems compatibility studies. **Requires:**

- 5+ years experience in Network System Software, planning, design, tuning and programming for large-scale Networks.
- Comprehensive experience in using ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, NCCF, NLDM, etc.
- Extensive knowledge of SNA, MSNF and SNI.
- Excellent communication and presentation skills, project management experience a plus.

We offer an excellent salary, unique benefits and all the advancement opportunities you can handle. For immediate consideration, please send your resume and salary history to: **Cindy Bryan, First Interstate Services Company, P.O. Box 935, El Segundo, CA 90245.**
Equal Opportunity Employer.

First Interstate Services

IMS PROGRAMMING OPPORTUNITIES

At **Rockwell International's North American Aircraft Operations**, we're building the U S Air Force s B-1B Consider these openings

SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT/PROGRAMMING

Coordinate AIS system management tasks to include operations database management hardware/ software/networking configuration planning acquisition/installation and maintenance and change control Must have excellent written/verbal communication skills as well as knowledge of AEGIS internals/Domain networking methodology and FORTRAN programming language Requires 5-10 years related experience· degree preferred

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING/DESIGN

Conduct/direct studies analyze system effectiveness modify/assign programs and interface with user groups/other analysts and programmers Excellent written/verbal communication skills a must Requires 3-5 years COBOL and IMS on-line programming experience to include MFS BTS LSMP BMP HDAM HIDAM VSAM and secondary indexing Should also have 4-6 years design experience with extensive background in analysis Familiarity of MARK IV JCL and TSO/SPF on large mainframes desired

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Coordinate advanced systems design/development/programming for complex computer-based systems Evaluate computer applications, interface with users delegate tasks develop system specs/flowcharts/ programs and analyze/modify production problems Requires minimum 6 years experience in Data Processing COBOL. TSO IMS (DB/DC) JCL and OS/MVS Experience in PCS desired

Rockwell International offers excellent compensation and benefits For confidential consideration please send resume to **North American Aircraft Operations, Rockwell International, Reference File #CW3/31 P O. Box 92098 Los Angeles CA 90009** Equal Opportunity Employer M F U S Citizenship Required

Rockwell International
. . .where science gets down to business

SUNSHINE STATE
Average Temp - 72°
No State Income Tax

Florida's DP community is Booming!!
Our clients need your expertise

FLORIDA & SOUTHEAST

Need 7 individuals to work on Deposits, Loans & MICR. Hogan a real plus	To $35K
Sys Programmer IMS	To $45K
DBA IMS/DL1	To $40K
Sys Programmer RSX11M	To $45K
Sr. P/A Cobol, IDMS, CICS	To $36K
P/A Tandem TAL, ACI a plus	To $38K
P/A Burroughs IPS	To $33K
Sr P/A IMS DB/DC, Mfg	To $40K
Sr P/A Lattice, C	To $30K
Sys Prog CICS VTAM/NCP	To $35K
DBA IMS DB/DC	To $36K
P/A CPCS	To $35K

AVAILABILITY, INC.
813/872-2631
Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622

Computer Information Systems
Plymouth State College

Applications are invited for a tenure track faculty position at the Assistant Professor level beginning Fall, 1986. Teaching responsibilities include upper level and introductory courses for CIS majors, and a general education course for non-majors. Computer facilities include a Pyramid 90X and PDP 11/70 using UNIX, a microcomputer lab and a laboratory for programming courses. The department has a full-time staff of five faculty supplemented by lecturers.

The Plymouth area is located at the base of New Hampshire's White Mountains minutes from the Lakes Region, and is a major recreational center for the Northeast. Plymouth State College enrolls 3200 undergraduates in a wide variety of programs and is a major cultural focus for central New Hampshire.

Minimum Qualifications: a masters degree with a CIS concentration; experience in systems analysis and design; experience, aptitude and interest in undergraduate teaching. Send resume, transcripts and 3 letters of recommendation to: **Dr. William J. Taffe, Department of Computer Science, Plymouth State College, Plymouth, New Hampshire 03264, (603) 536-1550** Ext. 530. Recruiting will continue until position is filled and applications review will begin April 1, 1986. Plymouth State College is an AA/EEO. Position is contingent on final approval of funding.

COMPUTER OPERATIONS MANAGER

A large Boston area professional firm is seeking an Operations Manager for their Data Processing Department. Primary responsibilities of this position include:

- Act as Assistant to the Data Processing Manager.
- Management of all computer room operations and staff.
- Management of computer supplies and forms purchased.
- Responsible for training and staff development of Operations Personnel.
- Act as liaison to the firm's various hardware vendors for negotiation/administration of all hardware maintenance agreements.

Qualifications for this position include BA/BS degree, at least 8-10 years of experience in a Computer Operations/Technical Support environment including current management experience in the Computer Operations section. Effective communications skills with both operations staff and computer systems users are required. Experience in large scale VMS and Unix environment will be a definite plus.

Send resumes to CW-B4765, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171.

Unix is a trademark of AT&T Bell Labs

New England, Westchester & NY Metropolitan Area

PERMANENT &/OR INDEPENDENT CONSULTING

Programmer Analysts & Project Leaders
Design & Development

--BANKING--
DEC VAX VMS BASIC. 3-7 yrs exp.

--BROKERAGE--
Large scale systems. IDMS ADSO--CICS
Min 3-7 yrs exp.

--BANKING--
Exp CICS, any Database, ADABAS a plus.

Call Maggie Liptak, 212-307-0939 or submit resume to Interface Inc., 17 West 54 St, NY, NY 10019.

DUNHILL OF ANDERSON
YOUR EXTENSION TO DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

It only takes a call to Dunhill of Anderson to ascertain job opportunities available to Data Processing Professionals on a national basis.

Our office specializes in locating experienced **Programmers, Programmer Analysts, Systems Analysts, and Systems Programmers** for the most respected corporations in the nation.

We don't require an obligation and never charge a fee. All matters are held in strictest confidence.

Please call or mail resume to:

Ammie Thompson
Computer Specialist
Dunhill of Anderson, Inc.
P.O. Box 2585
Anderson, South Carolina 29622
1-803-224-7917 (Collect)

SIEMENS

Exceptional Opportunities/ Siemens Laser Printing Division

Siemens, a world leader in OEM Laser Printing Systems, seeks qualified sales and marketing support people to expand our professional team.

Sales

Qualified sales candidate will have a background in OEM sales of high-value computer products, with experience in Laser Printing Systems preferred. Based in Anaheim, California, this position requires approximately 50% travel, mainly in the U.S.

Marketing

Candidates for marketing support positions will be self-starters who enjoy working with people, and who possess exceptional presentation skills and Laser Printing Systems experience. Headquartered in Anaheim, California, marketing support personnel must be willing to accept 6-12 month or longer on-site assignments at other U.S. locations.

Siemens offers excellent salary and benefits including medical, dental, savings plan and retirement. Please send your resume in confidence to: Chris P. Evans, Director of Sales, **Siemens Information Systems, Inc.,** Peripheral Systems Division, 240 East Palais Road, Anaheim, California 92805. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H.

Siemens...
since 1847. A world leader in electronics.

JOIN THE LEADING EDGE

OUR CLIENTS, the leading national and international corporations offer outstanding career opportunities, latest state of the art technology, nationally competitive salaries and the finest fringe benefits available in highly attractive Southeastern locations. Salaries from $22-44 K.

ANALYST • PROGRAMMERS
with a minimum of 2 years experience in:

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
PROCESS CONTROL
SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMING
COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS

ON LARGE IBM MAINFRAME OR IBM 8100 DEC PDP OR VAX HARDWARE IN VM, MVS, IMS, IDMS, CICS, SNA/SLDC, DPPX, DPCX, RSX-11M+, DECNET

WE ARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITERS

Our client companies pay our fees and your interview and relocation expenses. Your inquiries and our referrals are CONFIDENTIAL. You may call TOLL FREE 1-800-438-1056 (in N.C. 919-378-9894) or mail us a complete chronological resume or work history (handwritten updates are fine) — your current salary, career salary and geographic objectives.

WE PRACTICE AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

STO FOX
personnel consultants P.O. BOX 29269 • GREENSBORO, N.C. 27429-9269

DATA BASE ANALYST-LOGICAL DESIGN

Large MVS shop supporting IMS seeks an experienced Data Base Analyst to perform Logical Data Base Design. Must be able to communicate effectively with applications programmers and users Advancement potential is extremely promising in this progressive organization. Excellent benefits. Salary to $40,000.

ROBERT HALF
DATA PROCESSING
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
ST. LOUIS, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

SYSTEMS ANALYST - Design, code, test, maintain & enhance computer applications as related to financial institutions primarily in MVS environment. Util knowl of TSO/SPF, IMS DC, CICS, IMS/DL/1 and VSAM. 3 yrs exp or 3 yrs rel programming exp req'd. Pays: $38,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk. Send resume to NYS Job Service, JO #8007414, 97-45 Queens Blvd., Rego Park, NY 11374. DOT 012.167-066.

Digital Board Designer - 40 hour week, 9 a.m. to 5 p m., $30.000 per year no overtime Perform the digital engineering design for a micro processor based system. peripheral system, mass storage data system for the teleconferencing products of employer including giving guidance to software design for the operating system and error detection system in the research and development Perform testing, debugging of the prototyping digital logic board during the research and the developing period Education· 4 years high school Experience· 4 years Digital Boards Designer or 4 years Electrical Engineer Applicants must have at least 2 years experience in digital logic and electrical systems as part of the minimum requirements of the 4 years experience Applicants send resumes to Illinois Job Service. 910 South Michigan Ave - Rm 333. Chicago. IL 60605 Attn Joan Sykstus. Ref. #5527-T An Employer Paid Ad.

Computer Operating System Engineer - design. implement. test & support operating system software Use latest software technology. produce Functional & Design Specifications documents. Master s in Computer Science req 1 yr exp req or 1 yr exp. as Software Engineer. including system software design. Must know C & UNIX Operating System & development, environment. as proven by college transcript. course certificate. letter from professor. & or letter from employer. Must have taken college course in Advanced Operating System Principles. 40 hr. wk . 212-741-5000 8-5 $30.000/yr. Send resume to· Job Service of Florida. Order # FL 4594560. 3421 Lawton Road. Orlando.FL 32803

FINANCIAL SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

One of the country's largest financial companies. based in Princeton. New Jersey. has 4 spots open for high-charged top-flight systems pros. Career move. to work directly under Senior Level Managers and be groomed as replacements. Applications (DBMS. FOCUS. TOPS-20. CICS, prefer MBA-Finance). Telecommunications (ASSEMBLY and FORTRAN or PL/1. Engineering background): Financial Operations (FORTRAN, PL/1, C, BASIC. Banking background preferred). Relocation costs covered **To Mid $50K** Need impressive degree. communications skills and 25% programming Send resume and salary requirements in confidence to· Puccio Morrison Personnel. 37 N Main St., Cranbury. NJ 08512. (609) 395-7711

SENIOR COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST wanted to design, develop and implement software and databases for automotive/manufacturing applications using Data Base Management Systems II and GEMCOS software and COBOL and ALGOL computer languages for the Burroughs A series; Requires B.S. degree in Electrical Engineering and two years experience; $33,760.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202 Ref. #16586. "Employer Paid Ad".

NEW ENGLAND

BOSTON
PROJECT LEADER — VAX

This leading consumer svcs. firm w/solid growth pattern seeks tech. astute pro. for warehousing & distribution apps. devel. Previous VAX/VMS, COBOL, DCL, FMS & supervisory exp. req. Salary to $38,000.

BOSTON
SYS-38 MANAGER

Boston corp. seeks tech. astute manager for lead role in dept. administration, system planning, design & devel. Planned projs. include expansion of P.O.S. net & intro. of bar coding. Real growth oppty. for hands-on pro. Salary to $35,000.

BOSTON
SENIOR P/A — MAINE

Now is the time to make your dream career move to Coastal Maine. This state-of-the-art ind. leader has IBM MVS IDMS CICS. You don't have to sacrifice tech. growth for the unique lifestyle of Maine. $33,000.

HARTFORD
MGR. COMM'S. SOFTWARE

CT industrial firm seeks indiv. to direct corp. staff providing IBM, SNA/VTAM to multi-loc. Mainframe sys. mgmt. bkgrd. req. Full reloc. Salary to $50,000.

HARTFORD
D/BASE (IMS)

Do you want to pursue a technical career in data base, data modeling or performance? If you have min. 2 yrs. of DP exp. with strong tech. skills, you may be qualified. State-of-the-art IMS shop will provide IMS DB/DC training. Salary $30-$45,000.

PROVIDENCE
D.P. MANAGER

Join a small shop environ. in which you will evaluate, recommend & implement new hardware & software. This growing mfr. seeks hands-on developer w/RPG, RPG III exp. Excellent oppty. Salary to $33,000.

ROBERT HALF

EDP PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS

Contact the Manager of any office listed below.

100 Summer St., Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
111 Pearl St., Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170
900 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700

R-H ®

Client Companies Assume All Fees.

IMS & IDMS Specialists

If you are an experienced (two years or more), assertive, upwardly mobile computer professional, you can benefit by talking to Computer Task Group (CTG).

We are the leading provider of career opportunities for professionals like you. Through a network of forty-five branch offices in major cities across the country, CTG develops information systems for Fortune 500 companies.

We're looking for multi-talented people with large scale system experience to work in challenging environments. CTG offers you the opportunity to enhance your career in a wide variety of specialty areas and in geographical locations of your own choosing.

With us you'll be bringing state-of-the-art technology to major clients. You'll have the satisfaction of working on various projects in diverse industries.

CTG offers competitive salaries, a first rate, comprehensive benefits program, extensive educational opportunities – including courses at our own Institute for Technical and Management Training – and a stock plan.

The greatest benefit CTG offers you is our commitment to help our people reach their full potential. Come and grow with us!

Send your resume to Mr. Robert Buster,
at 800 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, NY 14209,
or call collect (716) 882-8000.

CTG COMPUTER TASK GROUP INC.

CTG is an equal opportunity employer.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATA PROCESSING

United Services Life Companies, the largest group of life insurance companies in the Nation's Capital, is looking for talented professionals to join our growing team. We have immediate openings for our Arlington, VA location.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

2-3 years experience as a Programmer/Analyst with emphasis on systems design, development, project control and user documentation. The person we seek will be able to read ALC and COBOL though responsibilities will not entail programming. You must have excellent communication skills and the desire to function as a full-fledged analyst. Financial applications background preferred. Life insurance experience is a PLUS!

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER

This position requires 2 years programming experience in a financial applications environment. Knowledge of ALC and COBOL is a must.

We offer our data processing professionals a chance to develop with the company, learning new systems, applications and techniques. Our salaries are competitive and our benefits package is excellent!

For more information, please send your resume with salary history to:

Hillary Breslauer
United Services Life Company
1701 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006

Let Dunhill Put You In Your Place

We've been putting professionals in their places for more than 21 years—places of opportunities.

Trying to find your place in MVS, CICS, IMS and Communications Systems Programming? How about IMS, CICS, IDMS, and ADABAS Programming Analysis? We also have requirements for DEC, VAX specialists, and other DP opportunities. Your background in banking, financial, manufacturing experience preferred.

Let Dunhill of Charlotte, the Professional Placement Service, put you in your place...a place of opportunity! Please call or write **Keith Reichle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist. DUNHILL OF CHARLOTTE, INC.,** 6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107, Charlotte, NC 28226. (800) 438-2012 or (NC Call) (704) 542-0312.

Dunhill®
The International Personnel System

CAROLINAS and VIRGINIA LOCATIONS

Ever wonder just how valuable your skills are in a specific marketplace? Information like this can only be provided by a Professional DP Consultant that has a direct link to the Marketplace. Answers to all your questions are only a phone call away! If your background includes any of the following skills, call ASAP.

IMS Systems Programmer	TO 45K
CICS Systems Programmer	TO 42K
MVS Systems Programmer	TO 45K
Sr. Systems Analyst (Sales/Marketing)	TO 42K
Sr. Programmer Analyst (Sales/Marketing)	TO 39K
VAX Programmers and Analysts	TO 39K
Database Analyst (INQUIRE/VM)	TO 40K

CALL OR WRITE
BRENDA CAREY, CPC
919-584-5591
PERSONNEL PLACEMENT, INC.
P.O. Box 1815
BURLINGTON, NC 27216-1815

CHERRY HILL ADABAS/IDMS/IMS

Cherry Hill is into database in a big way. Our clients need your help. If you have ever considered using your database skills in another environment, you must consider calling us about DB/DC in the Cherry Hill area; it's looking super. Call collect or send your resume.

(609) 665-1199

Worlco Computer Resources, Inc.
1800 Chapel Ave., West
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

Computer Industry Staffing Specialist

THE ADVANTAGES OF CONSULTING

One data processing staff position may offer challenge. Another may offer prestige. Yet another may give you the latitude to grow in the direction of your choice. But a consulting position with Sycomm offers all three. Our incredible growth over the past five years has been the result of finding data processing consulting professionals, matching them with Fortune 500 clients, and giving them challenging assignments.

THE SYCOMM TEAM

At Sycomm, you enjoy advantages every DP career should offer...variety, challenge, and projects that make the most of your background. You'll also find something you may not have expected: the excitement of becoming involved in a company that is people-oriented, that gives you a chance to grow!

IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITIES FOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

If you have at least two years' DP experience, excellent interpersonal skills and the desire to make the most of your expertise, we offer interesting applications for your knowledge in one or more of the following Sycomm regional offices:

MID-ATLANTIC REGION/headquartered in Central New Jersey and serving clients in New York, Philadelphia, New Jersey and Delaware.

Openings for Programmer/Analysts with any of the following skills:

IDMS/ADS/O
FOCUS/VM/CMS
VAX/VMS/"C"
DB2/SQL
ADABAS/NATURAL
LIFE COMM/LIFE 70

SOUTHEAST REGION/Atlanta based and serving clients in North Carolina, Georgia, Alabama and Florida.

Openings for Programmer/Analysts with any of the following skills:

COBOL
DATACOM/IDEAL
IDMS/ADS/O
PL 1

IMS DB/DC with manufacturing experience
IMS DB/DC with power plant experience

MIDWEST REGION/headquartered in Chicago and serving clients in Wisconsin, Illinois and Indiana.

Openings for Programmer/Analysts with any of the following skills:

COBOL
IMS DB/DC
CICS
IDMS/ADS/O
TELON

and Sr. Designer with securities background

CALL PAULA WELLS, TECHNICAL RECRUITER COLLECT AT (305) 851-8040 TO FIND OUT MORE...

This telephone number can put you in touch with the advantages of consulting...with Sycomm. Our salary and benefits package is highly competitive; we offer bonuses and other incentives; we provide numerous opportunities for growth. Call us. It's really to your advantage.

If unable to call, for the Mid-Atlantic Region send your resume to: Sandy Grippo, Regional Recruiter, Dept. CW/0331, 235 Route 22 East, Green Brook, NJ 08812; for the Southeast Region, send your resume to: Marci McCaslin, Regional Recruiter, Dept. CW/0331, 5900 Lake Ellenor Dr., Suite 290, Orlando, FL 32809; and for the Midwest Region, send your resume to: Cathy Ciarico, Regional Recruiter, Dept. CW/0331, 8420 W. Bryn Mawr, Suite 760, Chicago, IL 60631.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYCOMM

SYCOMM SYSTEMS CORPORATION

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

At Blue Cross of Northwest Ohio we are expanding our Information Systems Division to support exciting new programs in the health care field Located on the shores of Lake Erie Toledo is home for seven "Fortune 500" companies. It is a city of cultural and economic diversity located in the beautiful and affordable Midwest

We are seeking talented. ambitious individuals who desire to become part of an exciting team Our environment includes the opportunity for professional growth in a state-of-the-art MVS XA environment on our IBM 3083 and 4381. in addition to various mini computers

Opportunities currently exist for

• DATA BASE TECHNICAL SPECIALIST

Perform data access problem determination/resolution. performance tuning. capacity planning and other operational support for data storage and retrieval. Requires strong IMS DB/DC experience. plus assembler and data base design skills.

• DATA BASE ANALYST

Supports the development applications systems. Two years experience in an IMS DB DC environment and working knowledge of IMS support functions required Experience with logical data base structures preferred. Excellent verbal and written communications skills necessary

• SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Requires four years IBM systems support background with strong MVS experience. plus CICS. VTAM/MSNF. and IMS/DC sysgens. Will function in a project leadership capacity

• DATA ADMINISTRATION ANALYST

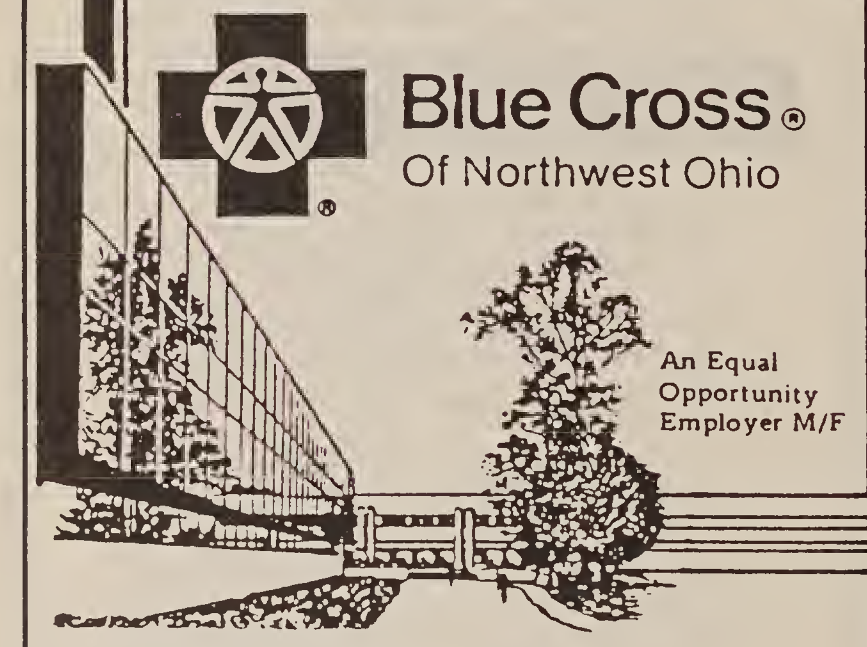
At least three years applications system experience in an on-line. data base environment Working knowledge of logical data organization. data structures and data base design concepts requried

• INFORMATION CENTER SUPPORT SPECIALIST

At least two years experience in satisfying client computing needs and/or supporting end user computing. including microcomputer and mainframe applications Experience in SAS. Lotus 1-2-3. MVS JCL. PC Cobol and Assembler preferred

We provide an excellent starting salary and fully paid benefits including vision. dental, 401K matched savings plan. tuition reimbursement and relocation assistance.

Interested candidates should submit resume and salary requirements to: **Human Resources Department, 3737 Sylvania Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43623.**


Blue Cross®
Of Northwest Ohio
®
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

BORED?

We're a rising star in the rapidly growing world of PC/PC and PC/mainframe communications. Our RELAY Family of communications products is constantly expanding to serve our Fortune 500 customer base. If you've got the right experience and are ready to jump into a dynamic, informal, and challenging atmosphere, contact us. Here's what we're looking for:

Sales

National Accounts Sales Representative must be highly motivated, with 2-3 years track record selling software, communications products preferred. Include accomplishments and salary history in resume.

Technical

MVS/VTAM Developer will plan, design, and write communications software for the SNA environment. At least 2 years MVS/TSO and VTAM application or system development experience required, including S/370 Assembler.

PC Developer will design and write PC communications software. Must have at least 1 year 808x assembler programming experience. DEC mini or IBM mainframe experience a plus.

UNIX Project Leader/Manager will lead product development for UNIX communication software. UNIX and C programming experience needed.

Benefits package includes fully paid medical and dental coverage, short and long term disability, and an aggressive profit sharing plan. Send cover letter and resume in confidence to:

Nancy Hislop, Director of Personnel
VM Personal Computing, Inc.
41 Kenosia Avenue, Danbury, CT 06810

SOFTWARE CONTRACTS

GET EXPERT TREATMENT

Contracting or permanent assignments in all of the following disciplines:

*IDMS/ADS/O
IMS DB/DC
CICS
MVS/XA
*DB2
IMS/ADFII
PASCAL
STRATAGEM

IBM PC/AT
*3800 DCF
SAS
UNIX/C
*DPS6 & 8 TCP/IP
ACP/PARS
PROTOCOLS
COMPILERS

*MEDICAID
*ADABAS/NAT
*FOCUS
NOMAD
MAPICS II
LISP
MIL-STD
DOD

* Multiple Openings

The Experts

6911 Richmond Hwy.
Alexandria, VA 22306
(703) 765-8900

1 Washington Street
Wellesley, MA 02181
(617) 237-1777

4401 West Tradewinds Ave.
Lauderdale By The Sea, FL 33308
(305) 776-5300

Project Planners
Proj. Coordinators
Project Managers
DOS to MVS Conversion

Our client a leader in DOS to MVS Conversion Technology has immediate openings for Project Managers. Planners. and Coordinators. Ideal candidate will have buyer DOS to MVS Conversion experience. Responsibilities for Project Planners include preparing detailed task list. Pert Networks. Conversion procedures and implementation schedules. Project coordinators will be responsible for providing technical support and client liaison during the conversion phase Project Managers will be responsible for managing conversion personnel during the conversion phase. providing technical assistance and compliance to conversion procedures and schedules Salaries $45K to $60K plus bonuses and excellent benefits. Send reply to

PMC
21107 Vanowen Street,
Canoga Park, CA 91303.
818-992-4581

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: Will design, develop, and modify software to perform conversion between different CAD/CAM communication database systems using compiler theory, software engineering techniques, and conversion packages. Will perform such tasks using C language in UNIX operating environment. Will also develop translator between FORTRAN 77 and CV FORTRAN to assure that the conversion between the databases are properly integrated and that the core graphic package meets proper standards. Requires M.S. degree in Computer Engineering. Education to include one course in each of the following: compiler theory, software methodology, automata theory, software engineering, and database design as well as use of core graphic package. Hours: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at $28,000.00 per year salary. Please send resume to Michigan Employment Security Commission, 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202. Reference No. 14886. Employer Paid Ad.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Consider the Northwest A Portland-based corporation requires a candidate with 1-2 yrs. DIBOL exp. DIBOL is essential and we will only consider applicants with DIBOL exp. Business application exp . familiarity with DEC equip t & VAX/VMS or RSTS/E systems is desirable

We are looking for an individual with proven ability to communicate well with users. work independently in a small-shop environment & complete projects with minimal directions.

The Company is well-established distributor of petroleum & chemical products. with operating locations throughout the West. This position is in the Portland Corporate Office We will consider relocation costs for a well qualified candidate.

Interested individuals should send a resume. salary history & salary requirements in confidence to:

Personnel Office
McCall Oil & Chemical Corp.
808 S.W. 15th Ave.
Portland, OR 97205

· *Equal Opportunity Employer*
M F H

BANKING

The rapid growth of the computer industry in the Sunbelt has increased career opportunities for skilled programmers and analysts. Call today and join in the exciting challenge of our technological boom.

FOCUS
EDP Recruiters

3 Corporate Square, Suite 340
Atlanta, Georgia 30329
404-321-5400
1-800-423-1989-2236
Member EDP Resource Group

VP INFORMATION SERVICES

A multi corporate health care facility located in a major southwestern metropolitan area is seeking a dynamic and innovative individual for the position of Vice President of Information Services. Responsibilities will include planning, organizing and directing the operation and procurement of clinical and financial systems. Experience with Prime and IBM mainframes as well as "super minis" is imperative. Implementation of a Physicians Office System is an ongoing project. Managerial responsibilities will include EDP, medical records, telecommunications and medical electronics.

A Bachelor's degree in Business Administration or MIS is required with a Master's degree preferred. 5 years experience required; health care background desirable.

Compensation and benefits commensurate with experience. A challenging and rewarding opportunity awaits the successful candidate. Qualified applicants should forward resume to: CW-B4768. Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171.

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Consulting Opportunities

Most Critical Contract Assignment Needs:

- ■ ADS/ONLINE, IDMS PROG/ANAL
- ■ ASSEMBLER/CICS LIFECOMM PROG/ANAL
- ■ IBM DB/DC, MRP, COBOL ANAL/PROG
- ■ SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS FOR DEC & IBM
- ■ **MANY OTHER MIS REQUIREMENTS**

All positions require at least 2 yrs.' experience and an ability to adapt to new environments.

The benefits of contracting with CSI are:

Diversity:	A wide range of customers, applications, and locations
Controllability:	Your resume is only forwarded upon your specific permission for each pctential assignment
Independence:	All contractors remain independent while CSI negotiates the best possible rates for their skills.

Both experienced contractors and those seeking their first-time assignments are welcome to call or send resume to:

Ann Drolet, (617) 460-0620

Computer Skills International Inc.

488 Boston Post Road
Village Plaza
Marlboro, MA 01752

Quality Inns International

As the fastest growing lodging chain and the third largest chain in the world, Quality Inns International is actively recruiting a career oriented professional to help us maintain our number one position.

ACP/TPF SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Located in the Valley of the Sun, our Computer Center is situated in one of the most beautiful and fastest growing communities in the United States.

Due to our enormous growth record we are expanding our Systems staff to include a Sr. Systems Programmer with a minimum of 4 years experience in ACP/TPF.

In addition to an excellent relocation program we offer a top salary and benefit package.

If you think you have the talent and are interested in making the last move your career will ever need, then submit your resume in confidence to:

Manager of Systems Programming,
Quality Inns International,
4225 E. Windrose Drive, Phoenix, Arizona 85032

System Oesign, System Analysis, Network Architecture, & Applications Oevelopment

At SMS you'll develop advanced information / communication systems in a world class IBM / DEC environment.

For more information or consideration please forward your resume to: **SMS, Department CW-14RS, 51 Valley Stream Parkway, Malvern, PA 19355.** An equal opportunity employer.

SMS **Shared Medical Systems Corporation**

PROGRAMMER
WANG COBOL P/A
$30,000

WANG VS software specialty firm is looking for a dynamic programmer/analyst with 2-3 yrs COBOL & some design exp Selected candidate must be reliable & polished with excellent communication skills. An interesting & challenging spot!

ROBERT HALF
OF NEW YORK, Inc.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
212-221-6500

PROGRAMMER -- Code, test, maintain and enhance computer applications as related to various businesses util. COBOL, PL/1, PASCAL, CICS/VS, TSO/SPF, OS/VS & OS/JCL & utilities on IBM mainframe hardware. 2 yrs exp or 2 yrs rel programming exp. Bach. - Comp Sci. $26,500/yr, 40 hrs/wk. Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc., 111 Broadway, New York, NY 10006, (212) 267-0040.

IMS DB/DC (2) to 54k
parlay your IMS skills in a megashop converting to IDMS. TSO/SPF. ADF PREF.

GRAPHICS SOFT. DEV. (1) to 43k
VAX/VMS system migrating to microprocessor under UNIX. FORTRAN to C/PASCAL/UNIX. 80XX. M68000 assembler - C/UNIX EXP

VAX/VMS SYSTEM PROG. (2) to 42k
multi 785/8600 shop supporting 500 devices DECNET. ETHERNET bkgd pref. CAD/CAM FORTRAN APPL PROG., ALSO.

TECHNICAL RECRUITMENT
3250 WILSHIRE BLVD., SUITE 900
LOS ANGELES. CA. 90010
(213) 464-8440
ATTN: DAVE ROWELL

RELOCATION NEGOTIABLE

Consultant - Design, prepare and write programs, test and implement on-line commercial and financial applications. Use IBM mainframes, PL/1, COBOL, Assembler. Provide support services to clients. High School Grad. 4 years experience or 4 years as Programmer using above hardware/software. Experience to include 1 year using IDEAL DATACOM/DB. 40 hour week, $35K per year. Mail resume: NYS Job Service, JO #NY8007646, 175 Remsen St., 2nd Floor, Brooklyn, NY 11201, DOT 189167010.

Project Leader: Manage a team of senior level technical staff in the operation of a software development project for clients under contract with our company. Must possess supervisory experience and knowledge of and experience with ADABAS and NATURAL software languages and NATURAL coding. Bachelor's degree or equivalent in Computer Science required and 5 years experience in position or as management/Systems Analyst. Salary $56,600 per year. Place of employment and interviews, Huntington Beach, California. If interested send this ad and a resume to Job Number WS1547, P.O. Box 9560, Sacramento, CA 95823-0560 not later than April 15, 1986.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

Find an immediate D.P. career solution at Computer Assistance...the People Place

For 20 years the people at Computer Assistance have been providing full-service software consulting services to a wide variety of computer users, working out of 14 offices nationwide. Our clients include banks, state and local governments, public utilities and major manufacturing firms who depend on us for short-term projects and long-term commitments.

We offer experienced Information Systems professionals the opportunity to learn, work and grow in multiples of interesting project environments, backed by the security and stability of a company with one of the highest D&B ratings in the industry.

Immediate local assignments are available in the following areas:

- **IMS DB/DC, ADF**
- **IDMS/ADSO**
- **ADABASE/NATURAL**
- **DBRC**
- **CICS**
- **FOCUS & SAS**
- **HP1000 & 3000**
- **VAX 780**
- **UNIVAC 1100**
- **TANDEM TAL**

When you join the Computer Assistance people, you will receive outstanding benefits including 12 days vacation, paid medical, dental and life insurance, profit sharing, tuition reimbursement and performance bonuses, plus consideration for promotion from within to management level.

To see where you fit in our people-oriented organization, please send your confidential resume or call the office location of your preference as indicated below.

COMPUTER ASSISTANCE, INC.

DALLAS, TX
11498 Luna Rd., #108
Dallas, TX 75234-9405
(214) 869-1161

LOS ANGELES, CA
12100 E. Imperial, #211
Norwalk, CA 90650
(213) 868-9816

HOUSTON, TX
6565 W. Loop So., #135
Bellaire, TX 77401-3504
(713) 661-3821

DENVER, CO
12211 W. Alameda Pkwy., #206
Lakewood, CO 80223
(303) 980-0097

TULSA, OK
40 East 16th St.
Tulsa, OK 74119
(918) 584-1048

SAN FRANCISCO, CA
3 Embarcadero Center, #1655
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 777-3344

We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f.

TANDEM

Systems Analysts/ Project Leaders

Are you experienced on Tandem equipment and eager to work on or manage projects with Fortune 500 companies? Come experience all the challenging, diverse opportunities that computer consulting has to offer with an established company which has just joined Tandem's Alliance Program. If you meet these minimum requirements, send us your resume A.S.A.P.

- * Minimum three (3) years experience
- * Working knowledge COBAL, TAL, PATHWAY, and other high level languages
- * Can interact and communicate effectively with clients

Other desirable skills

- * Systems programming, O/S, teleprocessing, telecommunications
- * IMS, CICS, IDMS
- * IBM mainframe experience
- * Project management

Our need is great -- and we will prove it!

Get an exceptional starting salary, excellent health and life insurance benefits - plus the freedom and respect you deserve as a professional data processing consultant. Please write in confidence to

Datacorp
BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.
Attn. V.P. Human Resources
28300 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44092

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA LINK

COME TO NEW ENGLAND!

Enjoy skiing, sailing, mountains, beaches, a Currier and Ives atmosphere, and a professional climate that is very exciting If you have any experience in MIS/Engineering/Aerospace/Defense Industries, our clients want to see you Our client positions range from junior level through senior management

Send us your resume or call, and let DATA LINK introduce you to New England

Our list of client companies is endless, and all fees, interviews and relocation expenses are paid by our clients

DATA LINK
National Recruiting Consultants
Exeter Professional Building
Hampton Road, Exeter, NH 03833
(603) 772-5400

OUR STABILITY CAN PROVIDE YOURS

ENHANCE YOUR CAREER SUCCESS AT SALLIE MAE

Sallie Mae, a national multi-billion dollar financial corporation, is the national secondary market for guaranteed student loans. Our size — over $14 billion in assets — ranks us among the nation's largest financial institutions. Our record of steady growth and consistent earnings clearly puts us in a class of our own. We invite you to join a corporation whose record of progress and innovation is backed by sound management and solid financial success.

We are seeking data processing professionals to participate in the design and development of CLASS, a student loan servicing system. This large scale system will be the core of a highly automated operations environment. Sophisticated hardware such as laser printers and OCR devices and advanced software supporting real-time processing are integral to this total system solution.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS, CICS/IMS

Desirable qualifications include 2 or more years of COBOL, OS JCL, TSO/SPF, VSAM, CICS/IMS, and systems design experience. An undergraduate degree is preferred and financial applications experience is a plus.

SENIOR STANDARDS AND SECURITY ANALYST

Responsibilities include leadership for the development, refinement and integration of practices for systems and data security, production system library and data management, and systems development standards. Desirable background includes a degree and 4-6 years experience (including supervisory responsibilities) in data security, standards development, production environment control and/or quality assurance.

Our exceptional career opportunities are complemented by excellent salaries, in-house training programs, and a comprehensive benefits package which includes a company-supported savings plan and a 100% tuition reimbursement program.

For more information, please call Janet Mahaney at (202) 298-2564 or send your resume, including salary history, to her attention.

SallieMae

Student Loan Marketing Association
1050 Thomas Jefferson Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20007

EOE/M/F/H/V Principals only

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

The Administrative Data Processing department at Syracuse University has an opening for a Systems Programmer in our data processing organization. The department utilizes an IBM 3083 mainframe running MVS/SP with a large CICS-based communications network to support a wide range of administrative applications for the university.

The candidate chosen for this position will join our Systems Programming group and be responsible for: systems software maintenance and tuning; systems software development and troubleshooting; program product installation and maintenance; and other related areas of systems performance and technical support.

Applicants for this position should have a minimum of one year programming experience in an MVS environment. A good working knowledge of BAL and OS utilities is necessary. Experience with VSAM, CICS/VS and PL/1 is highly desirable. A Bachelor's degree in a computer-related field or equivalent combination of education and experience is necessary. A Master's degree is a plus.

We offer a starting salary range of low to mid $20's DOE and a work environment which encourages initiative and professional growth. Our generous fringe benefits package includes four weeks vacation and liberal tuition benefits. Qualified applicants should submit their resume in complete confidence by April 18, 1986 to:

Syracuse University
Office of Human Resources
Skytop Office Building
Syracuse, New York 13244

Syracuse University is an Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer

---

DATABASE SPECIALISTS NEW JERSEY/NEW YORK

Consulting assignments on a full time basis for database pros with DBII, IMS, IDMS or ADABAS. Must have 4 plus years in DB/DC. End user opportunities also available. Salaries range to $60,000 + . Call collect or send your resume.

(201) 225-4664

Worlco Computer Resources, Inc.
Raritan Plaza 1, Suite 2000
Edison, NJ 08837

Computer Industry Staffing Specialist

DATABASE SPECIALISTS

For A Quality Database Consulting Career, Choose SPECTRUM TECHNOLOGY GROUP, INC.

SPECTRUM TECHNOLOGY's careful planning has facilitated strategic company growth in FLORIDA, NEW JERSEY. WASHINGTON, D.C. and NEW YORK CITY.

SPECTRUM is a recognized and respected consulting force in the data base/data communications industry. The key to SPECTRUM's success is a commitment to the latest technology, selectivity, and quality—both in the assignments we undertake and the professionals who represent us. SPECTRUM encourages individual achievement by carefully matching assignments with professional qualifications fostering personal and professional advancement and ensuring career satisfaction. Opportunities exist in the following areas:

- IMS DB/DC
- UNIX
- Business Analysis
- Relational Technology
- IDMS

You will find our salaries competitive and coupled with an excellent benefits package including relocation. For consideration send your resume to, or call the appropriate office.

SPECTRUM
Technology Group, Inc.

FLORIDA
Dave Salazar
Lee World Center
1850 Lee Road
Suite 327
Winter Park, FL. 32789
(305) 660-1300

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Bill Parlatore
Capital Office Park
6303 Ivy Lane
Suite 400
Greenbelt Md. 20770
(301) 220-0400

NEW YORK/ NEW JERSEY
Denise Reimer
P.O. Box 5365
1250 Route 28
North Branch, N.J. 08876
(201) 725-4010

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Technical Paradise Found

Programmer Analysts & Systems Analysts

No matter what your pleasure, before you start on the serious business of software product enhancement, you'll have balmy mornings, 85 degree noon suns, and a summer kind of freedom — evenings and weekends, to do with as you please — at TRW's Information Systems Division in sunny Southern California.

Where else can you have all this, while keeping your intellect warm with the challenges of enhancing and maintaining our leading edge Business and Consumer Credit information software products and services.

To analyze, design and code the new, state-of-the-art products we're developing, you'l be utilizing structured techniques and software development methodologies. To qualify, you'll need a minimum of 2 years programming experience using IBM ASSEMBLER in a commercial applications environment and demonstrated skills in VSAM, TSO/SPF, COBOL, and OS/JCL in an IBM OS/MVS environment. A healthy aversion to cold winter rains, or ice-on-my-windshield-blues will make you just about ideal for this superb technical climate.

TRW ISD offers excellent growth potential in a progressive work atmosphere with competitive salary and benefits to match. An equal opportunity employer. Tomorrow is taking shape at a company called TRW, so send your resume today. Att: Peter Andrews:

TRW ISD
505 City Parkway W.
Suite #300 CW
Orange, CA 92668

TRW

PROGRAMMERS/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

For a Leading Company
South Florida Location

American Bankers Insurance Group, a leading provider of innovative products to the insurance industry, is seeking MIS Professionals experienced with IBM Systems. Our Systems and Programming Department uses an IBM 3083 MVS/XA system, with CICS Roscoe/Librarian, SYNC-SORT, and Easytrieve.

Senior Systems Analyst (Accounting)

B S or equivalent, 5 years programming and systems design experience including proven skills in ANS Cobol Candidate must have 2 years experience with MSA Accounting Systems. CICS and insurance experience is considered a plus.

Senior Systems Analyst (Life Insurance)

B S. or equivalent, 5 years programming and systems design using IBM assembler language and 2 years using ANS Cobol. Candidate must have 2 years Life Insurance experience.

Senior Systems Analyst (Casualty Insurance)

B.S or equivalent, 5 years programming and systems design experience. Candidate must have at least 2 years with Policy Management Casualty Systems (PMS) software, CICS (Macro) would be considered a plus.

Senior Computer Programmer

Applicant must have 3 years programming and systems design using IBM assembler language, and 1 year ANS Cobol. Life Insurance experience will be considered a plus.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package including relocation assistance. This position will be located at our International Headquarters in suburban Miami.

Please send your resume for consideration to Lizette Morcate at:

AMERICAN BANKERS INSURANCE GROUP
11222 Quail Roost Drive
Miami, Florida 33157
EOE/MF

RAND SYSTEMS CORPORATION

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

From the President:
Are you a professional who has self-confidence in his/her capabilities and who keeps abreast of the advances in the industry? Do you read Computerworld, and check the ads to see if you are compensated according to your worth just as I once did?

If so, you are the kind of person we want at Rand

We are an established software services company If you read this periodical regularly, you have seen our ads many times over the years Rand is here, here to stay, and we are growing If you want the very best possible compensation for your skills, call RAND We are looking for people like you

Any DEC programming experience
IBM Personal Computers
IBM Multi-User Systems
IBM Mainframe
HP Experience

ASK-MANMAN
Manufacturing Systems
Engineering Software Development
DEC Hardware Sales
Contract Services Sales

RAND SYSTEMS CORPORATION	CONTACT: By phone: Send Resume:	Roland A. Radinski, President 313-855-6877 or 7071 Orchard Lake Rd. Suite #305, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST I & II

The City of Topeka, KS is seeking professional Programmer/Analysts interested in the challenge of computerizing City operations Applications range from Police & Health to Finance & Personnel systems and requires direct contact with end users. Duties include. plan/write/test programs to store/locate/retrieve relevant documents & data plus review/modify existing programs. Both positions offer excellent benefits, possible flex-time & negotiable relocation assistance P/A I: To low 20's. Assoc. Degree in Comp. Sci or equivalent plus 2 yrs. increasingly responsible experience with at least 1 yr programming in RPG III on IBM System/38 P/A II: Mid-high 20's. Assoc. Degree in Comp Sci (Bachelor's degree preferred) or equivalent plus 3 yrs increasingly responsible experience with at least 2 yrs. programming in RPG III on IBM System/38 Experience in finance/accounting/personnel applications preferred BOTH require orientation toward/experience with end users & congenial personality Pre-employment physical (at City cost) and establishment of City residency within 6 mo. required by Ordinance. SUBMIT COVER LETTER & RESUME by 4/4/86 to: City of Topeka Personnel Dept., P.O. Box 1996, Topeka, KS 66601. EOE/M/F/H.

COMPUTER SPECIALIST (Software) $38,501 - $41,726

The position of Computer Specialist is available in our modern computer center located in lower Manhattan. The successful candidate must have extensive experience in DEC PDP 11/70 and knowledge of MACRO 11 and RXS11M+. Must be interested in working in Assembler code, doing operating system modification, design and frequent design work.

The position is exciting and meaningful. The team is small, which provides the opportunity for gaining knowledge in several areas. You will participate in the redesigning of the system to run on MICROVAX, etc. Benefits include vacation, medical and dental plan.

REQUIREMENTS: BA and 5 years experience, or equivalent in experience and training. Send resume to: **Dominic Morelli - Civilian Personnel Manager, NYC Fire Department, Bureau of Personnel, 250 Livingston St., 7th Floor, Brooklyn, NY 11201.** EOE M/F.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

A challenging position is available with Desert Hospital, a progressive 350-bed acute care hospital. The person we seek will have a minimum of three years experience in programming and system design. Proficiency in RPG III and CL and experience with IBM S/38 are desired. Hospital experience is preferred.

We offer an excellent salary, ultra-modern work environment and outstanding benefits. For confidential consideration, please send resume or apply at Personnel.

DESERT HOSPITAL
1150 N. Indian Avenue
Palm Springs, CA 92262
An Equal Oppty Employer

The EDP Specialist
Specializing in career placement of EDP personnel of all disciplines. Our nationwide clients offer opportunities spanning the full spectrum of the Data Processing and Software/Hardware Engineering Field.

THE TRIMBEC GROUP

Send resume, salary history and geographic preference to Adele Ourham, Oata Processing Division, Orawer 40, Liverpool, N Y 13088

(315) 451-4220

WANTED: EDP EXCELLENCE

Programmer Analysts, Systems Analysts, EDP Consultants, EDP Auditors, Project Managers/Leaders, System Managers, MIS Directors/Managers.

These and many other advantageous positions available for outstanding professionals with Blue-Chip and New Venture companies coast to coast. All fees employer paid.

Contact: **John Sowers**
MARVEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
3690 Orange Place
Beachwood, OH 44122
(216) 292-2655

DIVISION VP

Computation Center Services

We provide management/technical services to large scale engineering/scientific computer centers. We need a business executive with technical and advanced degrees and relevant management experience in government/university environment. $70-90K base. Substantial incentives plus stock options. San Jose area.

Reply to CW-B4770
Computerworld
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

PROGRAMMERS

ACP/TPF
BAL, MVS/VTAM, PL1
COMMUNICATION
MICRO PROCESSOR
DEVELOPMENT

EASTERN AIRLINES —
THE SKY'S THE LIMIT

Eastern Airlines offers talented programmers an opportunity to surround themselves with state-of-the-art technology, participate in an excellent benefit program including worldwide travel benefits, and rapid career growth to individuals with exceptional performance.

The sky is the limit at Eastern if you have experience in any of the following areas:

- **ACP/TPF**
- **Minimum 1 year BAL or PL1**
- **Minimum 2 years MVS/VTAM including NCP**
- **Minimum 5 years with micro and mini processor based communication devices. Terminal emulation preferred.**

Being a member of the Eastern Family also affords you an opportunity to live in the cosmopolitan cities of Ft. Lauderdale or Miami. The diversified area offers unique opportunities to those who enjoy exciting night life, fine restaurants, and a casual outdoor lifestyle where sunny skies, white beaches, and warm temperatures prevail year round.

If a new opportunity is what you're looking for, please send your resume with salary history to: ***Eastern Airlines, Management Recruiting, Department VO, International Airport, Miami, Florida 33148.***

EASTERN
We earn our wings every day℠

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Full Service Data-Processing Placement Companies.

Specializing in the Placement of:

- Systems Programmers
- Managers
- Programmer/Analysts
- Systems Analysts
- Data Communications
- Operations
- Software Engineers
- Scientific Programmers

ALL FEES COMPANY PAID

Target Search, Inc.
7658 Standish Place
Suite 105
Rockville, **MD** 20855
(301) 340-7009

Computer People, Inc.
Park National Bank Bldg
5353 Wayzata Blvd . Suite 604
Minneapolis, **MN** 55416
(612) 542-8520

EOP Professionals
305A Fairview Plaza One
Charlotte, **NC** 28210
(704) 554-1101
(704) 554-1102 (Modem)

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER AND PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

We are a progressive data center supporting several hundred terminals for instructional and administrative use on IBM 4341-2 and Magnuson M80/43 MVS based system. A strong emphasis is placed on dictionary based user retrieval systems. Current projects include a move to micro computer work stations, office automation and graphics. Competitive salaries and benefits.

Please send your resume or make inquiries to Mr. Bueford Rickman, Assistant Superintendent for Personnel.

Macomb Intermediate
School District
44001 Garfield Road
Mt. Clemens, MI 48044
(313) 286-8800

Sr. Programmer Analyst

Responsibilities include project leadership, analysis, programming, maintenance, and user interface for Inventory Control, Material Control and Master Scheduling systems using packaged software. IBM 4341, OS, IDMS environment.

Qualifications include two to four years experience in data processing and manufacturing systems. BS in Computer Science or related technical discipline. APICS certification a plus.

Ideal opportunity for enthusiastic individual seeking challenge and growth in a progressive company with manufacturing and engineering facilities in Lake Champlain area northeastern New York state. Send resume to

Division Personnel Manager
PO Box 518
Champlain, New York 12919
Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER -- B.A. in any field. Code, test, enhance & maintain computer applications for NYC Dept. of Trans. tow pound system utilizing BASIC, dBASE III, LOTUS & Local Area Network (Communications system). Hardware - IBM PC XT & Wang PC XT. Requires 1 yr exp. in job offered or 1 yr rel programming exp. $24,070/yr. Send resume to: NYS Job Service, 97-45 Queens Blvd., Rego Park, NY 11374. JO #NY8005549. DOT 020.162-014.

SOFTWARE INSTRUCTORS

IMS DBA Specialist to train IMS Internals to DBAs; VTAM Internals, NCP; MVS Internals, debugging and tuning. 75% travel; 16 weeks paid vacation; excellent benefits. Send resumes to:

Personnel Department
Verhoef
Information Packages
799 Bloomfield Avenue
Verona, NJ 07044

VICE PRESIDENT

Management Information Systems

National chain seeks an individual to manage its MIS department Experience required includes extensive management of systems development groups and computer operations, successful conversion of financial systems; equipment evaluation, and installation. This is a bonusable position with a comprehensive executive benefits package, plus relocation.

Please send detailed resume including hardware experience and current compensation in strictest confidence to:

CW-B4769
Computerworld
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Equal Opportunity Employer

CAROLINA FEVER

The only sure cure is a new job offer, and excellent relocation plan for you and your family. Do you have several years solid experience in an IBM OS/MVS or DOS/VSE environment? Are you a Programmer, Analyst, or Project Leader who is motivated to start a new career and new lifestyle in the (Tar Heel) state? Call for the antidote immediately, and cure the "Fever".

Call Andy W. Park, Vice President
919-493-5444
Smither and Associates, Inc.
200 Eastowne Drive
Ste. 209
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
All fees assumed by client companies

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Data General

A dynamic Information Services Division of a major Washington, D.C. financial institution seeks two Senior DG Systems Programmers. Successful candidates should have three to five years' DG systems programming experience (MV 10,000, 8,000, 6,000) in an AOS/VS environment, plus hands-on experience with installation of DG operating systems software and testing. Knowledge of COBOL, INFOS, IDEA, Xodiac and related DG utilities highly desirable.

Responsibilities for this position include:

- Installation and maintenance of DG hardware, software and related utilities;
- Problem determination, isolation and resolution;
- Performance tuning; and
- Planning and conducting technical training for software products.

We are the nation's 3rd largest company based on assets, with more than 2,000 employees nationwide, and **America's largest private firm solely dedicated to the secondary mortgage market**. We offer an excellent salary and a generous benefit program. Please submit resume and salary requirements in confidence. PRINCIPALS ONLY.

DG Systems Programmer
P.O. Box 39206
Washington, D.C. 20016
An Equal Opportunity Employer

FannieMae

The Best Jobs Are The Ones That Come Looking For You.

One contact with E.P. Reardon Associates can put you in touch with the best opportunities in New England and around the U.S. These are the best jobs, many unadvertised, because companies have come to rely on Reardon Associates to assist them in selecting the finest candidates for the finest jobs. You are free to assess the company and the opening before making any commitment to interview. And the entire process is handled in confidence.

Experienced software professionals are in great demand in the following areas:

- **Systems Programmers**
- **Programmer/ Analysts**
- **Systems Analysts**
- **Programmers**
- **MIS Managers**
- **Computer Operator Supervisors/ Managers**
- **Applications Analysts**

To learn who may be looking for you, call or forward your resume to Dan Meagher at the address below.

EPRA

E.P. Reardon Associates

50 Milk Street
Boston, MA 02109
617-542-3489

Clients are EOE. Members of NPC.

System Developers
800-231-5920

Inviting resumes from individuals in the more highly technical computer related vocations such as: PHD Computer Scientists, Operating System Developers, Data Base Developers, Porting Specialists, Networks and Telecommunications, Architecture, Artificial Intelligence, Graphics Systems Developers, Microcoders and Firmware Developers, Compiler Development, etc. Special interest in emerging technology such as novel architecture, UNIX, ADA, etc. Similar interest in scientific applications developers including military, process control, data acquisition, telemetry and communications, CAD/CAM, simulation and modeling, etc.—we are a professional employment firm managed by graduate engineers. Fees are paid by the employer. All geographic locations. Send resume or call D. A. Redwine and ask for our free resume workbook & career planner.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
P.O. Box 19949 CW Houston, TX 77224 713/496-6100
UNIX Is a trademark of Bell Labs

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

NEC Information Systems, Inc. is the most rapidly expanding subsidiary of a multi-billion dollar company that is totally involved in and dedicated to the Computer and Communications markets.

We have an outstanding opportunity for a select group of engineers to work on the most exciting system you'll ever work on.

This is a highly complex, scaled computer system with diverse languages.

It uses:

- Multiple operating systems
- State-of-the-art networking
- Laser technology and
- Optical disks

This system is the latest state-of-the-art technology, which benefits law enforcement and contributes to public safety.

In the field of criminal identification, the **Automated Fingerprint Identification System (AFIS)** has been a revolutionary development. In fact, the system was responsible for the identification of a notorious serial murderer in California in the last year.

We are looking for a select few individuals who want to make a quantum jump on their careers. If you're well qualified and chosen, you will be working on the future's technology—today.

We currently have openings in **Sacremento, the Chicago area, and Boston.**

MAKE THE BEST MOVE OF YOUR CAREER...NOW!!

Please send your resume or letter to Mel Hodgkins, Employee Relations Manager, at the address below.

NEC

NEC Information Systems, Inc.

1414 Massachusetts Avenue, Boxborough, MA 01719

A Committed Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Data Processing

Applications Programmers

HBO & COMPANY, the nation's leading provider of healthcare information services, is currently seeking Applications Programmers for our Patient Information Systems and Clinical Laboratory Systems. These systems run on Data General MV Series hardware and utilize MUMPS. A Bachelor's degree and 2 years experience in MUMPS or a similar interpretive language preferred.

Both positions available in our Pittsburgh Office.

Please send resume to: Claire Chapman, HBO & COMPANY, 1 Penn Center West, Suite 120, Pittsburgh, PA 15276. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

HBO & COMPANY

• ESC • EXIT • END • ESC • EXIT •

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

- Salaries $20 000 to $70 000
- Client companies assume fees and pay relocation
- We are currently filling EDP positions located between Boston and Portland they include
- Programmer
- Analyst
- Data Base Spec
- Systems Programmer
- Software Engineer
- M I S Management

RETURN HOME TO COASTAL N.E. THIS YEAR!

Contact **BRW Search**
111 Commercial Street
Portland Maine 04101
207-774 9100 Call Collect today

END • ESC • EXIT • END • ESC

ESC • EXIT • END • ESC • EXIT

• EXIT • END • ESC • EXIT • END •

IDMS ADS/O

40 MAN/YEAR PROJECT

FULL SCALE DEVELOPMENT
SOME FIXED PRICE MODULES
MULTIPLE OPPORTUNITIES EXIST FOR:

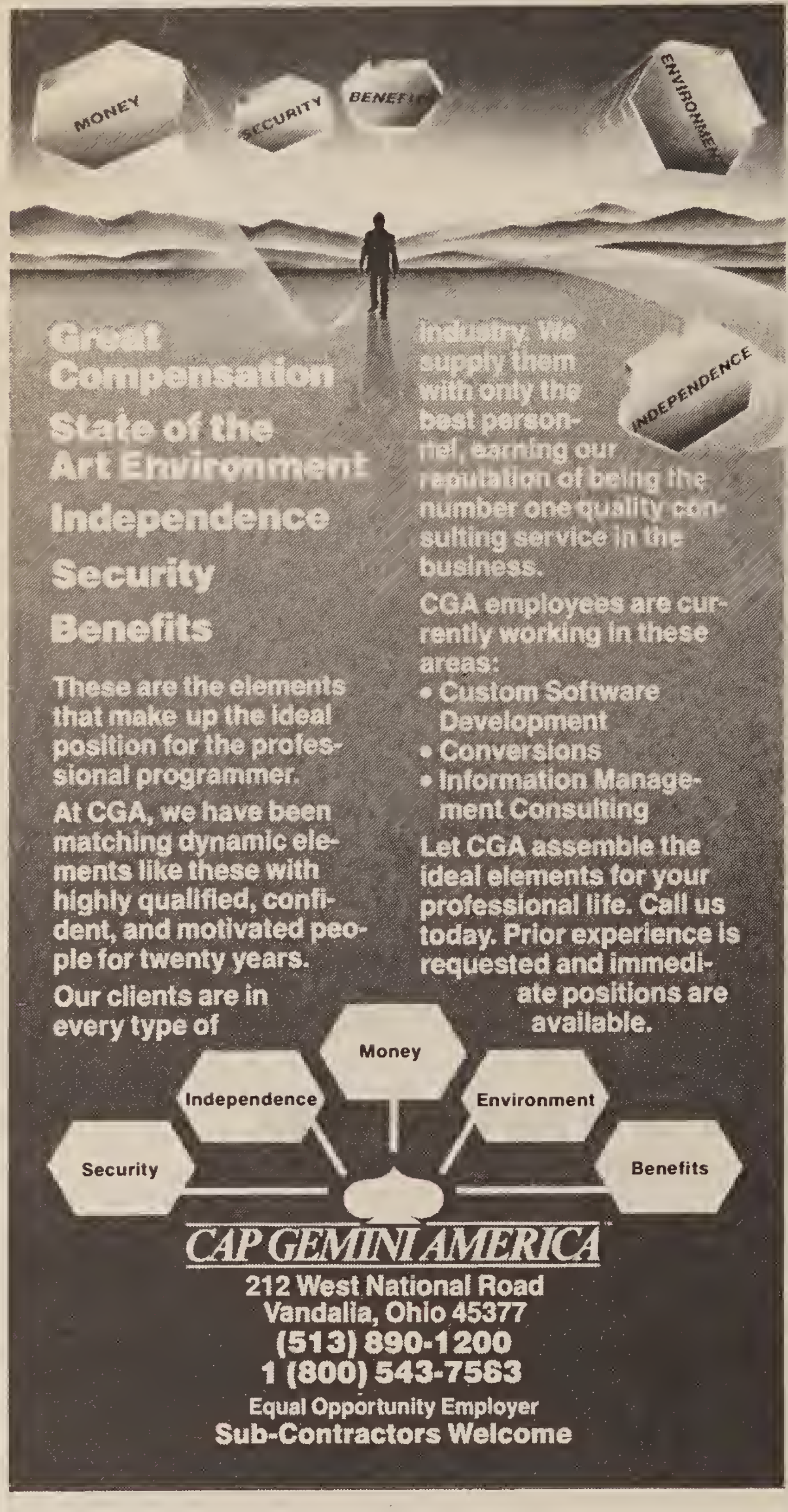
Senior Programmer/Analyst
Programmers
Analysts
DBA's
Other opportunities exist
to learn IDMS ADS/O

**National Opportunities Available*

Call Today

The Experts

1 Washington Street
Wellesley, MA 02181
(617) 237-1777



Great Compensation

State of the Art Environment

Independence

Security

Benefits

These are the elements that make up the ideal position for the professional programmer.

At CGA, we have been matching dynamic elements like these with highly qualified, confident, and motivated people for twenty years.

Our clients are in every type of industry. We supply them with only the best personnel, earning our reputation of being the number one quality consulting service in the business.

CGA employees are currently working in these areas:

- Custom Software Development
- Conversions
- Information Management Consulting

Let CGA assemble the ideal elements for your professional life. Call us today. Prior experience is requested and immediate positions are available.

CAP GEMINI AMERICA
212 West National Road
Vandalia, Ohio 45377
(513) 890-1200
1 (800) 543-7563
Equal Opportunity Employer
Sub-Contractors Welcome

ACHIEVERS ONLY

- ADA • BASIC • COBOL
- REAL TIME • FORTRAN 77
- COMPILERS • ROBOTICS
- MVS/XA • DOS/VSE
- CICS • IMS • IDMS
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- SYSTEM/38 • RPG III
- DPS 8 • GCOS • DM IV
- SOFTWARE RESEARCH
- MOD 204 • ADABAS • ORACLE
- PL/1 • FORTH • IMAGE
- CAD/CAM • AI • GRAPHICS
- APL • ASSEMBLER • SNA
- UNIX • C • LANS
- IBM 303X • 308X • 43XX
- MICRO SOFTWARE
- VAX • UNIVAC
- EDP AUDIT/SECURITY
- DATA BASE MANAGEMENT
- X.25 NETWORKING

BRUCE A. MONTVILLE
Managing Partner

TOLL FREE
(800) 258-7328

EXETER 2100™
NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS
Computer Park, Box 2120, Hampton, NH 03842/(603) 926-6712

PROGRAMMERS/CONSULTANTS

2 PLUS YEARS EXPERIENCE

IBM, HONEYWELL, WANG VS, UNIVAC and IBM PC

CURRENT REQUIREMENTS

MAPPER
COBOL
DMIV
CICS
PICK
TIP
DMS
TOTAL
IMS
IDMS/R
C
MICROFOCUS COBOL
CAD/CAM
LANS
IDMS
ADS/ON LINE
OS/MVS
ASSEMBLY
ADABAS
NETWORKING
GCOS

Ask about our sign-up bonus ....

Call (617) 648-7559 for details or send resume to:

LENCO
COMPUTER CONSULTING
661 Mass. Ave., Suite 25
Arlington, MA 02174

JUNIOR PROGRAMMERS, PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

- 1½-2 Years IBM/OS Experience
- To Include 6 months CICS in COBOL or PL/1
- or IMS (on-line or batch)
- We also seek MARK IV, FORTRAN, and FOCUS Professionals

Salaries to $40,000

Our clients provide outlets for junior (and advanced) professionals to be national staff consultants for above average salaries, total benefits, and tremendous growth potential into management positions. Must be able to relocate. Please send resume or letter to N Scott for immediate interview.

(413) 458-9888
E.M. Madden & Co., Inc.
Box 369, Williamstown, MA 10267

Staff Computer Investigator - Resp for providing computerized systems, artificial intelligence support to enhance the effective control and reporting of trading activities. Participate in all phases of a systems life cycle. Code programs in Natural language, test programs which have been coded by using sample data and preparation of documentation to turn those programs over to production. Participate in dept processes such as trainee recruitment and stress systems testing. Will interface with data ctr operations to coordinate testing and production requirements. Req Bachelors degree plus six mo. on job being offered or 6 mo. in MIS investment banking environment. Must have exp in Natural on-line applications dvlpmt system and Adabas, a relational data base mgmt system. Must have exp in analyzing business purpose of programs and systems. 40hr/wk, 9-5. Salary $34,200 to 40,000-Send resume to: NYS Job Service, JO#NY8021733, 97-45 Oueens Blvd, Rego Park, NY 11374, D.O.T Code 109 067.010

INDEPENDENT &/or PERMANENT CONSULTING

Central-No NJ/NYC/S.E. Pa

PROG. ANALYSTS & PROJ LEADERS

Minimum 5 yrs IBM or DEC exp

- **CICS**
- **IMS**
- **IDMS**
- **UNIX**
- **FOCUS**

Interview by appt only-in NYC, Montclair NJ or King ol Prussia, Pa

(201) 746-3020
(Mon & Wed till 8 PM)
Send resume with rates or salary range to
ANNETTE EVANS

AMERAND
CONSULTING GROUP INC
P.O. Box 43118,
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043-7001

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST wanted to design, develop and implement software programs for banking applications involving proof of deposits and remittance and processing transactions using COBOL, ALGOL, LINC, Encoder Programming Language, FORTRAN and 80/85 Assembly languages and Data Base Management II, workflow language and GEMCOS software for use on Burroughs series B6900, B1900, BS3000 and BS4000 mainframes. Requires Bachelor's Degree in Electrical Engineering; two years related experience as a Junior Software Engineer; $35,000 00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202. Ref. No 19486

Systems Analyst/EDP - analyze complex financial data, annual reports, loan applications, bank statements and banks daily financial positions. Analyze banks information needs and develop and implement integrated DP support system using ULTIMATE 2000 minicomputer and PICKBASIC software. Interface hardware and software. Bachelors Degree/Finance and two years experience or one year as Accountant and one year academic or practical experience in EDP. 40 hours per week. $34,567 per year. Mail resume: NYS Job Service, JO # NY8010927, 175 Remsen Street, 2nd Floor, Brooklyn, NY 11201. DOT 012167066

PROPOSED JOB ADVERTISEMENT

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST for Data Processing Consulting Firm in Dayton, Ohio area, to design, analyze, develop, debug, implement, and maintain software programs for Digital VAX/Virtual Memory Storage Computer System, the IBM Personal Computer, and the Apple II Extended. Requires B.S. degree in Electronics or Computer Science and 2 years experience in job described. 40 hr. wk. $14 per hr. $21 per hr for overtime. Send resume to L Ellison, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, P.O. Box 1618, Columbus, Ohio 43216 , Attn: JO #1034490.

SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA - CITY OF KETCHIKAN

Gateway to Alaska -
Haven for fishing, sightseeing, hiking, boating

Progressive City with an IBM System 38, Md 8 has opening for one Analyst/Programmer. Work includes payroll, accounting, taxes, electric and telephone billing, new Police applications, and telephone and electric continuing property records.

The City of Ketchikan is presently accepting applications for the position of Analyst/Programmer in the Data Processing Division. Duties include system analysis, programming and operating an IBM System 38. RPG III knowledge and programming experience are requirements and System 38 operation experience is a plus. Minimum entry level salary is $2500 per month. Interested applicants should submit resume, references, salary requirements and work history to Ketchikan Job Service, 326 Dock St., Ketchikan, AK 99901, Attn: Programmer/Analyst, no later than 5:00 pm, April 30, 1986. The City of Ketchikan is an equal opportunity employer.

SR. SALES REPS

"The Unfair Advantage"

We have been engaged by this continuously growing client to select Key Account Executives in Los Angeles, San Francisco, New York City & Hartford.

- Minimum 3 years selling EDP/OA systems to F1000 and large financial institutions
- Competitive base salary plus draw & commission. "Close 2 or 3 major accounts and earn $100 - 125,000."

This publicly-traded national company offers a total solution to the customer: Inventoried Equipment/Software/Financing/Service & Support.

Immediate Interviews

617-460-0336 (East Coast) 818-505-9844 (West Coast)
MURPHY ASSOCIATES
33 Boston Post Road West, Marlboro, MA 01752

Software Specialist II: Customer Software support of VAX/VMS and PDP/RSX-11M Operating System. Design & implementing software on Digital Hardware and Digital Operating Systems etc. Must have Bachelor's degree in Computer Science and 18 months experience in the job or as a Field Service Engineer. An advanced degree may be substituted for one year of experience. The computer languages needed are BASIC, C and PASCAL. Hours: 8:15a.m. to 5:00p.m., Monday through Friday. Salary: $522 per week. Please send resume to: NYSDOL, Room 7375, Two World Trade Center, New York, NY 10047, ATT: HR 18. An affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST- METHODOLOGY --Represent co.'s DATACOMM products supporting them through seminars & client sites, Database design: apply Database technology across a broad spectrum of industies & Database Management Systems & also develop & maintain application systems using ADR/DATACOM Database & ADR DATADICTIONARY. Util. knowl of DATADICTIONARY, DATACOM & Database Mgmt. Systems. Req: 4 yrs exp in job offered or 4 yrs rel. Database Mgmt. exp. H.S. grad. Pays: $55,120/yr, 40 hrs/wk. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, TX or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Bldg., Austin, TX 78778, JO#4420885. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

POSITIONS WANTED

BUSINESS IS BASED ON PROFIT

This is the policy of your enterprise.

The primary objective of your company should be the winning of European/German market shares by offering a productline tuned to market and future demands. In my capacity as a General Manager I am offering my assistance in achieving this goal.

My professional background: more than 25 years experience as Marketing, Sales and General Manager in International EDP Management, e.g. for Communication- and Computer Companies as well as for Software-Houses.

Soliciting of important customers and distributors, serving major groups of companies, qualities in leadership and motivation of employees on the road of success.

The market is your capital as well as it is mine. My knowledge in developing and applying EDP-Systems and my profound knowledge of the European/German market as well as the awareness of tasks and problems specific to the business ensures the imuele implementation of your budget regarding revenue and profit.

Reply to CW-B4760
Computerworld
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Researching
all your options
will show you
that your best source
is
COMPUTERWORLD

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

TECHNICAL SKILLS: IBM 30XX, IMS DC/DB, COBOL, ADF, SAS, ISPF Panel Design, CLIST, TSO

ANALYTICAL: Structured Design, DFD'S, Structured Methodology

EXPERIENCE: Manufacturing: Inventory, Scrap Analysis, Performance Graphics, Utilities: A/R, Billing, Credit/Coll

Will relocate anywhere USA, Available May 1
No consulting companies or sub-contracting positions will be considered

Reply to: CW-B4771, Computerworld,
Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Computerworld Sales Offices

Publisher/Vice-President/Donald E. Fagan

VP/Sales/Edward P. Marecki
Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations/Kathy Doyle
COMPUTERWORLD. 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171.
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) B79 0700
Northern Regional Manager/Ronald Mastro
District Managers/Jim McClure, Michael F. Kelleher
David Peterson, Bill Cadigan
Account Manager/Sherri Driscoll
Sales Assistant/Alice Longley
COMPUTERWORLD. 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171.
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
Midwest Regional Manager/Russ Gerches
District Managers/Arthur Kossack, Kevin McPherson
Sales Assistant/Jean F. Broderick
COMPUTERWORLD. 2600 South River Road, Suite 304,
Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967-1350
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Senior District Manager/Doug Cheney
District Managers/Joan Daly, Fred Lo Sapio, Frank Genovese
Account Manager/Gale M. Paterno
Sales Assistants/Mary Burke, Sue Larson
COMPUTERWORLD. Paramus Plaza I,
140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 261-1230
District Managers/Bernie Hockswender, Robert Meth
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD. 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 255,
Irvine, CA 92714

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7330
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
Senior District Manager/Barry Milione
District Managers/Ernie Chamberlain, Mark V. Glasner,
Account Manager/Diane Fuller
Account Manager, Classified/Nicole Boothman
COMPUTERWORLD. 300 Broadway, Suite 20,
San Francisco, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0758
District Manager/Jeffrey Melnick
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Sales Assistant/Melissa Christie
COMPUTERWORLD. 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330,
Atlanta, GA 30319

DALLAS SALES OFFICE (214) 991-8366
District Manager/Mark V. Glasner
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD. 300 Broadway, Suite 20,
San Francisco, CA 94133

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) B79-0700
National Recruitment Sales Manager/Al DeMille
Recruitment Account Executives/Geoff Dodge,
Derek E. Hulitzky
COMPUTERWORLD. 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
CW INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES
Managing Director/Frank Cutitta
COMPUTERWORLD. 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
(617) B79-0700

COMPUTERWORLD. 1060 Marsh Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 32B-B064

CW Communications/Inc.

Board Chairman	President	Executive Vice-President
Patrick J. McGovern	W. Walter Boyd	Lee Vidmer

Publisher/Vice-President, Donald E. Fagan. **Senior VP-Communication Services**, Jack Edmonston. **VP-Sales**, Edward P. Marecki. **Group VP-Circulation**, Margaret Phelan. **VP-Finance**, William P. Murphy.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES **Vice President**, Edward P. Marecki. **Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations**, Kathy Doyle. **National Recruitment Sales Manager**, Al DeMille. **Display Advertising Manager**, Anne Hadley. **Senior Coordinator**, Carolyn Medeiros. **Display Advertising**, Maureen Carter, George W. Griffin, Joy Forman. **Classified Operations Manager**, Cynthia Delany.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES **Senior Vice-President**, Jack Edmonston. **Director Research**, Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Director**, Liz Johnson.

PRODUCTION **Production Director**, Peter Holm. **Production Manager**, Marlene Stibal. **Paste-Up Manager**, Patricia Gaudette. **Typesetting Manager**, Carol Polack. **Art Director**, Tom Monahan.

CIRCULATION **Group Vice-President**, Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Director**, Nancy L. Merritt. **Corporate Fulfillment Director**, Maureen Burke.

CONFERENCE MGT. GROUP **President**, William R. Leitch.

MIS **Corporate Director MIS**, Jeff Cordeiro.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.
Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584. Telex: 22644.

Asia: Euan Barty, Asia Computerworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Kam Chung Bldg., 54 Jaffe Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong. Phone: (05) 8L63238. Telex: 72827 (COMWR HX)

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Computerworld do Brazil, Rua Pedroso de Morais 1553, 05419 Sao Paulo, SP Brazil. Phone: 814-9658-212-8750. Telex: 11 32017 (WORD).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Danmark A/S, Torvegade 52, 1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark. Phone: (01) 955 695. Telex: 31566.

France: Axel LeBlois, Computerworld Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, France. Phone: 747 1272. Telex: 613234 F.

Hungary: Dezso Futasz, SZT Computerworld, P.O. Box 386, Budapest, 1536, Hungary.

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Computer Publishing Group S.R.L., Viale Restelli 5, 20124 Milano. Phone: (2) 688 9773. Telex: 333436 (GEJIT).

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

Steven Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Sanshin Kogyo Bldg., 2-10 Kando Jimbocho 3F, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Japan. Phone: 230-4117, Telex: J26860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Mexico: Henry Morales, Computerworld Mexico S.A. de C.V., Oaxaca 21-2, Mexico City 7 D.F. Colonia Roma, 06700 Mexico. Phone: (05) 514-4218. Telex: 177 1300 (ACHAME).

The Netherlands: Wout Berends, CW Communications B.V., van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Phone: (020) 64 6651. Telex: 18242 (CWCOM NL).

Norway: Mr. Morton Hansen, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2862, Toyen, 0608 Oslo 6, Norway. Phone: (20) 64 77 25. Telex: 76476 9 (CW NOR N).

People's Republic of China: Chen Mingkun, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Gun Road, P.O. Box 750, Beijing 10039, People's Republic of China. Phone: (47) 814 6174. Telex: 222214 (CCW CN).

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo 21-3 izda, Madrid-4, Spain. Phone: 231 23 85; 231 23 86; 231 23 88. Telex: 47894 (CW E).

Sweden: CW Communications AB, Sodra Hamnvagen 22, S-115 41 Stockholm, Sweden. Phone: 46 8 67 91 80. Telex: 14904 9 (NOVACW).

Switzerland: Gebhard Osterwalder, CW Publikationen AG, Witikonerstrasse no. 15, CH - 8032 Zurich, Switzerland. Phone: (01) 55 10 77. Telex: 816710.

Taiwan: Grace Tang, ACE Media Agency Ltd., Room 503, 1, Fu Hsin S. Road, Sec. 1, Taipei, 10587, Taiwan, R.O.C. Phone: 751 3636. Telex: 14142 (ACE GROUP). (Representative for all CWCI publications).

United Kingdom: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London, WCI 8UT, United Kingdom. Phone: (01) 831-9252, Telex: 262346.

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Barbara Levy, Christine Taylor, Beere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1, United Kingdom. Phone: (01) 278 3415. Telex: 311951. (Representatives for CWCI publications).

Venezuela: Kalman von Vajna Nagy, CW Comunicaciones, C.R.L. Torre Maracaibo, Piso 10, Oficina H, Av. Libertador, Caracas, Venezuela. Phone: 72-76-30.

West Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens GMBH, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munchen 40, West Germany. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex: 5215350.

Advertisers Index

ADR 3,7,47
Agence de L'Informatique 54
Agile 66

Bamburger Industries 83
BBN Computer 78
Bennett Software 24
Brookvale Associates 12
BRS 88
Bytel 33

California Newspaper Services 84
Canaan 15
CCD Online Systems 90
Chubb Institute 34
CIE Terminals 41
Cincom Systems 44-45
Codex Corp. 43
Collier-Jackson, Inc. 34
Computer Associates 28
Computer Corporation of America 55
Computer Power Inc. 42
Cosmos 92
Cullinet 56-57
CW/Circulation 74
CW/Focus 79
CWIMS/Mexico 62
CW/Testimonial 54,72

Datacopy 52-53
Datapoint 63
Digital Communications Assoc. 86-87
Digital Consulting 46
Digital Controls Corp. 90

Exide Electronics 70

Federal Computer Conference 26
Fischer-Innis 29
Forte Data System 18
Fusion Products 62

Gartner Group 48
Group Operations 23

H & M Systems Software 111
Harris 10,12,14
Hewlett-Packard 36-37

Information Builders 61
Infotron 22

Local Data 60

McCormack & Dodge 67
Micro Focus 40
Mitrol Corp. 32
MTI Systems 49

National Data Processing 24
National Information Systems 71
Novell Inc. 68-69
Number Nine Computer Corp. 27

On-Line Software International 64
Oracle Corp. 11

Pacific Sierra Research 49
Pansophic Systems 80-81
Pac Tel Spectrum 82-83
Performance Systems 84

Radio Shack 75,91
Realia Inc. 51
Relational Database Systems 85
Relational Technology 30-31

SAS Institute 20-21
Software AG 89
Software Engineering of America 9
Software Intelligence 34
Sperry 50
SPSS Inc. 58
Syncsort 5

Televideo Systems 76-77
Tone Software 14
Topaz 38

Ultimate Corp. 26-27

Ven-Tel 112
Vision Software 13

XA Systems Corp. 25

Xerox Corp. 101,144-145

Zilog Inc. 58

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

IBM files trademark suit

By Clinton Wilder

IRVINE, Calif. — IBM has filed a trademark infringement suit against a computer equipment broker for using the toll-free phone number, 1-800-IBM-USED, in its advertising.

The suit, filed Feb. 26 in U.S. District Court in Los Angeles, asks the court to order Marshall Lewis & Associates, Inc. to stop using the three-letter abbreviation and seeks unspecified damages.

Marshall Lewis, an 8-year-old broker selling and leasing mainly IBM mid-range systems, uses the number prominently in advertisements in *Computerworld* and other trade publications.

IBM alleged that the use of its name is "misleading and deceptive" and implies that the defendant is affiliated with IBM.

"That's ludicrous," said Marshall Lewis President Al Binder. "We have done about 3,000 transactions, and there is no way that any of our customers thought we were IBM."

Before the lawsuit was filed, IBM asked Marshall Lewis in writing to halt its use of the name, and the company refused to do so, according to Binder.

Akers' rise makes smooth transition

From page 110

the president's reins from Cary in January 1981 and moved up to chairman in February 1983. He was instrumental in forging IBM's low-cost, high-volume production strategy that enabled the mainframe giant to compete in and eventually dominate the microcomputer business. The keys to his strategy were automating IBM manufacturing facilities and relying on outside suppliers to produce components at costs well below IBM's own.

Upon Opel's retirement two months from now, Akers will become the first man to hold simultaneously the positions of president, chief executive officer and chairman since Cary did so in 1973. Analysts foresee a 10-year era for the 51-year-old chairman to make his mark during a challenging time in IBM's history.

"Because of his age, Akers is in the position to put a personal imprint on the future direction of the company — to be another Cary type," Annex Research's Djurdjevic explained. "Opel has been pretty much a caretaker chairman, carrying on the direction set out by Cary. Akers' challenge is to hold down Cary's and Opel's aggressive expansion philosophy until demand catches up with production capacity."

Most analysts said they do not expect Akers to relinquish the presidency for at least a year while he consolidates his power. But speculation was rife last week as to whom he would eventually name as president.

Allen J. Krowe, senior vice-president and chief financial officer, and Jack D. Kuehler, senior vice-president in charge of worldwide manufacturing, have been mentioned as likely successors, but both are two years older than Akers and might be passed over, analysts said.

"I would look for someone who is lesser known and younger than Akers to be named president," noted William Easterbrook of Kidder, Peabody & Co. "Akers is young and will be there for eight or nine more years at least. That's a long time for anyone to wait."

Djurdjevic mentioned a possible younger dark horse in Vice-President and Group Executive George H. Conrades, a board member of IBM World Trade Americas/Far East Corp. "Traditionally, IBM has filled that role with marketing rather than financial types, which goes against Krowe," he said. "How long Akers waits will be a function of how fast a new star emerges."

IBM also said it expects to cease manufacturing its Personal Computer ATs and XTs at its Austin, Texas, plant by 1987. Production of those offerings will shift to Entry Systems Division plants in Boca Raton, Fla.

3Com merger: Cold feet at the 'alter'

ANALYSIS

SAN JOSE, Calif. — The proposed merger between Convergent Technologies, Inc. and 3Com Corp. was blessed by analysts at the outset, but the feeling in the wake of last week's cancellation was that it was not exactly a match made in heaven.

There were rumors of cheers at the 3Com offices when news of the failed merger broke and even speculation that 3Com shareholders planned to reject the merger proposal had it come to a vote.

The failed merger left behind some disappointed executives who worked closely together for months to finalize merger details. Some 3Com employees were already working out of the Convergent offices, and the "new Convergent" was planning to announce several OEM agreements, sources said.

Although executives at both companies hinted at the possibility of renegotiating the merger agreement, it is unlikely that will happen. "This has got to be fraught with all sorts of emotional baggage," said Dataquest, Inc.'s Gwen Peterson. "It may be more painful for them to renegotiate."

"Convergent was not the best match for 3Com; they could have done better," said Lissa Morgenthaler, editor of the "California Technology Stock Letter." "3Com is in a low-end business and looking for a big, strong company to align themselves with. They were running for cover faster than they needed to."

— **Maura McEnaney**

Positive market conditions make for a Wyse investment

ACTIVE ISSUES
Kathy Porteus

Can the news at Wyse Technology, Inc. get any better?

In recent weeks, Wyse (WYSE — 14⅜) climbed to new highs, reflecting positive market conditions and renewed investor confidence in the ASCII terminal company. That confidence was temporarily shaken in January when Altos Computer Systems announced it would sell its 30% stake in Wyse. Wyse's stock, at current levels, reflects belief that Altos will remain a major OEM customer.

Nevertheless, Wyse continues to trade below market value, or the average price/earnings multiple at which investors currently trade stocks. "If you believe Wyse will earn $1.60 a share in its fiscal 1987 ending March 31, 1987," says Gibbs Moody, a securities analyst with Gartner Securities, "then you have to believe the stock is currently undervalued."

For Wyse's current fiscal year ending today, most analysts estimate the company will earn about $1.20 a share on revenues of $130 million, a 67% increase over fiscal 1985 sales.

According to Walter J. Winnitzki, assistant vice-president with L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg Towbin, Wyse is expanding into new video display markets by leveraging its expertise in display technology, high-volume and low-cost manufacturing, research and development and management. "The future of Wyse," Winnitzki says, "is clearly outstanding and the company ranks as perhaps the strongest terminal vendor right now."

Fueling optimism for Wyse's prospects in calendar year 1986 are promising new products and expanding distribution opportunities among Fortune 1,000 companies and foreign markets.

One of Wyse's most exciting new products, according to Moody, is the WY-700 graphics monitor, a high-margin product providing 1,280- by 800-pixel resolution, bundled with a graphics board. A few weeks ago, Wyse began quantity shipments of the high-end graphics monitor to its distributors. Moody says he would not be surprised if Wyse eventually decides to distribute its WY-700 under the label of Amdek Corp., a Chicago-based monitor maker that Wyse acquired last month.

Analysts say Wyse's 1987 fiscal year should benefit from a new agreement with Businessland, Inc., which will distribute Wyse products to Fortune 1,000 companies. "Wyse is also making a major push in its overseas business," says Kenneth Leung, vice-president with Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co., "and the U.S. dollar is helping these efforts."

What about prospects for Wyse's bread-and-butter terminal business? According to Winnitzki of L. F. Rothschild, many investors fail to realize that the terminal industry is still growing. In particular, Wyse benefits from healthy demand for multiuser systems, from which ASCII terminals hang.

Some analysts admit being uncomfortable with Wyse's growing participation in the personal computer market, which now accounts for about 20% of company sales. Other analysts regard Wyse's personal computer strategy as a natural extension of its terminal business, enabling third-party integrators to configure systems offering both remote and local processing capabilities.

Yet in comparing Wyse with its competitors, most analysts agree that Wyse stands in a league by itself. "There are, of course, no guarantees in the investment business," Gartner's Moody observes, "but the risk in investing in Wyse does not seem great at this time."

Porteus is president of Strand Research Associates, a Centerville, Mass.-based company that provides customized research services for financial and high-tech firms.

Convergent, 3Com merger collapses

From page 110

with four other top executives in November to found the Dana Group, a supermicrocomputer company in San Jose. "We were going to have a little celebration here. I thought that Paul Ely had an inspired idea. I thought both the people and the products were very complementary."

The possibility of a future 3Com-Convergent merger has not been ruled out. "This is a cooling down period," Krause said.

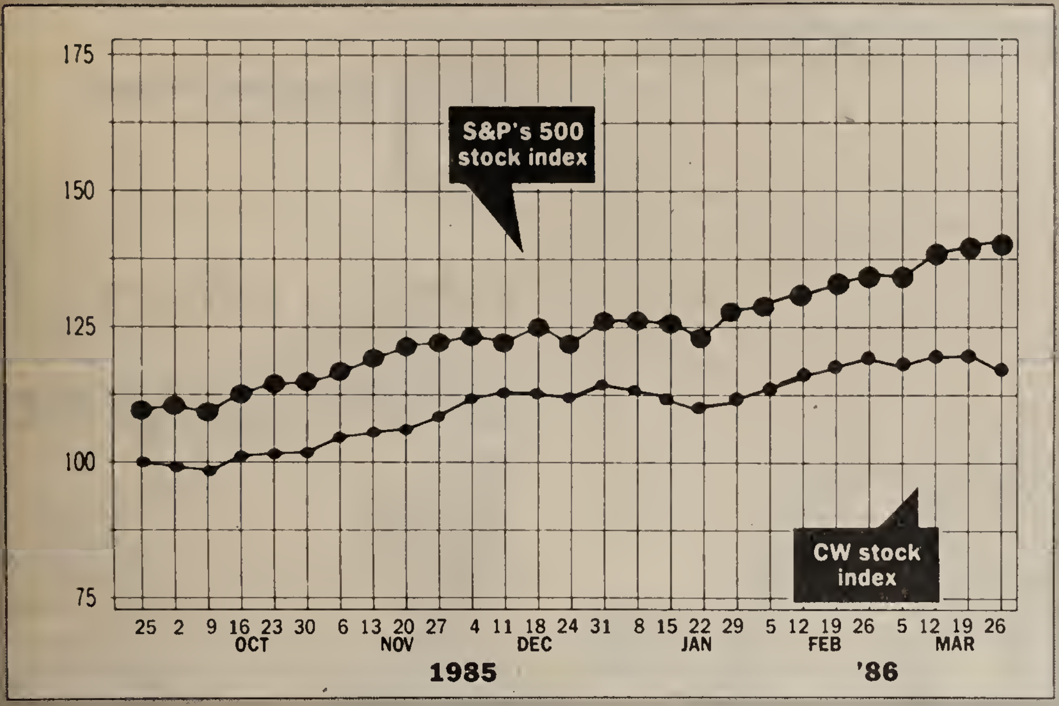
In the meantime, 3Com and Convergent are expected to pursue joint marketing agreements for electronic mail and office graphics software as well as future OEM agreements. 3Com is developing a network file server that could be integrated into Convergent systems, according to Dataquest, Inc. analyst Gwen Peterson.

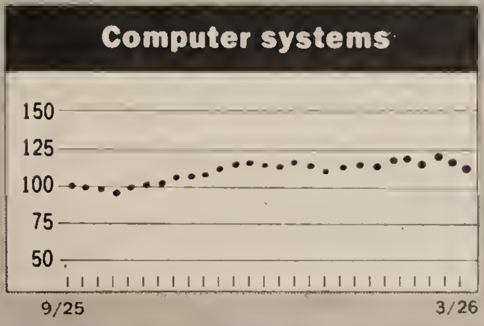
"Over the past several months, we have been developing a number of products of interest to Convergent's OEM customers, and they have been working on several products of interest to us," Krause said. 3Com provides Ethernet networking products for Convergent's Ngen workstations.

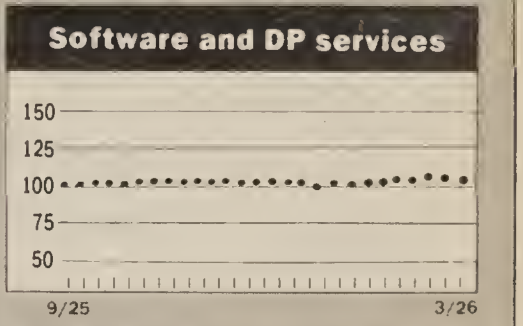
The merger halt will have little effect on Baron Data Systems, a San Leandro, Calif., systems integrator in which Convergent holds a 40% interest, said Baron Chairman Charles Davis. "Naturally I'm disappointed, but I don't think it's the end of the world by any means," Davis said.

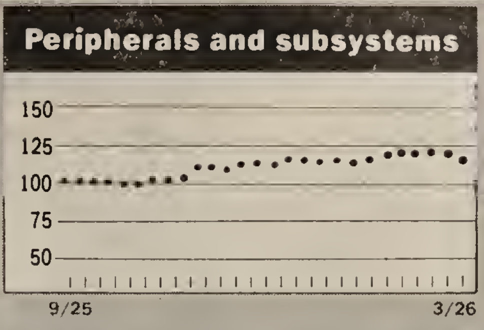
MITCHELL J. HAYES

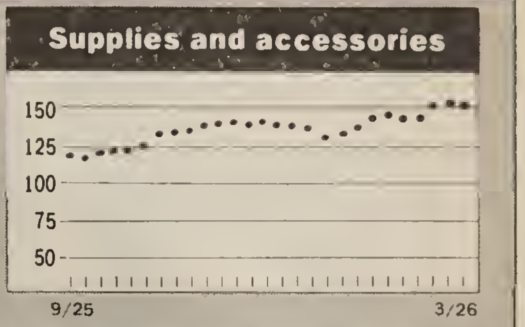
Computerworld stock trading index




Computer systems

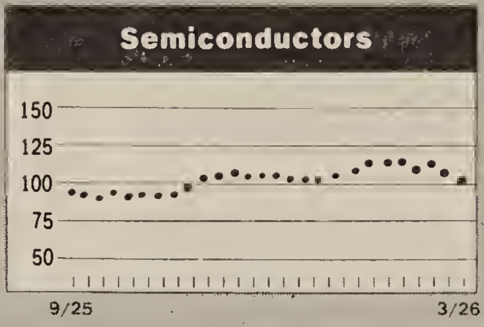

Software and DP services

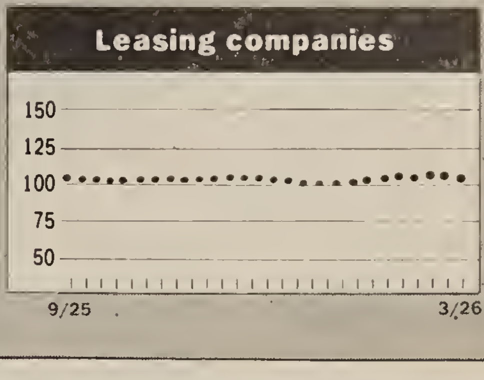

Peripherals and subsystems


Supplies and accessories

All indexes reflect a historical base of 100 on Dec. 31, 1984, and trace stock market performance in relation to that base. The CW stock index represents the unweighted average performance of the six categories of computer industry stocks.

	3/19/86	3/26/86
Computer systems	118.8	**120.6**
Software and DP services	105.1	**105.0**
Peripherals and subsystems	119.0	**116.5**
Supplies and accessories	153.4	**152.3**
Semiconductors	109.6	**104.4**
Leasing companies	104.1	**103.8**
CW stock index	118.8	**116.8**
Standard and Poor's 500 stock index	140.9	**141.9**


Semiconductors


Leasing companies

Computerworld stock trading summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, MARCH 26, 1986

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		52 WEEK RANGE (1)	PRICE CLOSE MAR 26 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	5- 9	6 1/8	+1/4	+4.2
O	ALTOS COMPUTER SYST	9- 17	16	-1/4	-1.5
A	AMDAHL CORP	10 18	14 5/8	-3/8	-2.5
O	APOLLO COMPUTER	9- 31	15	-1/2	-3.2
O	APPLE COMPUTER INC	14- 31	28 1/4	+1 3/4	+6.6
N	AT&T	19 28	22 1/4	-1/2	-2.1
N	BURROUGHS CORP	52- 71	65 3/4	+1 3/8	+2.1
O	COMPAQ COMPUTER CP	5- 16	14 3/8	-7/8	-5.7
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	1- 9	2	-1/4	-11.1
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	5- 14	7 3/4	-3/4	-8.8
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	15- 39	24	-1 3/4	6.7
O	CONVERGENT TECHNOL	5- 13	9 1/2	-2	-17.3
O	CPT CORP	5- 8	5 7/8	+1/8	+2.1
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	25- 74	68 7/8	-1 7/8	-2.6
O	DAISY SYSTEMS CORP	11 38	11 3/4	0	0.0
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	31- 76	38 1/2	-1 3/8	-3.4
N	DATAPOINT CORP	5- 22	5 1/2	0	0.0
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	85- 167	154 3/8	-6 1/2	-4.0
A	EECO INC	13- 16	16 1/4	+1	+6.5
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	3- 6	6 1/4	-1/8	-1.9
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	18- 37	35	+1	+2.9
N	FOXBORO	22- 31	26 3/4	-1/2	-1.8
N	GOULD INC	20- 38	26 5/8	-1 1/4	-4.4
N	HARRIS CORP	22- 35	28 1/2	-5/8	-2.1
N	HEWLETT PACKARD CO	29 45	43 1/8	0	0.0
N	HONEYWELL INC	54- 87	71	-5	-6.5
N	IBM	117 158	147 5/8	-4	-2.6
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	1- 4	2 3/8	0	0.0
N	ITT CORP	28 47	47 1/4	+1 1/4	+2.7
N	M A COM INC	13 24	16 3/4	-3/4	-4.2
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	2- 28	2 1/8	0	0.0
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC(ADR)	49- 75	74 5/8	+7/8	+1.1
O	MENTOR GRAPHICS	13 30	15	+1/2	+3.4
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	6- 8	7 3/8	-1/8	-1.6
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	1- 13	3	+1/8	+4.3
N	NBI INC	11 20	13 1/8	-1	-7.0
N	NCR	25- 46	41 7/8	-1/2	-1.1
N	PERKIN ELMER	22 36	31 1/8	-1 1/2	-4.5
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	15 27	22 5/8	-2 1/8	-8.5
N	SPERRY CORP	39 59	50 3/4	-3/8	-0.7
O	STRATUS COMPUTER INC	9- 25	18 3/4	0	0.0
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 29	23 1/8	-1 1/2	-6.0
N	TANDY CORP	24 44	41 1/8	-2 5/8	-6.0
O	TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS	2- 4	3 5/8	+1/8	+3.5
O	TELXON CORP	10 28	26 1/2	1 3/4	-6.1
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	86- 132	121	-6 5/8	-5.1
A	ULTIMATE CORP	8- 32	29 1/4	+2	+7.3
O	VECTOR GRAPHICS INC	1 1	1/8	0	0.0
A	WANG LABS 'B'	15- 29	19 3/8	-7/8	-4.3
A	WANG LABS 'C'	15 29	19 3/8	-1 1/8	-5.4
N	XEROX CORP	37- 72	67 7/8	-1/2	-0.7

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		52 WEEK RANGE (1)	PRICE CLOSE MAR 26 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	21 35	32 5/8	+3/8	+1.1
N	BARRY WRIGHT	17- 29	22 1/4	-1 1/8	-4.8
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13- 22	21 1/8	+3/8	+1.8
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	14- 28	26 1/8	-1 5/8	-5.8
N	3M COMPANY	74 107	106 7/8	+2 7/8	+2.7
N	MOORE CORP LTD	15- 25	24 3/4	-1/2	-1.9
O	STANDARD REGISTER	22- 40	39 3/4	+1/4	+0.6
N	WALLACE COMP SERVICE	30- 46	45 5/8	+1/2	+1.1

EXCH: N NEW YORK, A AMERICAN, P PACIFIC; B BOSTON,
L NATIONAL, M MIDWEST; O OVER-THE-COUNTER

O.T.C. PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & DP SERVICES

EXCH		52 WEEK RANGE (1)	PRICE CLOSE MAR 26 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	2 5	4 5/8	+1/4	+5.7
N	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	9 20	17 3/4	-1 1/2	-7.7
N	AGS COMPUTERS INC	10- 25	22 1/2	-1/2	-2.1
O	AMERICAN SOFTWARE	9- 15	10 5/8	+3/8	+3.6
N	ANACOMP INC	2 5	4 1/2	-1/4	-5.2
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5 11	7	+1/4	+3.7
O	ASHTON TATE	6- 23	20 7/8	-2 3/8	-10.2
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	7- 25	12 1/4	+1 1/4	+11.3
P	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	1- 3	2	-1/8	-5.8
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	35- 70	68 5/8	+2 5/8	+3.9
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	5- 9	5 5/8	+3/8	+7.1
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	18- 37	35	1 3/4	-4.7
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	5 11	12 1/8	+3/8	+3.1
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	13- 36	34 3/4	-1/4	-0.7
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	10- 26	23 1/2	-2	-7.8
O	COMPUTER USAGE	1 3	2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	4 11	3 5/8	-1/8	-3.3
O	COMSERV CORP	1- 6	4 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	7- 12	10 5/8	-1/4	-2.2
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE	12- 33	11 3/4	-1 3/8	-10.4
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	19- 27	26	0	0.0
O	HOGAN SYSTEM INC	4 12	7 1/4	+3/8	+5.4
N	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	56- 78	78 3/8	+5/8	+0.8
N	GENL MOTORS E (EDS)	20- 47	44 5/8	-1 7/8	4.0
N	GTE CORP	38- 52	52	0	0.0
O	INFORMATION SCIENCE	1- 5	2 3/4	0	0.0
O	INFOTRON SYSTEMS CP	13 24	16 3/4	-1/2	-2.8
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	10- 20	13 1/2	0	0.0
N	LOGICON	25- 43	37 3/8	+5/8	+1.7
O	LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CP	15 34	28 1/2	-1/4	-0.8
O	MCI COMMUNICATIONS	7- 13	11 3/4	-5/8	-5.0
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	7- 16	12 3/4	-1 3/4	-12.0
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	1- 8	1 7/8	0	0.0
O	MICOM SYSTEMS INC	12- 35	15 3/4	-1/2	-3.0
O	MICROPRO INT'L CP	2- 4	3	0	0.0
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	8 19	19 1/8	0	0.0
O	ON LINE SOFTWARE INT	4- 12	12 1/4	+1 1/4	+11.3
N	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	14 30	29 5/8	+7/8	+3.0
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	11 23	22 7/8	+7/8	+3.9
O	POLICY MGMT SYSTS CP	16- 35	18 1/2	+1 1/4	+7.2
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	4- 9	7 3/4	0	0.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	31- 65	61 3/4	-3 1/4	-5.0
O	SEI CORP	13- 27	22 3/4	-3/4	-3.1
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	26- 38	36	-2 1/8	-5.5
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	5- 8	4 5/8	+1/8	+2.7
*O	SOFTWARE AG	12- 22	18 1/2	-3/4	-3.8
N	URS CORP	10- 17	17	+1/4	+1.4
N	UCCEL	11 18	17 7/8	+3/4	+4.3
O	VM SOFTWARE	17- 24	19	-1 1/4	-6.1

SEMICONDUCTORS

EXCH		52 WEEK RANGE (1)	PRICE CLOSE MAR 26 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADVANCED MICRO DEV	22- 36	29 1/2	-1 1/8	-3.6
O	ADV D SEMICONDUCTOR	7- 23	12 1/2	-1/4	-1.9
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	18 31	26 7/8	-2 5/8	-8.8
O	ANALOGIC CORP	11- 16	13 1/2	0	0.0
N	APPLIED MAGNETICS CP	9 19	15 3/4	-5/8	-3.8
O	AVANTEK	18 26	20 1/8	-1 1/8	-5.2
O	HADCO CORP	3 7	4 1/2	0	0.0
O	INTEL CORP	21- 33	26 3/4	-1/4	-0.9
O	MICRO MASK INC	6- 12	5 5/8	-3/4	11.7
N	MOTOROLA INC	29 45	43 5/8	1 1/8	-2.5
N	NAT'L SEMICONDUCTOR	10- 15	13 1/8	-1 1/4	-8.6
N	TERADYNE	17- 33	22 5/8	-2 1/8	-8.5

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE (1)	PRICE CLOSE MAR 26 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
P	AM INTERNATIONAL	3- 8	6 3/4	-3/4	-10.0
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	2- 5	2 3/8	+1/4	+11.7
O	AST RESEARCH INC	7- 33	18 1/8	-2	-9.9
O	AUTO TROL TECHNOLOGY	3- 13	5 1/8	-5/8	-10.8
O	AVANT-GARDE COMPUTNG	3- 21	4 1/2	-1/4	-5.2
O	BANCTEC INC	6- 12	10 1/8	-1	-8.9
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	20 39	39 3/8	+1	+2.6
O	CAMBEX CORP	1- 3	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	3- 11	5 3/4	+1/8	+2.2
A	CETEC CORP	6- 9	8 3/8	0	0.0
A	COGNITRONICS	4- 7	3 7/8	-3/8	-8.8
N	COMPUGRAPHIC CORP	23- 36	24 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	0- 1	5/8	0	0.0
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	9- 44	16	-3/4	-4.4
N	CONRAC CORP	12- 18	17	+5/8	+3.8
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	11- 20	14 5/8	-7/8	-5.6
A	DATARAM CORP	4- 14	13	+1/4	+1.9
O	DATA SWITCH CORP	4 9	5 1/8	-3/8	6.8
O	DATUM INC	5 9	5 1/2	0	0.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	10- 20	11 1/8	5/8	-5.3
O	ENDATA, INC	2- 8	6 1/2	1/8	-1.8
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	12 24	21 3/8	+1/8	+0.5
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	5- 13	6 3/8	+1/4	+4.0
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	8 21	11	1/4	2.2
N	HAZELTINE CORP	20 30	22 1/4	+5/8	+2.8
O	ICOT CORP	3- 12	11 3/8	5/8	5.2
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10 17	13	0	0.0
O	INTECOM INC	4 11	3 1/2	-3/8	-9.6
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	10- 15	14 1/4	0	0.0
O	MEGADATA CORP	3- 8	3 5/8	0	0.0
A	MSI DATA CORP	7- 13	12 1/8	0	0.0
N	NASHUA CORP	24 42	40	-1 3/4	-4.1
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	11 27	12	+5/8	+5.4
N	NO AMERICAN PHILIPS	32 45	45 3/8	+1 3/8	+3.1
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	26 41	30 3/8	+1/2	+1.6
O	OMEX	1 3	3/8	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	6 18	8 1/2	+1/8	+1.4
A	PENRIL CORP	7 14	7 5/8	1/4	3.1
N	PLESSEY CO (ADR)	19 32	30 1/2	1 1/8	3.5
O	PRINTRONIX INC	9- 18	14 1/2	+1 1/4	+9.4
O	QMS INC	6- 16	11 3/8	+1/4	+2.2
O	RAMTEK CORP	2 7	4	+3/4	+23.0
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	9 17	13 5/8	1/2	3.5
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	30- 44	42 1/4	+1 5/8	+4.0
O	SCAN TRON CORP	9 22	21 1/2	+1 1/4	+6.1
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	10 15	10 3/4	3 1/2	24.5
O	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	5- 11	10 3/8	+1/4	+2.4
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	1 5	4 1/8	1/4	-5.7
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	0 2	3/8		6.6
A	T BAR INC	5 9	6 1/8	1/4	3.9
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	14 22	21 3/8	1/8	0.5
O	TANDON CORP	3 9	5	1/8	-2.4
A	TEC INC	6 13	6 1/8	1/2	7.5
N	TEKTRONIX INC	47- 68	55 3/4	4 1/4	7.0
N	TELEX	34 68	56 7/8	6 1/8	9.7
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	0 3	1	0	0.0
N	TIMEPLEX INC	15 23	15 1/2	0	0.0
N	TITAN CORP	4 11	9 3/4	1	9.3
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	1- 3	5/8	1/8	21.3

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE (1)	PRICE CLOSE MAR 26 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	COMDISCO INC	7 22	22	+1 1/8	+5.3
N	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5- 20	17 1/8	-2 3/8	12.1
O	FINALCO GROUP INC	4 5	4 5/8	+1/8	+2.7
O	PHOENIX AMERICAN INC	2- 4	3 7/8	0	0.0
O	SELECTERM INC	6- 12	6	3/4	11.1
N	U.S. LEASING	32 45	44 3/4	+1 1/4	+2.8

Source: Trade Quotes, Inc.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

INSIDE

Datapoint seeks calm after a stormy 1985/**88**

The computer industry favors the latest Senate tax bill, which includes a 25% R&D tax credit/**90**

Lotus Chairman Mitch Kapor steps out of the software firm's day-to-day operation/**92**

IBM sues an equipment broker for using "1-800-IBM-USED" to advertise its toll-free phone number/**108**

IBM's smooth succession

Akers' chairmanship won't disturb the Big Blue waters

By Alan Alper
and Clinton Wilder

ARMONK, N.Y. — The ascension of IBM President and Chief Executive Officer John F. Akers to chairman following John R. Opel's retirement on June 1 will have minimal impact on the industry leader's strategic direction or its day-to-day operations, analysts and observers said after Opel's retirement announcement last week.

IBM Chairman John R. Opel

"It is an orderly succession," noted Stephen Dube, an analyst with Shearson Lehman Brothers, Inc. in New York. "IBM management shifts are usually of the 'don't make waves' variety."

As chairman, Akers adds long-term planning to his current roster of responsibilities, which primarily consist of day-to-day management of the $50 billion company, an IBM spokeswoman said. Analysts said they expect little change in the firm's strategic direction since many of the major corporate decisions emanate from already-established management committees.

Opel, 61, will remain on the board and assume chairmanship of the powerful Executive Committee from retired IBM Chairman Frank T. Cary on April 28, the date of IBM's annual shareholders' meeting in Houston.

"No one should think that Opel will clean out his desk on June 1, drive away and never see Blue again," said veteran IBM observer Bob Djurdjevic of Annex Research in Phoenix. "Retiring IBM executives keep their finger in the pie, then are phased out gradually. Even Cary has continued to be active at the board level."

Opel, a 37-year IBM veteran, took over

See **AKERS** page 108

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"We're going to get back to business and forget about investment bankers."

— Paul C. Ely Jr., president and CEO, Convergent Technologies, Inc., after the collapse of his firm's merger with 3Com Corp.

Rising stock market tide fails to lift the computer industry boat

By Alan Alper

Despite Wall Street's recent robust enthusiasm toward publicly traded stocks, most computer industry issues, to few analysts' surprise, are not participating in the raging bull market.

Although the Standard & Poor's 500 index is up some 40% over the last year, a thorough sampling of publicly traded computer stocks shows that the shares of most corporations are only slightly closer to their 52-week high than they are to their one-year low. Firms that are indicative of that trend include Apollo Computer, Inc., which has been trading in the $16-per-share range; Data General Corp., which has hovered in the $37-per-share area; and Wang Laboratories, Inc., which remains at approximately $22 per share.

"It's a reflection of current business conditions," says William Easterbrook, an analyst with Kidder Peabody & Co. in San Francisco. "In the end-user portion of the business, demand for computers varies from poor to awful, and there is no significant change foreseen."

Indeed, Easterbrook points out, that order weakness is an industrywide phenomenon, dampening investor spirits as well as sales and earnings projections at many computer concerns.

IBM, over the last couple of quarters, has admonished the financial community to expect minimal sales and earnings increases over last year because of continu-

See **TIDE** page 85

INDUSTRY INSIGHT
Clinton Wilder

Chilly effect of insurance crisis

A big chill is spreading through the boardrooms of corporate America with the potential to threaten the rapid pace of mergers and acquisitions in the computer industry. The phenomenon goes by many names, but for simplicity we will call it the "directors' liability insurance crisis."

As *Time* magazine noted in a recent cover story, liability coverage on everything from tobacco products to ski lifts to playground swing sets is fast becoming either prohibitively expensive or virtually impossible to obtain. The corporate boardroom is feeling the same effect on the cost of its protection against shareholder lawsuits for allegedly imprudent business decisions. By all estimates, the number of such suits, like just about every other kind of suit, has skyrocketed in the last decade.

The implications for board members considering an acquisition move or an acquisitor's offer are obvious — particularly if theirs is a smaller company that recently decided to risk going without directors' liability because of spiraling premiums. It all adds up to the strongest barrier against decisive corporate action: fear.

"Anything that makes boards more fearful is probably not healthy," says Bernard Goldstein, a partner in Fort Lee, N.J.-based Broadview Associates, one of the software and services industry's premier merger and acquisition orchestrators. "Too many are already

See **CHILLY** page 90

Wilder is Computerworld's *senior editor, computer industry.*

Merger of Convergent, 3Com suffers 11th hour collapse

Investment bankers reassess equitability

By Maura McEnaney

SAN JOSE, Calif. — The expected merger between network products vendor 3Com Corp. and systems manufacturer Convergent Technologies, Inc. fell apart at the 11th hour last week after investment bankers told 3Com board members that the merger plan was not in the best interest of 3Com shareholders.

Last Tuesday, just two days before Convergent shareholders were scheduled to meet and approve the merger, San Francisco-based investment bankers Robertson, Colman & Stephens withdrew their previous opinion that the merger plan to exchange each outstanding share of 3Com stock for one share of Convergent stock was fair to 3Com shareholders. The favorable fairness opinion was a condition of the merger.

The revised opinion rejected only the previously negotiated terms of the $133.6 million merger, not the concept of a 3Com-Convergent partnership. But immediate attempts to renegotiate the merger agreement failed, and the merger was called off on Wednesday. "I'm sad and disappointed that the merger didn't work out," 3Com President L. William Krause told *Computerworld*.

Convergent President and Chief Executive Officer Paul C. Ely Jr. was noticeably upset about the last-minute change of opinion. "We had three months to put this deal together," Ely said, "then a day and a half to work it out? Be serious. We felt we had a bargain that was fair to both companies. The disappointing part was the lateness and the shotgun approach of the investment bankers."

Although officials of Robertson Colman refused comment, the revised opinion apparently resulted from the gloomy short-term financial outlook that Convergent recently presented to security analysts. Two weeks ago, Convergent projected first-quarter revenue of between $70 to $80 million and earnings of between zero and 5 cents a share, compared with earlier projections of $90 million in revenue and earnings of between 5 to 10 cents a share.

At the same time, 3Com's already strong business outlook became even brighter, and the investment bankers essentially advised that one Convergent share was no longer equal in value to one 3Com share. For the third quarter ended Feb. 28, 3Com recorded $16.9 million in sales and $1.8 millon in profits, with the revenue representing a 107% increase over year-ago totals.

"There was a strengthening in 3Com's order situation of late and the third-quarter figures caused Robertson Colman to reevaluate the situation," Krause said. He cited a resurgent interest in Ethernet, increased demand for multiuser applications and 3Com's shipment of the 3+ network operating system as factors bolstering recent sales.

Indications of problems with the merger began to surface last week, when attorneys instructed 3Com and Convergent executives to cancel press interviews slated to take place before the shareholders' meeting.

Convergent founder and former Chairman Allen Michels was surprised when *Computerworld* told him of the failed merger. "I regret the decision taken by the 3Com board," said Michels, who left Convergent

See **CONVERGENT** page 108

LOOK OUT FOR THE BEST

TOLL-FREE

1-(800)

FOR DEMO

Seeing is believing! Make us prove it to you! Call H&M for information on the most comprehensive and fully integrated office software on the market, or send for our management catalogue.

SoftScript
Integrated Word Processing and Documentation System

SoftMail
Electronic Mail and Calendaring

SoftMenu
CICS Menu Driver

SoftPlan
Decision Support System

SoftAccess
Data Dictionary

SoftQuery
Inquiry and Update

MFAST
Screen Definition Management

DATAPACKER
CICS Transmission Optimizer

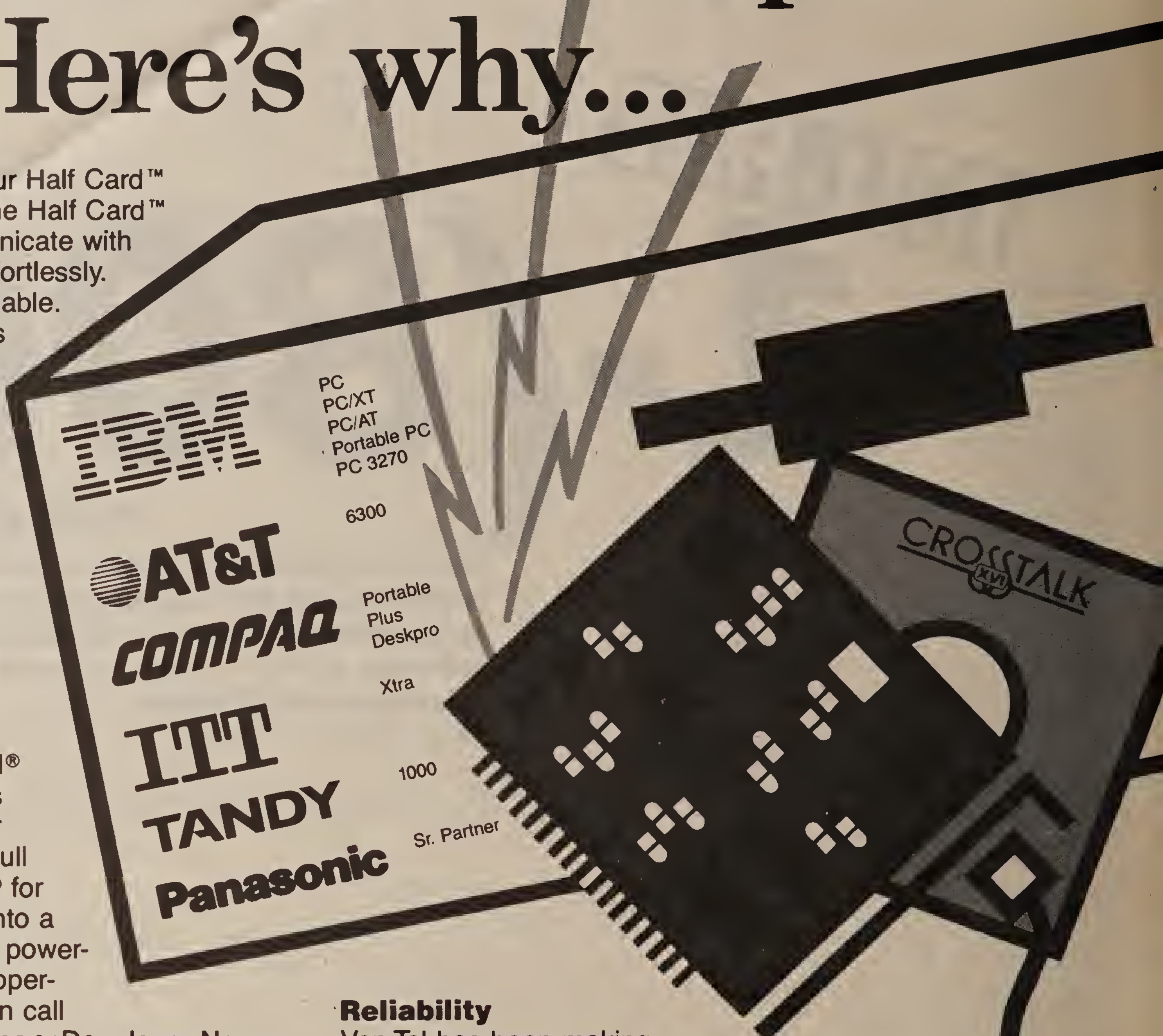
KEYFAST
Online Data Entry and Personal Computing

H&M.
SOFTWARE'S FUTURE

H&M Systems Software Inc.
25 East Spring Valley Avenue
Maywood, NJ 07607-9990
Phone: 201-845-3357,
Toll-Free: 800-FOR-DEMO

H&M in: Australia, Canada, Deutschland, España, France, Italia, Nederland, Sverige, United Kingdom, USA.

Ven-Tel's Half Card™ modem is in all the best computers. Here's why...



Ven-Tel gives you lots of reasons to buy our Half Card™ modem for your IBM PC or compatible. The Half Card™ is a complete system that lets you communicate with other PCs, mainframes, and databases effortlessly. It includes Crosstalk-XVI® software. It's reliable. It's got all of the features you want. And it's a good value.

Do You Own One of These Computers?
Chances are you do. And if you're thinking of buying a modem, consider the Half Card™. Because of its small size, the Half Card™ fits in more computers, including all of the models we've listed here. The Half Card™ is small, so it fits in short slots or long. That means you can save your long slots for other expansion uses.

Effortless Communication
Each Half Card™ comes with Crosstalk-XVI® communications software, by Microstuf. It's the easiest to use, whether you're a beginner or an old hand, and the most powerful. A full on-line help menu makes using Crosstalk® for the first time a snap. It can turn your PC into a terminal on a mainframe computer with its powerful terminal emulation feature. It will even operate your PC when you're not there. You can call into an information service such as The Source or Dow Jones News Retrieval, or transfer files and electronic mail, all at the touch of a button. The Half Card™ connects your computer to the world. Effortlessly.

More Modem for Your Money
When you buy the Half Card™, you don't need anything else. The Half Card™ is a complete communications package that includes a full-featured modem and the best known software on the market. Complete easy-to-understand instructions with full technical support on installation and use. And a very competitive price. The Half Card™ with Crosstalk-XVI® software, retails for only $549.

Reliability
Ven-Tel has been making modems for 10 years. Our experience shows. Ven-Tel's Half Card™ only has about 70 parts, compared to almost 300 on other modems. We reduced the parts by building the first LSI modem chip using advanced switched capacitor technology. What that means to you is greater reliability and lower power consumption, so you can load up your PC with expansion boards and not worry about heat or power problems. And we back the Half Card™ with a full two-year warranty on parts and labor.

Features

- 1200/300 baud auto-dial, auto-answer.
- Uses the industry standard "AT" command set.
- Runs with virtually all communications software, including Smartcom II and PC Talk III and integrated packages such as Symphony and Framework.
- Includes Crosstalk-XVI® software.
- On-board speaker and extra phone jack for easy switching from voice to data mode.
- Selective tone or pulse dialing; full or half duplex.
- Automatic answer on any ring.
- True ring or busy signal detection.

Available Nationwide
The Half Card™ is available through stocking distributors nationwide. Also from Ven-Tel: the 1200 Plus™, an external modem and the PC Modem 1200™, an IBM internal with V.22 international capability.

Effortless Communication
Ven-Tel Inc.
2342 Walsh Avenue
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 727-5721

Crosstalk is a registered trademark of Microstuf, Inc. Smartcom II is a trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products. Symphony is a trademark of Lotus Development. Framework is a trademark of Ashton-Tate.